







Rec'd. Jan. 16, 1985









# **CITY DOCUMENTS**

## **MUNICIPAL REGISTER**

**June 1, 1983**

## **ANNUAL REPORTS**

**For the Year 1983**

## **ORDINANCES**



**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS**





# INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1983

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Council on Aging.....	2a
New Bedford Airport Commission.....	3a
Assessors.....	3a
Building Board of Appeals.....	3a
Cemetery Board.....	4a
City Council Committees.....	2a
City Government, Members of.....	1a
City Officials.....	13a
Conservation Commission.....	4a
Board of Election Commissioners.....	4a
Exhibition Hall Commission.....	4a
Fire Department.....	5a
Trustees of Free Public Library.....	5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds.....	6a
Harbor Development Commission.....	6a
Board of Health.....	6a
New Bedford Historical Commission.....	7a
New Bedford Housing Authority.....	7a
Human Relations Commission.....	7a
Industrial Development Commission.....	8a
Industrial Development Financing Authority.....	8a
Licensing Board.....	8a
Board of Park Commissioners.....	9a
Planning Board.....	9a
Police Department.....	9a
Recreation Commission.....	10a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority.....	10a
New Bedford Regional Refuse Management District Committee.....	10a
Regional Vocational School Committee.....	10a
Retirement Board.....	11a
School Committee.....	11a
New Bedford Traffic Commission.....	11a
Water Board.....	12a
Zoning Board of Appeals.....	12a

7-1-83 - 6-30-84

Fiscal  
1984

# INDEX

## ANNUAL REPORTS

✓ AIRPORT REPORT, folio letter d	
Report .....	3-10d
— BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r	
Report .....	1-24r
— BUILDING DEPARTMENT, folio letter e	
Report .....	1-12e
— CEMETERY DEPARTMENT, folio letter f	
Report .....	1-14f
— CITY AUDITOR, folio letter g	
Report not printed .....	
— CITY CLERK, folio letter h	
Report .....	1-16h
— CITY SOLICITOR, folio letter i	
Report .....	1- 5i
0 CITY TREASURER, folio letter j	
Report not printed .....	
— FIRE DEPARTMENT, folio letter l	
Report .....	1- 9l
Financial Statement and Personnel .....	10-22l
New Bedford Protecting Society .....	23l
Fire Alarms -- Location of Signal Boxes .....	24-35l
— FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, folio letter p	
Report .....	1- 8p
✓ HEALTH DEPARTMENT, folio letter m	
Report 1981/1982 .....	1-53m
Report 1982/1983 .....	1-55m
✓ INSPECTOR OF WIRES, folio letter o	
Report .....	1- 7o
✓ PARK DEPARTMENT, folio letter q	
Report .....	1-24q
— PLANNING BOARD, folio letter r	
Report .....	1-24r
— POLICE DEPARTMENT, folio letter s	
Report .....	1-34s
✓ PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, folio letter w	
Report .....	1-38w
✓ PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, folio letter u	
Report .....	1- 7u
✓ RECREATION DEPARTMENT, folio letter c	
Report .....	1-18c
✓ SCHOOL DEPARTMENT, folio letter v	
Report .....	1-84v
✓ WATER DEPARTMENT, folio letter y	
Report .....	1-28y
— ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r	
Report .....	1-24r



## INDEX

CITY ORDINANCES, folio letter z	
Ordinance - INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF THE BOND FOR HARBOR MASTER.....	3z
Ordinance - INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR THE DEPUTY WEIGHERS OF FISH.....	4z
Ordinance - INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR AUCTIONEER.....	5z
Ordinance - INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR PAWNBROKERS.....	6z
Ordinance - REQUIRING A BOND FOR DISTURBING THE SURFACE OF A STREET.....	7z
Ordinance - INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR MOVING BUILDINGS OR FOR THE OBSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS OR STREETS FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.....	8z
Ordinance - Relative to LITTERING.....	9-16z
Ordinance - REDUCING THE MINIMUM HEIGHT LIMITATION FOR COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM CONDUCTORS.....	17z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of ALEC and GRAPE STREETS, from Residence B to BUSINESS.....	18-19z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of several parcels of land in the Vicinity of HATHAWAY BOULEVARD and DURFEE STREET, from Residence B, Residence C, and Business, to RESIDENCE A.....	20-25z
Ordinance - Amending Chapter 15, Section 15-1.1 of the City Code pertaining to LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED BY THE CITY CLERK.....	26z
Ordinance - Pertaining to the IDENTIFICATION OF CONSTABLES.....	27z
Ordinance - Pertaining to the TIME OF REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS.....	28-29z
Ordinance - Amending Section 6-29 of the City Code pertaining to the EXAMINATION OF BUILDINGS.....	30-31z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Welby Road, from Residence B to MIXED BUSINESS.....	32-33z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of COTTAGE STREET, between Arnold and Union Streets, from Residence C to RESIDENCE A.....	34-35z

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

M U N I C I P A L     R E G I S T E R

June 1, 1983

---

MAYOR

BRIAN J. LAWLER, 23 Fielding Street

Salary \$25,000

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

ROSALIND POLL BROOKER	419 Union Street
DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
DOROTHY E. KEARNEY	222 Hawthorn Street
GEORGE ROGERS	23 Robeson Street
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. MAURKEEN H. CAVANAUGH	200 Hersom Street
2. PAUL L. BARTON	252 Belleville Road
3. CYNTHIA G. KRUGER	11 Shady Lane
4. J. MARK TREADUP	560 Middle Street
5. NELSON M. MACEDO	31 Cottage Street
6. TOM KENNEDY	70 Division Street

Salary \$5,200 each

President of City Council

NELSON M. MACEDO

City Clerk

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

1983

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CITY COUNCIL  
NELSON M. MACEDO, President

AUDIT: Councillors Treadup, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Kearney and Cavanaugh.  
CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Kruger, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Rogers, Macedo and Cavanaugh.  
FINANCE: Councillors Kearney, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Macedo, Rogers, Hayes, Cavanaugh, Kennedy, Barton, Saltzman, Treadup and Kruger.  
FISHING INDUSTRY: Councillors Treadup, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Kennedy, Rogers and Kearney.  
HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Cavanaugh, Macedo and Brooker.  
ORDINANCES: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Macedo, Cavanaugh, Barton, Brooker, Hayes, Kearney, Saltzman, Treadup and Kennedy.  
SHELLFISH: Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; Hayes, Vice-Chairman; Cavanaugh, Kennedy and Kruger.  
SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS: Councillors Brooker, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Cavanaugh, Treadup and Hayes.  
STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Kennedy and Kruger.  
STREETS: Councillors Cavanaugh, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Kennedy, Saltzman and Kearney.

## COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

MORRIS E. RUBIN, Chairman

Term expires

GEORGIANNA C. McCANN, 712 Rockdale Avenue	Nov., 1983
JAMES REEDY, 205 Summer Street	Nov., 1983
LUCILLE MORRIS, 276 Cottage Street	Nov., 1984
IDA FERMINO, 564 Purchase Street	April, 1985
FRANCIS M. CLYNES, SR., 328 Cedar Street	Nov., 1985
AIME GOYETTE, 1515 Sassaquin Avenue	Nov., 1985
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	Nov., 1985
JOSEPH KOCZERA, 1041 Chaffee Street	Nov., 1985
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	Nov., 1985
MANUEL REGO, 127B West Hill Road	Nov., 1985
MORRIS E. RUBIN, D.D.S., 128A Oakdale Street	Nov., 1985

JOSEPH OLIVER, Executive Director  
Salary \$18,144.00

ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director  
Salary \$12,889.00



MUNICIPAL REGISTER

3a

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, Chairman

Term expires

JOANNE LEWIS, 21 Greenbrier Drive	Dec., 1982
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Dec., 1982
DANIEL J. McGRATH, 21 Hussey Street	Dec., 1982
JAMES H. JENKINS, 533 Lantern Lane	Dec., 1983
JOHN MCCARTHY, 89 Princeton Street	Dec., 1983
STEVEN P. TORRES, 249 Brownell Street	Dec., 1983
EDWARD METIVIER, JR., 71 Caroline Street	Dec., 1984
VITO R. MORRA, 320 Prescott Street	Dec., 1984
FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, 76 Plymouth Street	Dec., 1984

ISIDORE EISNER, Airport Manager

Salary \$19,194.00

ASSESSORS

Salary \$17,220.00

ROBERT MICHAEL KEARNEY, Chairman

ROBERT MICHAEL KEARNEY, 222 Hawthorn Street	Jan., 1984
MARY-MARGARET QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Jan., 1986
ROBERT M. HUNT, 88 Adams Street	Jan., 1988

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

AURELE E. COURNOYER, Chairman

LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	March, 1982
JEANNE MATHIEU, 211 Hawthorn Street	March, 1983
RICHARD H. SETTELE, 100 Princeton Street	March, 1984
EMILE CAMIRE, 1035 Sassaquin Avenue	March, 1985
AURELE E. COURNOYER, 28 Roy Street	March, 1988

ALTERNATE MEMBER

WILLIAM C. SMITH, 58 Ridgewood Road	Jan., 1985
-------------------------------------	------------

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

DONALD J. CHAUSSE, Chairman

Term expires

F. OMER GRENON, 51 Mt. Pleasant Street	May, 1984
DONALD J. CHAUSSE, 1116 Westgate Street	April, 1985
JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street	April, 1985
ARTHUR A. MASTINE, 497 Summer Street	May, 1986

JOSEPH SOUZA, Superintendent of Cemeteries

Salary \$19,194.00

ALBERT SANTOS, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries

Salary \$17,360.00

## CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

LEON C. HALLE, Chairman

LEON C. HALLE, 30 Parker Street	June, 1983
JACK TURNER, 241 Nemasket Street	June, 1983
FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 850 Pleasant Street, Apt. 216	June, 1984
RAYMOND VERONNEAU, 12 Oriole Street	June, 1984
ADERT J. LOPES, 61 Russell Street	June, 1985
JOHN P. GURNEY, 1549 Morton Avenue	April, 1986

## BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL A. PERRY, Chairman

Salary \$18,622.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

MICHAEL A. PERRY, (Dem.), 45 S. Emerson Street	Ex-Officio
CLAIR F. CARPENTER, (Rep.), 2055 Acushnet Avenue	April, 1985
GEORGE F. CLARK, (Rep.), 340 Summer Street	April, 1985
JOHN P. DONOVAN, (Dem.), 1103 Dutton Street	April, 1986

## ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND  
MABEL LOPES  
SANDRA E. MORRA

MARY A. CABRAL  
EILEEN R. PERRY

## EXHIBITION HALL COMMISSION

No Salary

GERALD R. MESSIER, Chairman

FRANCIS D. METTHE, 28 Lincoln Street	Nov., 1983
RICHARD A. PLINE, 268 Maple Street	Nov., 1984
ARMAND R. MARCHAND, 193 Elm Street	Nov., 1985
GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street	Nov., 1986
GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street	Nov., 1987

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

5a

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor BRIAN J. LAWLER, Executive Head

MANUEL ALMEIDA		Chief
	Salary \$36,070.00	
DOMENIC J. GIOIOSA		First District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
THOMAS SPENCE, JR.		Second District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
MANUEL MENDONCA		Third District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
GILBERT MEDEIROS		Fourth District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
HENRY A. OPENSHAW		Fifth District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
LEO J. BELANGER		Sixth District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
ARMAND J. FOURNIER		Seventh District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
ERNEST OLIVEIRA		Eighth District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	
DONALD GARRANT		Ninth District Chief
	Salary \$26,021.00	

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio Term expires

FLORENCE L. MAHON, 196 Reed Street	April, 1984
CONSTANCE D. MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April, 1984
CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April, 1985
BERNADETTE CAYER, 12 Fielding Street	April, 1985
MARY McCORMACK MACIEL, 161 Fair Street	April, 1985
ROBERTA BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April, 1986
ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	April, 1986
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	April, 1986

LAURENCE H. SOLOMON, Director

Salary \$21,961.00



## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, REQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

No Salary

Term expires

JOHN PENA, 176 Grinnell Street

April, 1981

## HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

MAYOR BRIAN J. LAWLER, Chairman, Ex-Officio

LEONARD V. HATHAWAY, 28 McGurk Street

Dec., 1981

JAMES B. TOOHEY, Vice-Chairman, 993 Pine Hill Drive

Dec., 1981

JOHN BURT, 74 Spruce Street

Dec., 1982

J. CLINTON RIMMER, 12 Mt. Pleasant Lane

Dec., 1982

JOSEPH J. KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street

April, 1984

RONALD J. WALSH, 11 Longview Road

April, 1984

HENRY Z. HORN, Director

No Salary

## BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

NORMAND MATHIEU, 28 York Street

Feb., 1984

DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, DMD., 1177 Ashley Blvd.

Feb., 1985

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., 11 Richfield Street

Feb., 1986

## MARY E. LEAHY

Acting Director of Public Health - Salary \$20,850.00

BERNARD A. PORTNOY, M.D., - ANNE D. SAUNDERS, M.D.

Clinic Physicians - Pediatrics - Salary \$5,200.00

MARCIO M. BUENO, M.D.

Clinic Physician - Tuberculosis Control - Salary \$5,200.00

LEONORA G. PERRY, R.N.

Supervisor of Nurses - Salary \$16,124.00

AUSTIN J. BETTENCOURT

Sr. Code Enforcement Inspector - Salary \$15,895.00

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

7a

## NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION

No Salary

RICHARD C. KUGLER, Chairman

Term expires

RICHARD A. WALEGA, 441 Bedford Street	Feb., 1984
RICHARD C. KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Feb., 1984
LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	Feb., 1984
ELAINE LIMA, 153 Rounds Street	Feb., 1985
EDWARD J. CORY, 689 County Street	Feb., 1986
ZELDA SIEGEL, 53 Snow Street	Feb., 1986

## Alternates

MRS. DORIS M. HELEEN, 197 Palmer Street	Feb., 1981
GILBERT J. COSTA, 185 Milford Street	Feb., 1983
DAVID A. KENNEDY, 175 Cottage Street	Feb., 1984
DEBORAH SEGUIN, 273 Carroll Street	Feb., 1985

## NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

Compensation Based on Gross Rents Chap. 200 Projects

EDWIN L. LIVRAMENTO, Vice-Chairman, 112 Park Street	Dec., 1983
RICHARD T. SAUNDERS, 411 County Street	June, 1986
MARK A. CASTRO, 41 Valerie Street	Dec., 1986
GEORGE CLARK, Chairman, 340 Summer Street	Dec., 1987

JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Executive Director/Secretary  
Salary \$40,557.00

## HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

BARBARA E. RODERIGUES, 199 E. Clinton Street	Dec., 1980
PATRICIA V. LOMBA, 667 Brock Avenue	Dec., 1981
JUDITH THORNHILL, 30 Welcome Street	Dec., 1981
JOHN FERNANDEZ, 241 Mill Street	Dec., 1982
ADALBERTO O. NEREU, 114 Acushnet Avenue	Dec., 1982
EARLE M. CARTER, 77A Carriage Drive	Dec., 1983
JOSEPH R. LAVOIE, 1029 Rockdale Avenue	Dec., 1985

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

JOHN E. MACEDO, Chairman

Term expires

JOHN VERTENTE, JR., 67 Mechanics Lane	March, 1982
E. COOPER JACQUES, 116 Bedford Street	Aug., 1982
JOHN D. SHEEHAN, 42 Westview Street	Aug., 1982
WILLIAM P. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	March, 1983
GEORGE J. ALEXANDER, 175 Maple Street	May, 1983
MANUEL CAMARA, JR., 333 Union Street	May, 1983
JOHN E. MACEDO, 273 Caroline Street, Chairman	May, 1983
JAMES J. KALIFE, 133 State Street	May, 1984
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	May, 1985
JAMES McDONALD, 795 Hathaway Road	May, 1986
RUBIN R. NELSON, 191 Ryan Street	May, 1986
CHARLES E. RUCKER, 1210 Cherokee Street	May, 1986
PAUL T. TETRAULT, 1070 Tobey Street	May, 1986

NORMAN A. BERGERON

Director of Economic Development

Salary \$30,500.00

WILLIAM O. HALL

Assistant Director for Marketing Services

Salary \$23,500.00

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY

No Salary

HERSHEL L. ALPERT, 35 Meriam Street	March, 1984
ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	April, 1985
NORMAN A. BERGERON, 45 Jonathan Street	April, 1986
NORMAN F. PERRY, 320 Valley Road	April, 1987
RAYMOND EISENBERG, Chairman, 125 Reed Street	April, 1988

## LICENSING BOARD

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

Salary \$2,500.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

MALCOM W. FRASIER, 134 Page	June, 1984
CHESTER L. RYMSZEWICZ, 1014 Almy Street	June, 1986
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June, 1988

# MUNICIPAL REGISTER

9a

## BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Chairman

Term expires

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May, 1984
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, 586 W. Elm Street	May, 1985
WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, 1053 Pequot Street	May, 1986
CHARLES N. GODDU, 1479 Morton Avenue	May, 1987
JEREMIAH D. BARRY, 26 Gaywood Street	May, 1988

EDWARD J. LOWNY

Superintendent of Parks - Salary \$19,194.00

LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

Assistant Superintendent of Parks - Salary \$17,360.00

## PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman

DAVID A. KENNEDY, City Planner	Ex-officio
ROBERT J. COUTO, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
JAMES MOTTA, Superintendent of Buildings	Ex-officio
ROSALIND POLL BROOKER, Councillor-at-Large	Jan., 1984
MAUREEN H. CAVANAUGH, Councillor, Ward One	Jan., 1984
LEO TURGEON, 243 Maywood Street	Jan., 1984
NORMAN MATHIEU, Health Board Member	Jan., 1984
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, Park Board Member	Jan., 1984
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, 132 School Street	Jan., 1984

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER	Chief
ARTHUR OLIVEIRA	Deputy Chief

Salary \$37,874.00

Salary \$32,599.00  
(For complete list see report of Police Department)



## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

RECREATION COMMISSION  
No Salary

Term expires

PAUL R. DUMAS, 93 Orleans Street	Dec., 1983
LAWRENCE FINNERTY, 1135 Beverly Street	Dec., 1983
JOSEPH PIMENTAL, JR., 339 Belair Street	Dec., 1983
FRANK PRZYBYSZEWski, 22 Ivy Road	Dec., 1983
LEONARD G. RAMOS, SR., 622 Maxfield Street	Dec., 1983
ALAN D. HUGHES, 14 Gould Street	Dec., 1984
CLINTON H. SMITH, 26 Harvard Street, Fairhaven	Dec., 1984
MICHAEL P. YOUNG, Chairman, 140 Pitman Street	Dec., 1984
DAVID M. NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	March, 1985

BARRY MEUNIER, Director of Recreation  
Salary \$15,645.00  
HERBERT REGO, Assistant Director  
Salary \$15,754.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
No Salary  
ANTHONY KULPA, Chairman

ARTHUR D. FERREIRA, 417 Union Street	July, 1982
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street	Aug., 1983
ANTHONY KULPA, 193 Hersom Street	July, 1984
ROBERT C. VIERA, 942 Stratford Street	July, 1984
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, 1125 Pequot Street	July, 1985

HENRY Z. HORN, Executive Director  
Salary \$38,625.00

## NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL REFUSE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT COMMITTEE

J. MARK TREADUP, Councillor, Ward Four, 560 Middle Street	June, 1983
NORMAN J. LYONNAIS, D.P.W., 139 Truro Street	June, 1984
RICHARD A. WALEGA, 441 Bedford Street	June, 1985
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor, 44 Mott Street	June, 1986

REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE  
No Salary

ANTONE LAWRENCE, 4 Brownell Street	May, 1984
CECIL M. LOPES, 444 Ash Street	May, 1984
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	May, 1986
JOAQUIM NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	May, 1987

# MUNICIPAL REGISTER

11a

## RETIREMENT BOARD No Salary

EDWARD V. LOPES, City Auditor	Ex-officio
MRS. ANNE FITCH, 61 Cottage Street	June, 1982
JOSEPH ANTONIETTA, 34 Agnes Street	June, 1983

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-officio MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, Vice-Chairman

DR. MICHELE E. MEROLLA, 100 Bedford Street	Jan., 1984
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, JR., 29 Waldo Street	Jan., 1984
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan., 1984
MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, Vice-Chairman, 33 Nashua Street	Jan., 1986
ATTORNEY THOMAS R. HUNT, 1131 Dutton Street	Jan., 1986
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	Jan., 1986

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS, Superintendent of Schools  
Salary \$44,359.00  
Assistant Superintendents - Salary \$33,623.00  
EDWARD F. CORREIA - Personnel  
LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services  
GRACE FREY - Elementary Education

## NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION No Salary LIEUTENANT RICHARD NETINHO, Chairman

ROBERT J. COUTO, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
JAMES MOTTA, Superintendent of Buildings	Ex-officio
HUGH J. MURRAY, Inspector of Wires	Ex-officio
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec., 1981
DOROTHY E. KEARNEY, Councillor-at-Large	Dec., 1983
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor, Ward Three	Dec., 1983
ROGER E. BOYER, 77 Princeton Street	March, 1986

JOHN J. McKENNA, Executive Secretary/Parking Clerk  
Salary \$19,768.00

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## WATER BOARD

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Chairman Ex-officio

Term expires

EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive

June, 1984

ROGER L. POYANT, 147 Princeton Street

June, 1985

EDWARD V. PETERS, 52 Bank Street

June, 1986

WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street

June, 1987

## EDWARD J. RODRIQUES

Superintendent of Water Works - Salary \$23,053.00

DAWN FOURNIER - ARTHUR PACHECO

Asst. Superintendents - Salary \$21,415.00

## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

DONALD GOMES, Chairman

MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street

Dec., 1982

RICHARD C. FONTAINE, 1257 E. Rodney French Blvd.

Dec., 1983

DONALD GOMES, 220 Pleasant Street

Dec., 1984

BENEDICT J. HARRISON, 134 Bedford Street

Dec., 1985

JOSEPH F. KOLBECK, 431 Bedford Street

Dec., 1986

## ASSOCIATE MEMBER

ELAINE A. DOWNS, 256 Carroll Street

Dec., 1983

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

13a

CITY OFFICIALS  
1983

		Salary
Administrative Assistant to Mayor	GEORGE MENDONCA,	\$20,350.00
Administrative Assistant to Mayor	STEVEN C. SHAREK,	10,958.00
City Auditor	EDWARD V. LOPES,	23,053.00
City Clerk	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN,	18,622.00
Assistant City Clerk	LENA SOUZA,	14,035.00
Assistant Council Clerk	JANICE COSTA,	12,314.00
City Planner	DAVID A. KENNEDY,	25,850.00
Principal Planner	DENISE M. POYANT,	15,800.00
City Solicitor	JOHN A. TIERNEY,	15,120.00
Assistant City Solicitor	ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR.,	11,340.00
Assistant City Solicitor	MICHAEL J. LIVINGSTONE,	11,340.00
City Treasurer/Collector of Taxes	PETER S. BARNEY,	17,475.00
Civil Defense Director	RICHARD T. SOUTHWORTH,	16,901.00
Clerk of Committees	JOYCE C. AUDETTE,	6,825.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE SIMMONS,	14,608.00
Commissioner of Public Works	ROBERT J. COUTO,	31,243.00
Community Development Director	RICHARD A. PLINE,	36,350.00
Equal Opportunity/Contract Compliance Director		
	EDMOND B. AMES,	21,100.00
Inspector of Animals	MANUEL A. XAVIER,	9,449.00
Inspector of Wires	HUGH J. MURRAY,	20,322.00
Legal Counsel to City Council	RICHARD A. BACHAND,	10,395.00
Management, Development and Evaluation Director		
	LORRAINE PAYTON,	26,000.00
Office of Better Neighborhoods Director		
	MANUEL E. COSTA, JR.,	23,000.00
Office for Job Partnership's, President	PAUL VIGEANT,	32,000.00
Purchasing Agent	CHARLES J. TARPEY,	19,194.00
Sealer of Weights & Measures	FRANK E. PRZYBYSZEWski,	17,475.00
Deputy Sealer of Weights & Measures	THEODORE MACHADO,	15,171.00
Secretaries to Mayor --	BEVERLY SOUZA,	11,703.00
	VALENTINA ALMEIDA,	11,502.00
Shellfish Warden	LAZARUS CHONGARLIDES,	3,150.00
Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings	JAMES MOTTA,	19,768.00
Veterans Services Director	DERMOT B. DUGGAN,	16,329.00
Zookeeper	KAREN E. McAFEE,	15,120.00







**TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION**

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For Fiscal Year 1982 - 83



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
RECREATION COMMISSION

1982 - 83

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL P. YOUNG, CHAIRPERSON

LEONARD RAMOS, VICE-CHAIRPERSON

PAUL DUMAS

DAVID NOBREGA

LAWRENCE FINNERTY

JOSEPH PIMENTAL

ALAN HUGHES

FRANK PRZYBYSZEWSKI

CLINTON SMITH

ADMINISTRATION

BARRY MEUNIER, DIRECTOR OF RECREATION  
and Clerk of the Commission

HERBERT REGO, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

DIANE J. SENNA, PRINCIPAL CLERK AND TYPIST

PAULA BENEDETTI, SENIOR CLERK & TYPIST

YVETTE T. LEBLANC, SENIOR CLERK & TYPIST  
Secretary of the Commission

PERMANENT STAFF

MS. NANCY R. CHARROUX, RECREATION LEADER  
(SENIOR CITIZENS)

DOROTHY MCCARTHY, DIRECTOR OF RETARDED  
and HANDICAPPED DIVISION

CAROL OLLIVIERRE, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF  
RETARDED and HANDICAPPED DIVISION

RECREATION COMMISSION OFFICE

1200 PURCHASE STREET

CITY HALL ANNEX





1200 Purchase Street  
999-2931 Ext.295

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS  
RECREATION COMMISSION

June 30, 1983

To the Honorable City Council  
City of New Bedford  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Recreation  
Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983.

Respectfully submitted,

*Barry Meunier*

Barry Meunier  
Director of Recreation

EM/ds

To the Honorable City Council:

The members of the Recreation Commission are gratified that this past year was one of stabilization after several years of uncertainty due to Proposition 2 1/2.

The commission continued to provide many programs of a diversified nature to meet the needs of the citizenry. The city's senior citizens were being better serviced by the addition of the elderly Nutrition Program at the Buttonwood Community Center. This additional service to our seniors provides them with two well-rounded recreation programs at the Buttonwood and Hazelwood Community Centers. Other programs at these sites include line dancing, whist, beano, bridge instruction, and arts and crafts.

The seniors also enjoyed the travel program which included 72 One Day Trips and 3 Overnight Trips. We were able to accommodate 4,738 passengers on these trips. Thanks go to Nancy Charroux and her staff for a job well done.

The summer playground program ran for seven weeks in July and August. The purpose of this program is to provide enjoyment and self expression for the city's youth. The department achieved this goal by providing a variety of activities funded by the Community Development Expanded Recreation Program. Activities included arts and crafts, playground sports, weekly contests, tennis lessons, and lunch program.

The summer basketball league consisted of three divisions: girls, junior high, and high school. Games were played inside at the Recreation Gym for the first time. This move, from the outdoor courts used in previous years, provided the staff with better control over the program and also provided better playing conditions.

The city's beaches were staffed by certified lifeguards under the direction of Joseph Gill, Supervisor of Water Activities. The competence and training of our beach personnel resulted in another fatality free summer.

Swimming instruction was offered daily at the Municipal Beach under the guidance of Cecelia Whalen. Red Cross Standards were observed and all participants meeting these standards were presented with achievement cards at the ceremony marking the end of the beach season.

Camp Kennedy, the city's day camp, conducted an eight week program which gave many youngsters an opportunity to participate in a camping experience. Daily activities at the camp included arts and crafts, nature, field games, swimming, photography, and archery.

The winter programs ran from September to March. Programs at the Recreation Gym included gymnastics, girls basketball, and volleyball. Men's basketball was held at the city's three junior high schools. Our little league basketball program and basketball clinics were held at the Pulaski School.

Swimming instructions were given at the Y.W.C.A. Pool starting on September 27 and ending on March 9. Total attendance was up from 1981-82. A total of 40 Red Cross certificates were awarded.

Special events included the Spring Basketball Tournament, the Halloween Costume Parade, the annual Gymnastics Show, and the Biathlon race.

The Recreation Commission would again like to express its appreciation to the mayor's office and all the city departments who have supported our efforts.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael P. Young,  
Recreation Commission  
Chairperson

Barry Meunier,  
Director of Recreation

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 95,321.00
Summer League Entry Fees	1,993.00
Spring Tournament	870.75
	<u>\$ 98,184.75</u>
Expenditures	99,346.09
	<u>\$ - 1,161.34</u>

CHARGES AND SERVICES  
300 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 14,340.00
Expenditures	13,810.22
	<u>\$ 529.78</u>

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS  
400 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 2,450.00
Lifeguard Jacket	12.05
Spring Tournament	410.00
	<u>\$ 2,872.05</u>
Expenditures	2,853.22
	<u>\$ 18.83</u>

OTHER CHARGES  
900 ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 700.00
Spring Tournament	130.00
	<u>\$ 830.00</u>
Expenditures	828.32
	<u>\$ 1.68</u>

## GYM RENTAL RECEIPTS

Hammond Auditorium Gym	\$ 3,759.00
Recreation Gym	5,900.00
Buttonwood Senior Citizens Center	2,080.00
	<u>\$ 11,739.00</u>



## CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

ADMINISTRATIONOFFICE

Director of Recreation	\$ 15,645.00	
Assistant Director of Recreation	15,754.00	
Principal Clerk & typist	10,279.90	
Senior Clerk	<u>4,351.32</u>	
		\$ 46,030.22

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

Recreation Leader (Senior Citizens)	\$ 10,021.76	
Recreation Leader (Arts & Crafts)	<u>1,360.00</u>	
		\$ 11,381.76

MISCELLANEOUS- ACTIVITIES

Basketball League - Referess	\$ 3,472.00	
Gym Custodian	1,040.00	
Tennis Instruction	<u>1,276.00</u>	
		\$ 5,788.00

BEACHES -SEASONAL

Supervisor of Water Activities	\$ 2,156.50	
Asst. Supervisor of Water Activities	1,914.08	
Head Lifeguard	1,972.08	
Lifeguards	24,698.48	
Supervisor of Swimming	1,024.00	
Leader of Swimming	785.53	
Facility Attendant	<u>2,688.00</u>	
		\$ 35,238.67

LONGEVITY

Administration	\$ 325.00	
		\$ 325.00
Work Study Program	\$ 582.44	
		\$ 582.44
		<hr/>
		\$ 99,346.09

S U M M A R Y

Office	\$ 46,030.22
Senior Citizens Center	11,381.76
Miscellaneous Activities	5,788.00
Beaches - seasonal	35,238.67
Longevity	325.00
Work Study	582.44

---

\$ 99,346.09

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE  
CHARGES AND SERVICES  
300 ACCOUNT

OFFICE

303	Repair & Service of Equipment	\$	210.00	
305	Transportation		31.96	
309	Printing		204.82	
311	Photocopy		239.70	
315	Conference		194.00	
				\$ 880.48

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

303	Repair & Service of Equipment	\$	80.00	
304	Fuel		7,741.32	
305	Transportation		182.07	
				\$ 8,003.39

BEACHES

323	Hospital	\$	108.00	
				\$ 108.00

GYM

301	Professional	\$	75.00	
				\$ 75.00

POOL PROGRAM

307	Rents & Rental	\$	1,600.00	
				\$ 1,600.00

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

313	Membership	\$ 50.00	
			\$ 50.00

PLAYGROUNDS

305	Transportation	\$ 757.35	
			\$ 757.35

HAMMOND GYM

304	Fuel, Electricity expense	\$ 2,336.00	
			\$ 2,336.00
			<hr/>
			\$ 13,810.22

S U M M A R Y

301	Professional	\$ 75.00
303	Repair & Servicing Equip	290.00
304	Fuel, Electricity	10,077.32
305	Transportation	971.38
307	Rents & Rental	1,600.00
309	Printing & Binding	204.82
311	Photocopy	239.70
313	Membership	125.00
315	Conference	119.00
323	Hospital	108.00

---

\$ 13,810.22

RECREATION COMMISSION  
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS  
400 ACCOUNT

ADMINISTRATIONOFFICE

401	Stationary	\$ 65.27	
403	Office	290.98	
408	Custodian	5.96	
411	Recreation	11.95	
		<hr/>	\$ 376.61

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

408	Custodian	\$	693.83	
409	Building		60.42	
411	Recreation		176.80	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 931.05

BEACHES

406	Clothing	\$	62.43	
408	Custodian		4.39	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 66.82

GYMNASTICS

407	Medical expense	\$	14.95	
411	Recreation		315.13	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 330.08

GYM

408	Custodian	\$	118.30	
409	Building		62.44	
411	Recreation		178.00	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 358.74

HAMMOND

408	Custodian	\$	32.16	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 32.16

PLAYGROUNDS

407	Medical expense	\$	2.25	
411	Recreation		224.40	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 226.65

SPRING BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

411	Recreation	\$	405.72	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 405.72

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

411	Recreation	\$	125.39	
			<u>          </u>	\$ 125.39

---

\$ 2,853.22



S U M M A R Y

401	Stationary	\$	65.27
403	Office		290.98
406	Clothing		10.00
407	Medical		7.20
408	Janitorial & Custodian		863.64
409	Building		178.74
411	Recreation		1,437.39

---

\$ 2,853.22

RECREATION COMMISSION  
OTHER CHARGES  
900 ACCOUNT

GYMNASTICS

901	Special Events	\$	75.15	
				\$ 75.15

SPRING BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

999	Not Otherwise Classified	\$	447.75	
				\$ 447.75

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

901	Special Events	\$	305.42	
				\$ 305.42

---

\$ 828.32

S U M M A R Y

901	Holiday & Special Events	\$	380.57
999	Not otherwise Classified		447.75

---

\$ 828.32

RECREATION COMMISSION  
 RETARDED & HANDICAPPED - RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SALARIES & WAGES ACCOUNT:

Budget Appropriation #100	\$ 65,715.00	
Expenditures	<u>68,040.85</u>	
BALANCE		- \$ 2,325.85

CHARGES & SERVICES:

Budget Appropriation #300	2,000.00	
Deposit from Summer Camp receipts	<u>3,735.00</u>	
	<u>5,735.00</u>	
Expenditures	<u>2,878.05</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 2,856.95

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS:

Budget Appropriation #400	1,000.00	
Expenditures	<u>902.45</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 97.55

OTHER CHARGES:

Budget Appropriation #900	200.00	
Deposit from Louise Francis Mem. Fund	<u>444.00</u>	
	<u>644.00</u>	
Expenditures	<u>481.47</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 162.53

## RECREATION COMMISSION

## RETARDED &amp; HANDICAPPED - CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

## PERSONAL SERVICES #100

Recreation Supervisor	\$ 14,035.00
Assistant Recreation Supervisor	10,251.00
Senior Clerk & Typist	9,897.12
Recreation Leader, Athletics	9,396.00
Recreation Leaders (3)	<u>24,061.73</u>

TOTAL #100 SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 67,640.85
-----------------------------	--------------

## CHARGES &amp; SERVICES #300

303 Repair & Service of Equipment	70.00
304 Fuel	1,979.61
305 Transportation	739.44
317 Insurance Expense	<u>89.00</u>

TOTAL #300 CHARGES & SERVICES	\$ 2,878.05
-------------------------------	-------------

## SUPPLIES &amp; MATERIALS #400

401 Stationary	- 0 -
403 Office, Misc. (refreshments included)	66.73
407 Medical & Dental	47.15
408 Janitorial & Custodial	227.49
411 Recreation (arts & crafts, athletics, home econ., prizes & trophies)	<u>561.08</u>

TOTAL #400 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$ 902.45
---------------------------------	-----------

## OTHER CHARGES #900

901 Holiday & Special Events	<u>481.47</u>
------------------------------	---------------

TOTAL #900 OTHER CHARGES	\$ 481.47
--------------------------	-----------

Each year becomes a challenge as we strive for new ideas and activities.

On June 1, 1982, Francine Ramos became our Physical Education Leader and brought with her a wide range of knowledge. She acquainted herself with each student and set up a program to meet each individual's needs. Students accepted and adjusted readily to her method. They eagerly look forward to participating in all activities which range from simple exercises to all forms of sports.

Our summer camp did not involve as many students as in previous years. This was due to a fee having to be charged. However, a typical summer day consisted of physical education, free play on playground equipment, table activities, story hour, simple arts and crafts, music, dancing, movies and other special activities. Twice a week, students enjoyed beach activities which included pitching horseshoes. Summer counsellors with artistic skills helped students build beautiful sand castles. Several local field trips were taken in the van assigned to our program.

Throughout the year, case studies are compiled on each student. They are helped in areas of toilet training, eating, social adjustments and speech. Several students have been assigned Senior Coordinators through the Department of Mental Health. They work closely with the staff as well as with the students.

The staff have attended a Health Care Symposium at Cape Cod Community College and seminars sponsored by the American Camp Association in Waltham. Keeping abreast of the many changes has become almost mandatory.

Since our winter program is longer, students are confined to the building for longer periods of time. Therefore, a more in depth program is devised. Three mornings a week students utilize the gymnasium of the Naval Reserves to whom we are deeply indebted. They continue to participate in local, area and state meets of the Special Olympics. Once again several of our students were invited to Boston University for three days of special events. They were accompanied by the physical education leader, who also took them for a special treat; pizza and a sight seeing trip of Boston.

The Christmas Arts and Crafts show was a tremendous success. The proceeds were used for the annual party and gifts. Santa, Michael Young, delivered and presented each student with their surprise!

During the course of the year many people have come to our aid with donations of yarn and scrap material. One person has been extremely thoughtful. We are grateful to Mr. Oliver of Mars Bargainland who has sent us too many items to mention, but every bit of buttons, thread, yarn and material, etc., has been used.

Since our aim is to make our students happy, I feel we have succeeded. With the help of an enthusiastic staff we shall continue in our endeavors.

Special thanks to Barry Meunier, Herb Rego, Diane and Yvette who are extremely helpful and interested in our program. We are also grateful to the Board of Commissioners for their continued support.

Respectfully submitted;

DOROTHY MC CARTHY  
Recreation Supervisor  
Special Needs Program



## RECREATION COMMISSION

## RETARDED &amp; HANDICAPPED - CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

## PERSONAL SERVICES #100

Recreation Supervisor	\$ 14,035.00
Assistant Recreation Supervisor	10,251.00
Senior Clerk & Typist	9,897.12
Recreation Leader, Athletics	9,396.00
Recreation Leaders (3)	<u>24,061.73</u>

TOTAL #100 SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 67,640.85
-----------------------------	--------------

## CHARGES &amp; SERVICES #300

303 Repair & Service of Equipment	70.00
304 Fuel	1,979.61
305 Transportation	739.44
317 Insurance Expense	<u>89.00</u>

TOTAL #300 CHARGES & SERVICES	\$ 2,878.05
-------------------------------	-------------

## SUPPLIES &amp; MATERIALS #400

401 Stationary	- 0 -
403 Office, Misc. (refreshments included)	66.73
407 Medical & Dental	47.15
408 Janitorial & Custodial	227.49
411 Recreation (arts & crafts, athletics, home econ., prizes & trophies)	<u>561.08</u>

TOTAL #400 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$ 902.45
---------------------------------	-----------

## OTHER CHARGES #900

901 Holiday & Special Events	<u>481.47</u>
------------------------------	---------------

TOTAL #900 OTHER CHARGES	\$ 481.47
--------------------------	-----------

RECREATION COMMISSION  
 RETARDED & HANDICAPPED - RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SALARIES & WAGES ACCOUNT:

Budget Appropriation #100	\$ 65,715.00	
Expenditures	<u>68,040.85</u>	
BALANCE		- \$ 2,325.85

CHARGES & SERVICES:

Budget Appropriation #300	2,000.00	
Deposit from Summer Camp receipts	<u>3,735.00</u>	
	5,735.00	
Expenditures	<u>2,878.05</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 2,856.95

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS:

Budget Appropriation #400	1,000.00	
Expenditures	<u>902.45</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 97.55

OTHER CHARGES:

Budget Appropriation #900	200.00	
Deposit from Louise Francis Mem. Fund	<u>444.00</u>	
	644.00	
Expenditures	<u>481.47</u>	
BALANCE		\$ 162.53

ANNUAL REPORT


Recreation Commission submitting Annual Report for the fiscal  
year ending June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 9, 1984

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian", with a stylized initial "J" and a horizontal line extending to the right.

City Clerk

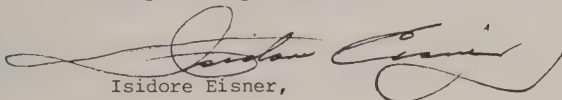
## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

To Honorable Brian J. Lawler, and the Members of the City Council of  
the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the period  
July 1, 1982, to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Isidore Eisner', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the left.

Isidore Eisner,

Airport Manager

Vito Morra, Chairman  
3/82 to 3/83

Frederick Toomey, Chairman  
3/83 to 3/84

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

NAME		TERM EXPIRES
CHAIRMAN		
Frederick J. Toomey		December 31, 1984
VICE CHAIRMAN		
James Jenkins		December 31, 1983
MEMBERS		
John F. Quinn	(appointed 8/18/83)	December 31, 1985
Joseph W. Lech, Jr.	(appointed 6/9/83)	December 31, 1985
Edward Metivier		December 31, 1984
Vito Morra		December 31, 1984
John Colvin	(resigned 7/31/82)	December 31, 1983
John McCarthy		December 31, 1983
Steven Torres	(appointed 5/12/83)	December 31, 1983
Joanne Lewis		December 31, 1982
Leo Martin		December 31, 1982
Daniel McGrath		December 31, 1982
AIRPORT MANAGER		
Isidore Eisner		



## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The New Bedford Municipal Airport Commission:  
To the Honorable Members:

The 36th year of the operations of the airport, the period July 1, 1982, to June 30, 1983, was an excellent one. The predictions had been for growth on a fair level, however, the results were astounding and amazing to say the least. PBA, Gull Air, and Southeast Air really took off in grand style leading to events never before seen at the airport. Deregulation may have harmed many other airports, fortunately we were one of those that benefited for soon after the departure of Air New England, they ceased operations completely leaving us with the excellent choice of PBA followed by Gull Air on July 1, 1982, and the growth of Southeast Air.

We had been without an active air traffic control tower since 8/6/81; on January 1, 1983, the tower was reopened with a new chief and ten controllers. The tower had been sorely missed and needed for in July 1983, there were 13,050 operations for the largest monthly total in the history of the airport.

Following are the records of aircraft departures and arrivals for the period 1972 to Aug. 6, 1981 and for the period Jan. 1, 1983 to Aug. 31, 1983.

Year	Yearly Total
1972	66,482
1973	82,578
1974	87,768
1975	87,009
1976	85,288
1977	94,161
1978	96,238
1979	85,737
1980	76,612
1981 (7 months)	35,912
1982	no report
1983 (6 months)	33,605

## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

## AIR ACTIVITIES

PBA has continued to grow and as they did so did the airport. In addition Gull Air started activities on July 1, 1982, and a sleeping giant, the air charter Southeast Air, started to flex their muscles. New Bedford Airport had been classified as a Commuter Service Airport for many years lacking the required number of enplanements to reach the next desirable step to a Primary Service Airport. We reached the new plateau on Dec. 31, 1982, with a total of 39,824 enplanements due to the air activities of Gull Air, PBA, and Southeast Air; we were required to only reach 32,000 exceeding the total in great measure.

## ENPLANEMENTS

YEAR	ANE	NOR EAST	PBA	SOUTHEAST AIR	GULL AIR
1975	9,316	-	-	-	-
1976	6,675	-	-	-	-
1977	8,094	1,747 (6 mo)	-	-	-
1978	7,020	3,617	-	-	-
1979	2,115	4,217	-	-	-
1980	1,863	3,502	-	-	-
1981	645 (4 mo)	896 (4 mo)	14,013 (8 mo. 1 wk) -	-	-
1982	-	-	38,232	285	1,307
1983 (6 mo)	-	-	15,981	197	386

## FIXED BASE OPERATORS

The five Fixed Based Operators are all still with us. They remain - Air Service Caravan, Southeast Air, Ridder Air, Nor East Aviation Services, and Aerosmith. They continue to excell and provide every service required from fueling, to repair and maintenance, to annual inspections, to charter and just about everything that is required. They all do an excellent job and are prepared to take care of your every need.

## RESTAURANT

The Irish Pub of New Bedford, Inc. is a very fine facility serving good food from a snack to a meal. We urge that you visit with them whenever you visit at the airport.

## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

## ADAP AND AIP

Though the abbreviations change, the aid does not thus enabling airports to fill their needs in one capacity or another. The airport has selected Edwards & Kelcey, Inc. for their engineers for a three year period. Edwards & Kelcey, Inc. are knowledgeable and both of us should gain much from this association. We have just completed a project for the purchase of snow equipment bringing very modern snow equipment to the airport. We are currently requesting the clearing of penetrations, lighting of taxiway Foxtrot and about 3,000 ft. of 8' high fencing for safety and security.

## AIRPORT

The airport family consists of airport air and ground services, fixed base operators and the supporting City Departments who give so freely of their time, advice and service. We owe to all of these a resounding vote of thanks.

## GULL AIR - PBA - SOUTHEAST AIR

We have travelled far since that fateful day of April 26, 1981. The carriers and the charter airline have made it possible for us to awaken from a lethargic existence to one of great activity. The airport is extremely busy with passengers going and coming. We had 39,824 enplanements in the period 1/1/82 to 12/31/82 and for the eight month period 1/1/83 to 8/31/83 had 32,570 with a possibility of 43,000 for the year; a sizable growth. The sale of aviation fuel has grown with the increased activity. Figures are not available for all of the sales - however, available records for 1982 indicated that PBA purchased a total of 532,036 gallons, Gull Air purchased in a four month period 4,940 gallons, and Southeast disbursed over 50,000 gallons and Nor East Aviation sold an estimated 100,000. Quite a difference since 1981 and the sales keep increasing.

## PARKING FACILITIES

In 1982 we added a parking lot for 162 motor vehicles. In 1983 we added still another lot with a capability of 103 additional spaces and there is need for more. Starting with mid June we found over 600 vehicles each weekend parked at the airport with highs of 759 for the 7/4/83 weekend and 746 for Labor Day period. We will be meeting and discussing the situation for a solution to the problem.

## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

## EXPENSES

We have lived with a very tight budget. With prices increasing everywhere we have bought only what we have absolutely needed. There are very specific needs to be addressed in FY1983-84 and into the future.

TABLE OF EXPENSES

TITLE	1981-1982 TOTAL	1982-1983 TOTAL
Professional & Security	582.68	652.81
Bldg. Craftsman	3,851.62	8,480.97
Field Maint.	21,957.49	10,588.37
Fire Fighting	73.05	21.70
Tower Expense	848.85	196.46
Repair & Maint. of Public Property	484.50	763.97
Repair & Service of Equip.	484.73	858.77
Elec. Bldg.	437.18	-
Elec. off Field	2,489.76	2,658.08
Elec. Bldg. & Airfield	9,602.22	12,546.12
Fuel Adm. Bldg.	7,218.16	4,907.02
Fuel Maint. Bldg.	4,620.68	2,642.88
Telephone	-	226.14
Rents & Rentals	190.42	113.53
Printing	181.30	172.48
Advertising	-	-
Photocopies	83.46	132.60
Dues	210.00	220.00
Govt. Meetings & Conf.	146.98	-
Insurance	30.00	30.00
Claims/Settlements	1,214.79	2,677.25
Med. Exam	-	8.00
Hospital & Med. Expenses	369.91	339.17
Not Otherwise Classified	99.50	595.02
Stationery	-	15.40
Office Misc.	581.20	483.60
Gas, grease, oil	5,294.50	5,758.93
Auto Maint.	4,851.40	3,620.07
Clothing & Uniforms	157.00	389.70
Bldg. Cust. Supplies	1,801.14	2,128.24
Road Maint. (runway)	-	15.00
Fencing & Lighting	-	2,711.19
Flags	37.61	64.70
Not Otherwise Classified	94.30	264.51
Total Transferred to 400 Acct. (fencing)	-	2,000.00
Office Equip.	-	915.00
Radios & Communications	-	759.70
Traffic Control & Signs	4,030.86	193.01
Minor Equipment	2,313.34	1,216.00
Totals	74,338.63	67,366.39
Salaries & Wages	120,284.77	135,178.30
	194,623.40	202,544.69

## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

## INCOME

The earnings for FY1982-1983 were set at \$107,655.50. We met this figure reaching a actual income of \$157,170.37. Plus a carry over of \$9,915.29. We paid for the new parking lot in the amount of \$50,545.04 and made sizable returns in areas where funding was necessary.

Titles	Final Totals
Car Rental Service	12,234.00
Enpl. Psgrs.	35,779.39
Rent of Bldg.	33,174.42
Rent of Display Cases & Wall Space	4,540.00
Rent of Land	33,339.16
Sale of Fuel & Oil	23,387.13
Phones on Wall	730.00
Public Phones	988.99
Toilet Locks	456.50
Freight	1,500.00
Aircraft Parking	1,044.50
Vending Machines	1,150.16
Sale of Parts	808.34
Sale of Scrap	171.10
User Fee	1,248.00
Photocopies	14.30
Labor	885.99
Cust. Supplies	843.82
Misc.	429.07
Claims/Settlements	3,194.09
Elec.	1,251.61
Totals	<u>157,170.37</u>

Reserve for Appropriations  
Carry Over 1981-82 \$9,915.29

A.I.P. \$191,900.22  
Federal 90%  
State 7-1/2%  
City 2-1/2%



## MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

## AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

The reactivation of the air traffic control tower on Jan. 1, 1983, was the shot in the arm that we needed. Growth brought problems and we are pleased to have them back.

There is a new Chief, a very capable and knowledgeable person. The crew number ten and a finer group of more dedicated controllers can not be found elsewhere. We are pleased to have them with us.

## AIRPORT COMMISSION

The Airport Commission maintained their excellent reputation for dedication and performance. They are a fine lot and much of what was accomplished was made possible by their advice and aid. We owe them much.

## PREDICTION

The predictions of last year were fully met and surpassed. I foresee and predict another excellent year of growth for we have just touched the surface. We face the future proudly.

## CONCLUSION

The Airport Commissioner, the Airport personnel, and I, the Manager, are grateful to all that have stood beside us in times of dispair and now of growth. We owe much to the City Departments and the Department Heads of the Building Dept., Dept. of Public Works, Water Dept., Fire Dept., Police Dept., Solicitor's Office, Civil Defense, and to all of the others who have come to our aid whenever needed. We are grateful to the City Council for their support in all matters. Most of all we owe much to Mayor Brian J. Lawler for his support has meant everything for a new parking lot has been authorized, grants are being requested and a improved building is a definite possibility. Working together from a dream will come reality.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER AND  
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS



OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD,  
MASSACHUSETTS  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## ANNUAL REPORT

1982 - 1983

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Commissioner of Buildings for the period from July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983 inclusive.

## BUILDING DEPARTMENT

There were One Thousand, One Hundred Eighty-Eight Building Permits issued in the period July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983, amounting to Nineteen Million, Three Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand, Eight Hundred Forty-One Dollars(\$19,363,841.00).

Total fees collected for Building Permits amounted to Forty-Six Thousand, Six Hundred Twenty-One Dollars(\$46,621.00).

Total fees collected for Inspections for Places of Assembly amounted to Twenty-Four Thousand, Five Hundred Seventy-Six Dollars(\$24,576.00).

Total fees collected for Plumbing and Gas Permits amounted to Twenty-Six Thousand, Fifty-Nine Dollars(\$26,059.00)

Total fees collected for Miscellaneous Photo Copies, Service Charges, Letter Preparation Charges, Plan Loan Penalties and Wood Stove Literature amounted to Four Hundred Ninety-Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents(\$492.75).

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## LIST OF SOME OF THE LARGE PERMITS

ISSUED IN 1982-1983

Golden Eye Seafoods N.S. Antonio Costa Boulevard Erect Fish Processing Building	\$ 970,000
Ronald Herington 720 Belleville Avenue Erect Addition & Rehab Existing Building	150,000
Olympia Tower Company 693 Purchase Street Alter, Rehab & Erect Structure for 90 Apartments & Commercial Space	4,500,000
Alfred J. & Georgette Denault 405 Myrtle Street Erect Addition to Diaper Service Building	105,000
American Flexible Conduit Samuel Barnett Boulevard Erect Addition	132,000
Robert E. Naser N. E. Corner Acushnet Avenue & Peckham Road Erect Office Building	100,000
Frederick Alpert & Jack Bailey 26-64 So. Water Street Make General Alterations for Business Office & Apartments	1,500,000
Edward O. Sanchez Jr. 42-46 Foster Street Erect Business Office Building	200,000
Louie's on the Wharf 1776 Homers Wharf Erect Addition & Alterations to Restaurant	175,000
National Bank of Fairhaven S. E. Corner Pleasant Street & Tower Drive Erect Branch Bank	318,800
Roy Enoksen S. S. Harvey Tichon Avenue Erect Building for Fishing Gear Equipment	340,000

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

Rene Servais N. E. Corner Herman Melville Boulevard & Harvey Tichon Avenue Erect Building for Truckport & Restaurant	\$ 142,000
Acushnet Company 744 Belleville Avenue Erect Addition	200,000
Fairhaven Savings Bank W. S. Oliver Street Erect Bank	180,000
Southeastern Regional Transit Authority Lot Bounded By Elm, Pleasant, Sixth Streets & Mechanics Lane Erect Bus Terminal & Parking Garage	2,185,000
Irwin Bishins 1 Riverside Avenue Alter/Change Mill to Retail Mall Outlet	168,000
Joseph Bernard & Louis Silverstein 543 North Street Erect Addition to Retail Store	400,000
Daniel Zailska & Martin Gavin 1927-1941 Purchase Street Alter Building for 21 Apartments	320,000
John W. Folino Jr. N. S. Allen Street corner of Oak Street Erect Professional Office Building	300,000
William Nelson Rear 2100 Acushnet Avenue Erect Office Building	720,000
Parkwood Medical Hospital 4543 Acushnet Avenue Erect Medical/Professional Building	350,000
International Church of Nazarene E. S. Pleasant Street North of Russell Street Erect Church Building	250,000
Coastal Fisheries Inc. 2 Washburn Street Erect Addition to Fish Processing Plant	275,000



## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

<u>NEW CONSTRUCTION</u>	<u>PERMITS</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
Dwellings	38	\$ 1,456,600.00
Stores, Business, Mfg.	32	6,897,300.00
Churches, Schools, Hospitals & Institutions	1	250,000.00
Swimming Pools	41	169,078.00
Garages & Accessory Structures	149	132,424.00
Signs	65	163,775.00
	<u>326</u>	<u>9,069,177.00</u>
<u>ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS</u>		
Dwellings	492	7,504,986.00
Stores, Business, Mfg.	225	2,668,350.00
Churches, Schools, Hospitals & Institutions	7	67,395.00
Heating	83	53,833.00
Miscellaneous	1	100.00
	<u>808</u>	<u>10,294,664.00</u>
NEW CONSTRUCTION	326	9,069,177.00
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS	808	10,294,664.00
DEMOLITIONS	54	
	<u>1188</u>	<u>19,363,841.00</u>
31 One-Family Dwellings	31 Units	
6 Two-Family Dwellings	12 Units	
<u>37</u>	<u>43</u>	

There were also One Hundred Fifty-Nine (159) new apartments added by conversion. A total of Twenty-Six (26) tenements eliminated by demolition.

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## COMPARITIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION

FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>NO. OF PERMITS</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
1978-79	824	\$ 10,245,750.00
1979-80	887	19,597,261.00
1980-81	1,086	36,324,675.00
1981-82	1,036	23,988,988.00
1982-83	1,188	19,363,841.00

Special Investigations are made as a result of a complaint relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 289 special investigations were made in 1982-83.

A total of 69 appeals were forwarded to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Granted.....	56
Denied.....	10
Withdrawn.....	<u>3</u>
	69

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

Places of Assembly must be inspected according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, and the Massachusetts State Building Code, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place for public assembly as categorized below.

All Rooming Houses and Multiple Dwellings must be inspected. Also, inspections were made on Lodging Houses, Convalescent Homes, Hospitals, Rest Homes, Day Care Centers, and Halfway Houses including Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1982-83,

Cafes, Clubs, Halls, Restaurants, Taverns.....	207
Funeral Homes.....	18
Bowling Alleys, Ice & Roller Rinks.....	5
Swimming Pools & Recreational Gyms.....	4
Flea Markets, Bazaars, Tent Installations.....	1
Amusement Centers.....	5
Theaters & Museums.....	2
Libraries.....	2
Mercantile.....	52
Rooming & Lodging Houses.....	25
Nursing Homes, Rest Homes, Hospitals, Clinics, Child Care Centers, Therapy Centers.....	62
Churches & Church Halls.....	39
Schools, Public and Parochial.....	24
Banks & Office Buildings.....	24

TOTAL

470

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## TWELVE (12) MONTHS' REPORT OF THE

## PLUMBING INSPECTORS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## Number of Fixtures Installed

Water Closets	553	Ranges	638
Kitchen Sinks	345	Ovens	21
Lavatories	626	Heating Boilers	200
Bath Tubs	122	Unit Heaters	69
Shower Stalls	33	Space Heaters	329
Dishwashers	29	Dryers	129
Disposers	3	Unit Burners	8
Laundry Trays	12	Appliances	9
Washing Machine Conn.	65	Fryolators	7
Storage Systems	523	Furnaces	55
Tankless Heaters	5	No Vent Heaters	8
Slop Sinks	13	Fuel Line Tests	241
Floor Drains	124	Miscellaneous	38
M.D.C Gas Traps	3	Automatic Damper	6
Urinals	18		
Drinking Fountains	20		
Area Drains	1		
Sewer Connection	12		
Bidets	5		
Other Fixtures	179		
Gas Conversion	18		

Plumbing Inspection & Gas Inspections .....	2,996
Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating & Storage Devices.....	729
Investigation of Complaints.....	74

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 151,970.00
General Expenses:	
300 Account	2,885.00
400 Account	750.00
500 Account	<u>200.00</u>

TOTAL	\$ 155,805.00
-------	---------------

## EXPENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	<u>153,445.92</u>
----------------------	-------------------

TOTAL 100	\$ 153,445.92
-----------	---------------

300 Charges & Services:	
303 Equipment Maintenance	140.00
305 Transportation	3.25
307 Rental - Sanborn Maps	430.00
309 Printing & Binding	1,063.85
313 Dues, Subscriptions,	
Memberships, Fees	404.00
316 Training & Tuition	25.00
319 Meals	115.39
323 Hospital & Medical	<u>321.67</u>

TOTAL 300	2,503.16
-----------	----------

## 400 Supplies &amp; Materials:

401 Stationery	573.56
403 Office Miscellaneous	<u>174.38</u>

TOTAL 400	747.94
-----------	--------

## 500 Equipment:

599 Not Otherwise Classified	<u>123.20</u>
------------------------------	---------------

TOTAL 500	<u>123.20</u>
-----------	---------------

TOTAL	\$ 156,820.22
-------	---------------

ENCUMBERED - Hospital and Medical	\$ 57.00
-----------------------------------	----------

## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## BUILDING MAINTENANCE

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 104,416.94
General Expenses:	
300 Account	237,355.00
400 Account	50.00
500 Account	<u>520.00</u>

TOTAL	\$ 342,341.94
-------	---------------

## EXPENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	108,448.46	
TOTAL 100		\$ 108,448.46

300 Charges & Services:		
301 Work by Others	1,482.83	
302 Materials	3,298.42	
Miscellaneous Supplies	1,357.23	
Boiler Room Repairs	295.60	
Tools	523.35	
Tools Maintenance	299.30	
Miscellaneous Services	646.72	
303 Rep. & Service of Equipment	992.00	
304 Fuel	122,536.25	
Electricity	61,709.81	
311 Photocopies	247.28	
313 Licenses, Fees	80.00	
317 Boiler Insurance	391.00	
323 Hospital and Medical	480.95	
	<u>194,340.74</u>	
Credits	<u>-10,146.89</u>	

TOTAL 300	184,193.85
-----------	------------

Transferred from Building Maintenance 300	50,418.00
---	-----------

## 400 Supplies &amp; Materials:

401 Stationery	<u>47.71</u>	
TOTAL 400		47.71

## 500 Equipment:

507 Minor Equipment	<u>508.70</u>	
TOTAL 500		<u>508.70</u>

TOTAL	\$ 343,616.72
-------	---------------

ENCUMBERED - Salaries and Wages	\$ 855.04
Hospital and Medical	\$ 1,300.00

The Building Maintenance craftsmen, plumber, and electrician were responsible for emergency and routine repairs and renovations to all City-owned buildings. Also, many labor hours of the personnel of the Inspector of Buildings and Maintenance Department were expended on various Community Development projects throughout the City of New Bedford.



## COMMISSIONER &amp; INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## CUSTODIAN SERVICE

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 261,984.00	
General Expenses:		
300 Account	226.00	
400 Account	<u>7,900.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 270,110.00

## EXPENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	<u>250,643.85</u>	
TOTAL 100		\$ 250,643.85
300 Charges & Services:		
307 Rentals	69.22	
323 Hospital and Medical	<u>26.00</u>	
TOTAL 300		95.22
400 Supplies & Materials:		
408 Janitor Supplies	6,722.21	
410 Public Safety	<u>116.50</u>	
TOTAL 400		<u>6,838.71</u>
TOTAL		\$ 257,577.78

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from  
Comfort Station Pay Locks..... \$ 405.00

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from  
Penny Scales..... \$ 10.00

The assistance the Building Department received from His Honor, the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and associated individuals, and our own Department personnel in the performance of our many duties is acknowledged and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

*James Motta*  
JAMES MOTTA

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

ANNUAL REPORT

Commissioner and Inspector of Buildings, submitting  
Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 13, 1983

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, Attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Janice A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

City Clerk



"HISTORIC NEW BEDFORD"

EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS  
of the  
City of New Bedford  
Massachusetts

For the twelve month period  
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983



## CEMETERY BOARD

Donald J. Chausse, Chairman

F. Omer Grenon, Secretary

Normand A. Breault

Arthur A. Mastine

Jesse V. Santos, Jr.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

Joseph Souza

## ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

Albert Santos

HEAD CLERK  
and  
CLERK OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

Marguerite S. McCuen

## PRINCIPAL CLERK

Wanda M. Lisak

## CEMETERIES

Rural Cemetery

Oak Grove Cemetery

Pine Grove Cemetery

Peckham West Cemetery

Griffin Street Cemetery (closed)

Point Road Cemetery (closed)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

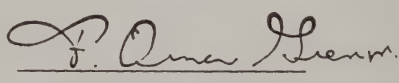
---

New Bedford, Massachusetts  
July 1, 1983

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council  
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the eighty-eighth annual report for the twelve month period, July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.



F. Anna Henry

Secretary



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

## SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation.....	\$ 114,990.40		
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 114,990.40</u>		
Balance.....	\$	none	

## LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation and Encumbrance.....	\$ 169,110.47		
Transferred from:			
Soldiers' & Sailors' a/c.....	\$ 2,500.00		
Perpetual Care Fund, Income a/c	\$114,000.00		
Perpetual Care Fund, 6% a/c.....	<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>	\$ 118,100.00	
		<u>\$ 287,210.47</u>	
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 287,210.47</u>		
Balance.....	\$	none	

## CHARGES AND SERVICES ACCOUNT

Encumbrance from FY 1982.....	\$ 163.09		
Transferred from Sale of Cemetery Lots Fund.....	\$ 21,000.00		
Receipts from Accident/Vandalism Claims.....	<u>\$ 150.00</u>		
	<u>\$ 21,313.09</u>		
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 20,836.29</u>		
Balance Encumbered FY 1984	\$	476.80	

## SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS ACCOUNT

Transferred from Sale of Cemetery Lots Fund.....	\$ 4,000.00		
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 3,780.39</u>		
Balance Encumbered FY 1984	\$	219.61	

## EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE ACCOUNT

Appropriation.....	\$ 2,800.00		
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income a/c...	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>		
	<u>\$ 13,800.00</u>		
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 13,789.38</u>		
Balance.....	\$	10.62	

## SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS -- CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation.....	\$ 14,968.00		
Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 14,968.00</u>		
Balance.....	\$	none	

PERPETUAL CARE FUND -- INCOME ACCOUNT

Expended..... \$ 1,001.24

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during fiscal year 1982-1983 and a portion is made available for cemetery use:

Labor to July 1, 1983.....	\$ 77,168.83 *
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments.....	\$ 114,000.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves.....	\$ 2,500.00
Sales of Crypts.....	\$ 22,377.00
Total.....	\$ 216,045.83

\*--Of this amount, the total received for Saturday morning burials was ..... \$ 3,800.00

Less Labor and Salary Costs..... \$ 4,711.86

Deficit Balance..... \$ - 911.86

## CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

## RURAL CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$ 30,654.10	
Salary Account, Foremen.....	24,936.15	
Distribution Account.....	32,765.82	
Interments.....	22,173.46	
Fuel Oil, Main Office.....	581.25	
Fuel Oil, Toolhouse Building.....	<u>606.19</u>	\$ 111,716.97

## GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$	306.66
----------------------------	----	--------

## POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$	192.16
----------------------------	----	--------

## OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$ 34,849.63	
Salary Account, Foremen.....	15,651.74	
Distribution Account.....	13,017.53	
Interments.....	2,435.48	
Fuel Oil, Office Building.....	<u>630.51</u>	\$ 66,584.89

## PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$ 17,812.83	
Salary Account, Foremen/Asst. Supt.....	16,646.43	
Distribution Account.....	26,243.40	
Interments.....	14,471.79	
Fuel Oil, Office and Toolhouse Buildings.....	<u>747.20</u>	\$ 75,921.65

## PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General Labor Account.....	\$ 2,020.86	
Distribution Account.....	716.24	
Interments.....	<u>95.28</u>	\$ 2,832.38

## GREENHOUSE

General Labor Account.....	\$ 16,571.66	
Flower and Shrub Beds.....	4,480.34	
Fuel Oil.....	<u>9,468.04</u>	\$ 30,520.04

## SALARIES

Office (Superintendent and Clerks).....	\$ 38,248.83
---	--------------


## SUNDRIES

Emergency Leave.....	\$ 1,086.99
Funeral Leave.....	437.25
Holiday Pay.....	16,636.64
Sick Leave Pay.....	12,184.30
Vacation Pay.....	23,209.71
Overtime Pay.....	4,712.36
Longevity Pay.....	2,679.17
Equipment Repairs - Labor.....	22,978.92
Doyle Square - Labor.....	31.00
Howland Square - Labor.....	31.42
Congregational Church Cemetery - Labor.....	610.92
Reynolds (Braley Road) Cemetery - Labor.....	240.14
Tobey Family Burying Ground - Labor.....	240.14
Professional and Technical.....	397.20
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property.....	395.79
Repair and Servicing Equipment.....	4,468.23
Electricity.....	2,268.86
Rents and Rentals.....	159.00
Snow Removal.....	1,558.61
Printing and Binding.....	8.00
Hospital and Medical Expenses.....	960.34
Stationery.....	96.21
Office - Miscellaneous.....	128.68
Gas and Oil.....	1,814.25
Flags.....	129.66
Stone and Concrete.....	759.38
Sand and Gravel.....	258.71
Building and Construction.....	162.29
General Cemetery Supplies.....	431.21
Minor Equipment and Hand Tools.....	2,700.96
Not Otherwise Classified.....	145.68
Workmen's Compensation - Labor.....	668.11
National Guard Duty -- Labor.....	604.80
Office Equipment.....	214.50
Heavy Duty Equipment.....	<u>10,873.92</u>
Total Sundries.....	\$ 114,283.35
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 440,606.93

## PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1982-1983.....	181
Total amount of lots placed in perpetual care.....	8,354
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1982-1983.....	\$ 36,581.00
Total amount deposited for perpetual care (both systems)....	<u>\$1,554,509.95</u>

Respectfully submitted,



Marguerite S. McCuen  
Clerk of the Cemetery Board

## BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We hereby present our annual report for fiscal year 1982-1983.

The work week schedule for the Main Office personnel was increased from 30 to 35 hours, effective July 14, 1983. This was due to the reduction of two positions resulting from the effects of Proposition 2½ and a retirement.

On October 18, 1983, a new billing form was put into effect. The new form, made out in triplicate, consolidates all charges and services that are provided by the department. The form was printed by the City Hall Print Shop and has proven to be a better, more efficient and less costly billing system.

A Sanyo Executive Talk-Book (tape recorder) was purchased for use by the Clerk of the Cemetery Board, at Board Meetings. The tapes are re-used after the Minutes of each meeting have been typed and approved by the Board.

The firm of J. G. Hodgson & Company conducted a City Audit, including our Perpetual Care Fund. Everything was found to be in order, with the exception of one bond certificate which was incorrectly registered to "City of Bedford". The certificate has since been correctly registered to "City of New Bedford".

The following securities were purchased with funds deposited for perpetual care lots and from proceeds of securities which matured during fiscal year 1982-1983:

- 55M - United States Treasury Notes @ 12½%, due 9/30/1986
- 18M - United States Treasury Notes @ 10½%, due 3/31/1987
- 10M - United States Treasury Notes @ 9.875% due 5/31/1985
- 18M - United States Treasury Notes @ 10½%, due 6/30/1987
- 500 Shares - Exxon Corporation
- 500 Shares - Allied Corporation Preferred Series C Convertible \$6.74
- 700 Shares - United Telecommunications Inc.
- 500 Shares - Xerox Corporation Common Stock
- 500 Shares - RCA Corporation Preferred Convertible \$2.125
- 500 Shares - Baybanks, Inc.
- 1000 Shares - American Electric Power Inc.

The following securities matured and/or were sold during the past fiscal year:

- 25M - United States Treasury Notes @ 11.875%, matured 9/30/1982
- 15M - United States Treasury Notes @ 8.875%, matured 9/30/1982
- 20M - United States Treasury Notes @ 15.875%, sold 9/30/1982
- 30M - United States Treasury Notes @ 16.125%, sold 9/30/1982
- 10M - United States Treasury Notes @ 13.625%, matured 1/31/1983
- 25M - United States Treasury Notes @ 12.125%, matured 10/31/1982
- 18M - United States Treasury Notes @ 8.875%, matured 6/30/1983
- 10M - Long Island Lighting @ 9½%, matured 11/1/1982
- 19M - Duke Power 1st & Ref. Mortgage Bonds @ 9 3/4%, sold 9/30/1982



The total income received from our perpetual care investments during this past fiscal year amounted to one hundred six thousand, seven hundred fifty-five dollars and forty-five cents.

Public Service Announcements were, once again, aired over the local radio stations, informing all lot owners in our city cemeteries that the Cemetery Department would remove all baskets, wreaths and/or potted plants, placed at graves for Christmas and Memorial Day, on or after March 10th and June 10th, respectively.

William P. Pimental, laborer, retired from our department, effective May 7, 1983. Mr. Pimental had been out due to an injury since June 1978.

Robert A. Rebello was promoted from Gardener to Greenhouse Gardener, effective July 26, 1983.

The following equipment was purchased during the past fiscal year:

- 2 - 42" cut Toro Riding Tractors
- 3 - 50" cut Gravely Riding Tractors
- 2 - E-Z Vacuums
- 1 - 20" Homelite Chain Saw

A new Burham Boiler with accessories was installed on the furnace at the Rural Cemetery Toolhouse/Garage.

Recording Fees totaling one thousand thirty-five dollars (\$1035) were turned over to the City Clerk's Office, representing payments for the following transactions:

<u>Cemetery</u>	<u>Graves Sold</u>	<u>Lots Sold</u>	<u>Transfers Lots/Graves</u>	<u>Burial Right Assignments</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Rural	40*	22	2	12	76
Oak Grove	0	1	0	3	4
Pine Grove	<u>37*</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>127</u>
Totals	77*	101	5	24	207

\*-Twenty-six of these graves were sold in the Veterans' Plots at the Rural Cemetery and eight in the World War #1 Veterans' Plot at the Pine Grove Cemetery.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

*Donald J. Chauncey*, Chairman  
*P. Omer L. ...*, Secretary  
*James B. ...*  
*Arthur H. ...*



## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during fiscal year 1982-1983 and present my recommendations for fiscal year 1983-1984.

## RURAL CEMETERY

The Main Office Building was insulated by a project of the Building Dept.

One hundred fifty-two stones, six water faucets and the gate at the Grape Street entrance were damaged by vandals. Ninety feet of new sod was stolen and all incidents were reported to the Police.

## OAK GROVE CEMETERY

The land along Liberty Street, adjoining this cemetery, was cleared and dirt was brought in to level off the area. The work was done by the employees from the Department of Public Works and funding was through Community Development.

There were two breaks into the office and three hundred eighty-nine stones were overturned. Vandals also broke three water faucets and cut a section of anchor fencing, four times.

## PINE GROVE CEMETERY

Vandalism was not as prevalent in this cemetery. Only seven monuments were overturned and four faucets were broken. There was also an attempted break into the office building.

## GREENHOUSE

Our gardeners planted all flower beds that are under perpetual care, as well as, the flower beds in the veterans' sections. Flowers were also planted at the graves of two Medal of Honor veterans and at the Gold Star Mothers' Square.

## PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

Vandalism continues to be a problem in this cemetery. Police reports are made out all the time.

## CITY HALL AND DOWNTOWN MALL

Our greenhouse employees continue to receive compliments from the general public for the care and appearance of the lawn and beautiful flowers that are planted at City Hall. Flowers were also planted around the Vietnam Veterans' Honor Roll Monument at City Hall.

Approximately 160 flower pots were made up for the lamp poles in the Downtown Mall.

GENERAL

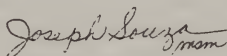
Once again, our request to have the roofs on our buildings repaired was denied. Hopefully, these roofs can be repaired next year, as their condition worsens each year.

We are planning to install two new water lines at Pine Grove Cemetery. One would be along Section 16 and the other along Section 15.

All other cemeteries and burial grounds under our jurisdiction were kept in a presentable condition.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to the Board of Cemetery Commissioners, His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and their personnel, for the assistance they have given me for the past year. I am very grateful.

To our own department personnel, my utmost thanks and appreciation for their assistance and cooperation during the past year.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Joseph Souza".

Joseph Souza  
Superintendent of Cemeteries

## SUMMARY OF WORK DONE

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

	<u>RURAL</u>	<u>OAK GROVE</u>	<u>PINE GROVE</u>	<u>PECKHAM WEST</u>
Lineal feet borders trimmed.....	8,500	5,250	5,750	900
Foundations for tablets and markers.....	106	19	40	1
Foundations for monuments.....	32	5	93	0
Corner posts set in lots.....	0	0	2	0
Flower and Shrub Beds.....	94	74	60	2
Trees trimmed and pruned.....	130	110	82	0
Trees removed.....	7	0	6	0
Shrubs trimmed and pruned .....	20	75	400	0
Shrubs removed.....	0	0	5	0
Neglected graves fitted.....	15	0	20	0
Graves fitted.....	95	24	8	1
Graves fitted in Public Ground.....	0	0	3	0
Headstones fitted.....	45	0	20	0
Neglected headstones fitted.....	90	0	18	0
Interments made in lots.....	106	34	92	2
Interments made in graves.....	11	0	21	0
Interments made in Public Ground.....	0	0	22	0
Interments made in World War #1 Veterans' Plot.....	0	0	31	0
Interments made in World War #2 Veterans' Plot.....	50	0	0	0
Interments made in Korean/Viet-Nam Veterans' Plot.....	10	0	0	0
Total Interments.....	177	34	166	2
Soldiers' markers set up.....	59	3	20	0
Lot and Grave markers set.....	77	0	132	0
Lots in Annual Care.....	35	14	6	3
Lots graded, seeded and/or sodded.....	15	0	32	0
Trees planted.....	2	0	0	0

Respectfully submitted,

*Joseph Souza*  
*man*

Joseph Souza  
 Superintendent of Cemeteries

REPORT OF CARETAKER  
OF  
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 1, 1983

To the Honorable City Council of the  
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during the twelve month period July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 on neglected lots and graves where Soldiers and Sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	<u>Care of Lots and Graves</u>
Rural Cemetery.....	177
Oak Grove Cemetery.....	144
Pine Grove Cemetery.....	22
Peckham West Cemetery.....	24
Congregational Church Cemetery.....	2
Griffin Street Cemetery.....	<u>9</u>
	378

The amount appropriated for this work was \$2,500 and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

*Joseph Souza, Jr.*  
Caretaker of Soldiers' and  
Sailors' Graves

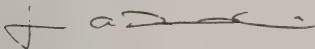
## ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Cemetery Commissioners, submitting Annual Report for twelve month period July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 28, 1984  
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J. A. Davidian', written over a horizontal line.

City Clerk

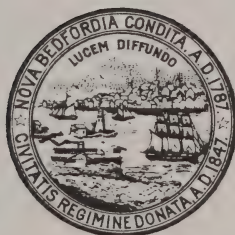




ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
CITY CLERK  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEARS 1982 AND 1983

INCLUDING FISCAL PERIOD JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983



NEW BEDFORD CITY COUNCIL  
January 4, 1982 - January 6, 1983



STANDING: William Saltzman, Nelson M. Macedo, J. Mark Treadup, Tom Kennedy,  
Paul L. Barton and George Rogers  
SEATED: Dorothy E. Kearney, Rosalind Poll Brooker, Daniel F. Hayes,  
Maureen Cavanaugh and Cynthia G. Kruger

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year beginning July 1, 1982 and ending June 30, 1983, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

## RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

	No. Issued	Total
Amusement Center	71	\$17,750.00
Auctioneer	6	150.00
Auctioneer, Special	15	220.00
Billiards	2	390.00
Bowling Alleys	1	105.00
Bus Route Amendment	1	5.00
Constable	52	2,600.00
Dance	63	126.00
Fish Peddler	3	30.00
Fruit & Vegetable Peddler	6	120.00
Junk Collector	2	100.00
Junk Dealer (\$50.00)	24	1,200.00
Junk Dealer (\$100.00)	17	1,700.00
Livery Service	4	85.00
Pawnbroker	2	200.00
Petroleum	6	420.00
Public Entertainment	36	88.00
Public Vehicle	58	580.00
Quahog License	4	300.00
Quahog Permit	7	35.00
Quahog, Dredging	11	825.00
Quahog, Hand Digging	1	75.00
Rummage Sale	2	6.00
Shellfish License	1	75.00
Skating Rink	1	25.00
Sound Truck	4	46.00
Special Police	36	180.00
Special Police Badge	1	25.00
Sunday Sports	1	1.00
Taxi Driver	110	1,100.00
Taxi Driver (Class "A" Holder)	1	10.00
Taxi Driver Badge	76	380.00
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	2	10.00
Theatre	7	350.00

---

\$ 29,312.00

## FEES

Abstract Copy	9119	\$18,238.00
Amendment to Declaration of Trust	1	5.00
Assignment for Benefit of Creditors	1	2.00
Attachment of Bulky Property	2	2.00
Birth Record	1	1.00
Building Moving	7	35.00
Business Certificate	143	1,430.00
Business Certificate Forms	13	1.30
Change of Address	9	45.00
Discontinuance	14	70.00
Withdrawal	2	20.00
Cemetery Lot Certificate	207	1,035.00
Certification of Public Way	2	17.50
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	11381	34,142.00
Business Certificate	67	201.00
Change of Address	2	6.00
Class A License	19	19.00
Dog License	13	13.00
Financing Statement	162	399.00
Public Record	63	65.10
Taxi Driver's License	4	4.00
Withdrawal	1	3.00
Zoning Laws	1	11.00
City Code	35	1,750.00
City Code Supplement #1	33	627.00
City Code Supplement #2	25	125.00
Copy of Out of Town Birth	1	1.00
Plan "B" Charter	2	6.00
Public Record	--	16.60
Shellfish Regulations	15	15.00
Subdivision Regulations	1	3.00
Zoning by-laws	15	150.00
Deposition	159	795.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	36	18.00
Dog Transfer	3	.75
Financing Statement	848	8,480.00
Amendment	17	170.00
Assignment	31	310.00
Continuation	62	620.00
Partial Release	5	50.00
Subordination	1	10.00
Termination	117	585.00
Going Out of Business Sale	8	112.00
Marriage Intention	847	8,470.00
Petroleum Registration	544	34,867.50
Photostatic Copies	1901	205.93
Physician's Registration	3	30.00
Pole Location Orders	54	3,363.00
Postage	--	2.70
Processing Fees	99	99.00
Raffle & Bazaar Permit	59	590.00
Rules of Orders Books	1	1.00
Search of Records	73	371.00
Sign Permit	15	150.00
Street Obstruction	205	1,147.50
Street Obstruction Extension	8	40.00
Sunday Entertainment	270	6,141.00
Tax Lien, Release	16	50.00
Transfer	9	6.75
Transient Vendor	4	204.00
Zoning Petition	3	75.00

---

 \$125,423.63

## PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses

\$ 6,604.25

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing	\$ 4,992.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	4,176.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	2,527.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	156.00
Resident Alien Fishing	56.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing	51.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting (Small Game)	23.00
Resident Citizen Trapping	20.00
Duplicates	26.00
Resident Alien Hunting	2,280.00
Resident Citizen Fishing - Age 65-69	138.00
Resident Citizen Hunting - Age 65-69	51.75
Resident Citizen Sporting - Age 65-69	37.00
Archery Stamps	290.00
Waterfowl Stamps	159.00

---

 \$ 14,982.75

## SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1982 - 1983

Licenses	\$ 29,312.00
Fees	125,423.63
Dog Licenses	6,604.25
Fish & Game Licenses	14,982.75

---

 \$176,322.63

## TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1973 - 18 months	\$ 93,637.01
1974 - 1975	54,475.86
1975 - 1976	61,461.18
1976 - 1977	60,711.35
1977 - 1978	65,621.59
1978 - 1979	71,970.26
1979 - 1980	76,544.55
1980 - 1981	123,484.62
1981 - 1982	134,881.57
1982 - 1983	176,322.63



## NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

1933 - 1984

<i>Year</i>	<i>Births</i>	<i>Marriages</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643
1969	2384	1167	1694
1970	2285	1212	1707
1971	2292	1278	1629
1972	2087	1259	1600
1973	2052	1184	1622
1974	2102	1075	1614
1975	1979	1067	1444
1976	1996	1039	1471
1977	2004	1082	1462
1978	2023	968	1467
1979	2051	979	1428
1980	2032	815	1423
1981	2080	859	1434
1982	2111	844	1424
1983	2021	831	1525



CITY CLERK'S REPORT  
VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Information for the year 1982

Total number of births recorded in 1982		2114
Males	1127	
Females	987	
Total number of births recorded in 1981		2080
Increase from 1981 to 1982		34
Sets of Twin births recorded	11	
Sets of Triplets recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1447
Males	751	
Females	696	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		618
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State		5
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		5
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		44
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
<hr/>		
Total number of impounded births in 1982		424
Impounded births - born in New Bedford residence of parents in New Bedford	372	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts	52	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford residence of parents out of the State	0	

CITY CLERK'S REPORT  
VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Information for the year 1983

Total number of births recorded in 1983		2021
Males	1062	
Females	959	
Total number of births recorded in 1982		2114
Decrease from 1982 to 1983		93
Sets of Twin births recorded	8	
Sets of Triplets recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1354
Males	720	
Females	634	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		620
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State		8
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		3
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		39
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
<hr/>		
Total number of impounded births in 1983		433
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford	363	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts	70	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford residence of parents out of the State	0	

## DEATH DATA - 1982

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS	1424	MALES	715
		FEMALES	709
			<u>1424</u> *

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD RESIDENTS FROM  
OUT-OF-TOWN, WITHIN COMMONWEALTH: 126 \* included in total

STATISTICS:	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE:	19
	5-10 " " "	1
	11-20 " " "	9
	21-30 " " "	20
	31-40 " " "	24
	41-50 " " "	32
	51-60 " " "	136
	61-70 " " "	310
	71-80 " " "	398
	81-90 " " "	370
	OVER 90 " " "	105
	UNKNOWN " " "	-

---

1424

BORN IN MASSACHUSETTS	841
" " OTHER PARTS, USA	137
" " CANADA	74
" " ENGLAND	50
" " PORTUGAL	207
" " OTHER FOREIGN	77
UNKNOWN	2
CAPE VERDE	36
	<u>1424</u>

MEDICAL EXAMINERS'	400
MOTOR VEHICLES	14
SUICIDE	6
HOMICIDE	4
CANCER	338
TUBERCULOSIS	3
TUMOR	10

OLDEST DECEASED: 110 Female

OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINERS' CERTIFICATES WHICH WERE 400, 14 WERE DEATHS  
IN WHICH MOTOR VEHICLES PLAYED A PART; 6 WERE SUICIDES; 4 WERE  
HOMICIDES AND THE REMAINING 376 WERE FROM OTHER CAUSES.

DEATH DATE - 1983

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS (1525)

MALES	795
FEMALES	730
	<u>1525</u> *

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD RESIDENTS FROM  
OUT-OF-TOWN, WITHIN COMMONWEALTH: \*138 (INCLUDED IN ABOVE  
(TOTAL)

STATISTICS:	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE:	19
	5-10 " " "	0
	11-20 " " "	8
	21-30 " " "	27
	31-40 " " "	29
	41-50 " " "	34
	51-60 " " "	137
	61-70 " " "	314
	71-80 " " "	420
	81-90 " " "	398
	OVER 90 " " "	139
	UNKNOWN " " "	-
		<u>1525</u>

BORN IN MASSACHUSETTS	902
" " OTHER PARTS, USA	152
" " CANADA	79
" " ENGLAND	48
" " PORTUGAL	218
" " OTHER FOREIGN	96
UNKNOWN	3
BORN IN CAPE VERDE ISL.	27
	<u>1525</u>

MEDICAL EXAMINERS'	478
MOTOR VEHICLES	21
SUICIDE	6
HOMICIDE	4
CANCER	340
TUBERCULOSIS	5
TUMOR	7

OLDEST DECEASED: 106 Female

OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINERS' CERTIFICATES WHICH WERE 478; 21 WERE DEATHS  
IN WHICH MOTOR VEHICLES PLAYED A PART ; 6 WERE SUICIDES; 4 WERE  
HOMICIDES AND THE REMAINING 447 WERE FROM OTHER CAUSES.

## MARRIAGE DATA - 1982

Marriage Intentions - 1981	887
Marriage Intentions - 1982	<u>865</u>
Decrease	22

Marriages - 1981	859
Marriages - 1982	<u>844</u>
Decrease	15

Marriages of out-of-state residents, both parties	18 - Increase 5
Number of three day waivers	51 - Increase 4
Number of male under 18	4 - Increase 2
Number of female under 18	46 - Increase 18
Youngest married (female)	14
Oldest married (male)	85

## MARRIAGE DATA - 1983

Marriage Intentions - 1982	865
Marriage Intentions - 1983	<u>857</u>
Decrease	8

Marriages - 1982	844
Marriages - 1983	<u>831</u>
Decrease	13

Marriages of out-of-state residents, both parties	19 - Increase 1
Number of three day waivers	60 - Increase 9
Number of Male under 18	5 - Increase 1
Number of Female under 18	29 - Decrease 17
Youngest married (Female)	15
Oldest married (Male)	86

# ORDINANCES PASSED IN 1982/1983

For list of Ordinances - See Index (Folio letter Z) 1982/1983

## CITY COUNCIL 1982

In the Organizational Meeting held on January 4, 1982, Cynthia Kruger was elected as President of the New Bedford City Council.

During the year, the City Council held 22 Regular Meetings and eight Special Meetings as follows:

(1) April 29, 1982: to authorize the Mayor and the H.D.C. to enter into a 99-year lease with the Portuguese American Food Products, Inc., and to amend Rule 19A of the City Council Rules of Order.

(2) May 4, 1982: Called by Mayor Markey for the purpose of the Budget Submission.

(3) June 2, 1982: for the purpose of acting on the Budget Order.

(4) June 15, 1982: to discuss June 8, 1982 article in the Boston Herald in which Peter Lucas described New Bedford as "Pit City".

(5) July 21, 1982: to discuss problems with residential revaluation re: General Appraisal Company with Board of Assessors.

(6) August 26, 1982: to discuss Open Meeting Law with D.A. Ronald Pina.

(7) November 30, 1982: to discuss proposed SEMASS contract for Solid Waste Disposal.

(8) December 1, 1982: continuation of November 30, 1982 meeting re: SEMASS..

There were also three meetings to draw Venires.

On December 9, 1982, Mayor John Markey resigned after serving ten years as Mayor to accept a Judgeship in the Third District Court, thereby causing a Special Election to be held in 1983. Cynthia G. Kruger, President of the City Council, served as Acting Mayor for the remainder of the year.

## CITY COUNCIL 1983

In the Organizational Meeting held on January 6, 1983, Nelson Macedo was elected as President of the City Council.

During the year, the New Bedford City Council held 22 Regular Meetings and twelve Special Meetings as follows:



(1) January 19, 1983: to authorize Acting Mayor and H.D.C. to enter into an agreement re: a Leasehold Mortgage with Golden Eye Seafood, Inc., pertaining to two (2) parcels of land at the North Terminal Bulkhead.

(2) May 5, 1983: Called by Mayor Lawler for the purpose of the Budget Submission.

(3) May 9, 1983: for the purpose of appropriating two million dollars (\$2,000,000.) from Federal Revenue Sharing to Public Schools, Salaries and Wages.

(4) May 18, 1983: acceptance and dedication of triangular piece of land located between Sixth Street and Kempton Street as Lucille Swain Square and Fisherman's Memorial.

(5) June 14, 1983: for the purpose of acting on the Budget Order.

(6) June 28, 1983: to act on the Charter Ruled Mayor's Papers of the June 23, 1983 Regular Meeting.

(7) July 20, 1983: to hold hearings on petitions by Whaling City Cable TV, Inc., for location of forty-one (41) poles in proscribed area.

(8) August 17, 1983: Continued hearings on pole locations requested by Whaling City Cable TV, Inc.

(9) September 29, 1983: override of Mayor's Veto of Ordinance "Pertaining to Employment and Compensation of Lifeguards" and action on petition of Councillor Saltzman on behalf of Joseph J. deMedeiros re: Rent Control in New Bedford.

(10) October 12, 1983: "to consider whether there is just cause for the dismissal of Officer Stanley H. Webb of the New Bedford Police Department".

(11) October 26, 1983: "Meeting called of joint session of Mayor and City Council to act on matters related to an Executive Session held on October 12, 1983, with regard to Patrolman Stanley Webb, including a request to make public the records".

(12) December 20, 1983: to act on Zoning Changes at 1) West side of Phillips Road; 2) East side of Cottage Street.

There were also four (4) meetings to draw Venires. Nelson Macedo, President of the City Council, served as Acting Mayor until March 18, 1983, on which date Brian J. Lawler was sworn in as Mayor, having defeated John Bullard in a Special Election held on March 8, 1983.

## BUDGET

### FISCAL YEAR 1983

On May 4, 1982, Mayor Markey presented a budget for the fiscal year from July 1, 1982, through June 30, 1983, in the amount of \$67,046,618.

The City Council held six (6) meetings of the Quasi Committee of the Whole to review the budget, interviewing department heads on general and specific items in each departmental budget.

On June 2, 1982, the Council met to act on the budget, amending it to \$67,006,118.

### FISCAL YEAR 1984

On May 5, 1983, Mayor Lawler presented a fiscal year 1984 budget in the amount of \$76,889,575.

The City Council held eight (8) budget interviews and on June 14, 1983, trimmed the budget to \$76,802,325.

## BOARD OF SURVEY 1982/1983

On January 14, 1982, the Board of Survey waived the requirement for underground wiring in "Tanglewood".

On June 10, 1982, the Board waived the requirement for granolithic curbing and setbacks for "Tanglewood".

On February 24, 1983, David A. Kennedy, Acting City Planner, was authorized to act as agent for the Board of Survey, to determine whether a plan requires approval under the Subdivision Control Law.

On July 21, 1983, the Board of Survey discontinued contemplated Coggeshall Street, between Rockdale Avenue and Rowe Street.

On September 21, 1983, the Board of Survey discontinued contemplated Bartlett Street, from Churchill to Westgate Streets.

On December 8, 1983, the Board of Survey refused to discontinue contemplated Morton Avenue, from Pequot Street to Cherokee Street and also refused to discontinue contemplated Elwood Street. The Board, at this time, voted to require a fifty dollar (\$50.00) filing fee for all petitions presented to the Board of Survey.

## GENERAL

In the Fall of 1982, Joyce Centeio, Assistant Council Clerk, and Brenda Monteiro, Secretary to the City Council, left for new employment after many years of dedicated service.

They were replaced by Janice H. Costa as Assistant Council Clerk; and Susan A. Sylvia as Secretary to the City Council. Both have been efficient, competent and hard working; and I appreciate very much the help they have been to me and the Councillors.

In September of 1983, Grace McGoff retired after working 20 years for the City. She was in charge of death records and was meticulous and conscientious in everything she did. She will be missed by all.

Grace McGoff was replaced in November by Alice Oliveira, who has learned quickly the many complex tasks required in this office.

Lydia Souza, Assistant City Clerk; Betty Corbett, Claire Lemos, Dolores Nobrega, Dorothy Sylvia and Rita Arruda are also excellent employees and everyone in the office contributes to the smooth running of a busy office, whose staff is pleasant and thoughtful to all customers. I want to thank them all for their help.

Respectfully submitted,

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN  
City Clerk

A N N U A L   R E P O R T

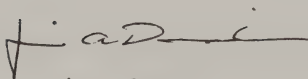
City Clerk, Submitting Annual Report for the fiscal year  
beginning July 1, 1982 and ending June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, Attest:

  
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
CITY SOLICITOR  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1982  
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 1982-1983

John A. Tierney  
Philip N. Beauregard (resigned 12/4/82)  
John P. Callaghan (resigned 3/19/83)  
City Solicitor

Richard J. Moore  
John P. Callaghan  
Michael J. Livingstone  
Assistant City Solicitors





MASSACHUSETTS  
OFFICE OF THE CITY SOLICITOR

John A. Tierney  
CITY SOLICITOR  
ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS

To the Honorable  
The City Council  
Municipal Building  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

In accordance with the provisions of Section 2-87 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the calendar year 1982 and the fiscal year July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983.

26 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

183 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1962. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

\$66,543.26 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage, and for work performed and services rendered by various departments. Much of this was the result of negotiated settlements with insurance companies and small claims actions brought by this office on behalf of the City.



To the City Council

-2-

August 1, 1983

\$649,791.37 in delinquent real estate taxes was collected during the calendar year 1982 through the efforts of this office. As of December 31, 1982 there were 22 tax title foreclosure cases pending in Land Court.

\$1,839.00 was collected through the efforts of this office for the demolition of various buildings.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office, such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, demolition liens, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts, and street discontinuances.

A number of ordinances were drafted, and considerable work, in the nature of review, research and redrafting, was performed in connection with the revision and re-printing of the City Code.

During the fiscal year July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983:

83 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of \$24,752.55.

10 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries and property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements was \$37,708.60.

As of December 31, 1982, the following court cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending in both state and federal courts.

43 Personal Injury and Property Damage Cases.

2 Land Damage cases resulting from eminent domain proceedings.

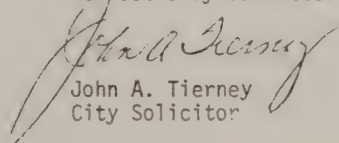
3 Civil Rights cases.

7 Board of Appeals cases.

25 Miscellaneous cases.

As of December 31, 1982, 27 cases in which the City, its agents or employees is plaintiff, remained unsettled and pending further action. All but a very few of these cases are for damage to City property.

Respectfully submitted,



John A. Tierney  
City Solicitor

JAT/lm



## ANNUAL REPORT

City Solicitor, submitting the Annual Report for the calendar year 1982 and the fiscal year July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 18, 1983

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian", with a stylized initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke.

City Clerk





ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
CHIEF  
OF THE  
FIRE DEPARTMENT  
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1983

MANUEL ALMEIDA, CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT



## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford -

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the fiscal period July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983:

## SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,067
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, Etc.	568
False Alarms	1,071
Out of City Responses	7
Emergency Calls, Other Than Fires	774
	<u>3,487</u>

Of the above alarms, other than Emergency Calls, 1,120 originated as "Still Alarms" (telephone) and in 246 cases, were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire; 1,387 originated at "Box Alarms" and in 33 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire. One second alarm occurred during the course of the year.

Box alarm responses have been reduced to two engine companies and one ladder company responding on all box alarms. This policy was instituted in order to conserve fuel, wear and tear on apparatus and lessen the possibility of accidents enroute to alarms.

In some instances, fire alarm boxes which were chronic false alarm transmitters have been removed or relocated reflecting a reduction in the false alarms received this year.

Massachusetts Department of Public Safety has converted to a computer system and insurance companies must report to them any fire loss over \$1,000.00. Previously, the fire department wrote to insurance companies for any loss. Due to this process, there will be no figures available for fire losses for an indefinite period.

The Department responded to 774 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency service this department provides the citizens of the city.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General laws, I granted 14 permits for blasting.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the fire service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

District Chiefs Domenic Gioiosa, Thomas Spence, Jr., Manuel Mendonca; Gilbert P. Medeiros, Henry Openshaw, Jr., Leo Belanger, Armand Fournier, Ernest Oliveira and Donald Garrant made approximately 2,100 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions.

The Building Inspection Program was continued under the direction of Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of 3,560 building inspections were made. In addition to the inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the city. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our fire prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Mr. Joseph T. Gouveia.

At this present time, this Gamewell system is the oldest active system in the country. The maintenance which has been carried out throughout the last seventy years has kept the fire alarm system far above standards and still capable of expansion in the future.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which includes tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, painting and all electrical work in fire stations. Included in this also is maintenance and repair of all civil defense sirens.

The fire alarm bucket truck assigned to this division was replaced by having a new chassis installed using the present hydraulic system which was completely overhauled. The body and compartments were rebuilt and repainted. This expenditure was well justified in that it saved the city a considerable amount rather than purchase a new bucket truck.

All fire alarm boxes and interior equipment connected to the fire alarm boxes is tested annually.

At the close of June 1983, the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the city totalled 555; of this total, 286 are public and 269 are private boxes; 269 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

Some cities in the Commonwealth have been converting their fire alarm systems from telegraphic to telephones. This practice was intended to cut down on false alarms, but it has not solved the problem. In fact, it has proved more costly due to rises in telephone company rates. I wish to go on record that I am totally against replacing our present fire alarm system.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Acting Master Mechanic Kenneth Dunaway is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and, many times, fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to fire fighting.

Members of the division have attended diesel school in order to perform repairs which ordinarily would have to be done by outside concerns. This was necessitated due to the number of diesel powered apparatus now in service.

Two members of this department have attended a special school in reference to our aerial platform dealing with hydraulic systems and electronic controls.

Care of the ten buildings under the fire department jurisdiction requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor. Although Station 4 was closed down as an active station, it still remains under the control of this department.

Fire Prevention Bureau is headed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco, four lieutenants, and one clerk. This bureau is responsible for administering the fire prevention, fire protection and investigation phases of the New Bedford Fire Department.

Their duties embrace its entire field of prevention, fire protection and investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspections, fire prevention lectures, investigative work in relation to suspicious fires and bring out corrections of conditions which may be hazardous to life and property.

Routine and special inspections have been conducted throughout the year of repair garages, paint spraying booths, tire rebuilding plants, junk yards, bowling establishments, factories and industrial plants as well as the quarterly inspections of nursing homes, rest homes and hospitals.

The Fire Prevention Bureau continues its good relationship with the Commonwealth and other Municipal Agencies in all matters pertaining to public safety. The Detective and Juvenile Control Divisions of the New Bedford Police Department are especially worthy of mention for their cooperation with us.

The members of the Fire Prevention Bureau, through attendance at refresher courses in Fire Prevention and Arson techniques, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques in this field.

The Fire Prevention Bureau is grateful to the members of our courts, judges, administration and their staff for their help and assistance in preparing cases. We are very fortunate that we have collected a considerable amount of money on false alarms and have gotten some convictions. Without their help, this would not be possible.

We would also like to include our thanks to District Attorney Ronald Pina and his staff for their full cooperation they have given this office.

Also, we would like to extend a thank you to the New England Telephone Annoyance Call Bureau for their assistance and cooperation in helping us to alleviate the false alarm problems.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT

61

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Oil Burners	237
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Storage	6
Junk and Second Hand Sales	58
Miscellaneous	83
Dynamite and Blasting Permits	14
Supervised Fireworks Display	1
Total	<u>399</u>

### Investigations:

Suspicious Automobile Fires	56
Suspicious Fires, other than autos	182
Complaints	149
Bomb Hoaxes	26
Oil Burner Fires	15
Smoke Detector Inspections	754
Warning letters to remedy hazardous conditions	90
Total	<u>1,272</u>

The Public Relations Program is directed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. This program is to provide guidance and direction and to increase awareness of this department capabilities, expertise, dedication and services which exist within this organization for the protection and education of the citizens of the community. The following objectives are identified as being important to the development of a proper self-image among the members of the Fire Department.

- a. Increase awareness of firefighters' activities through an internal information program.
- b. Increase participations by individual firefighters in community activities.
- c. Increase public awareness of the roles and capabilities of the firefighters.

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain William R. McAfee and assisted by Lieutenant Robert D. Gonsalves. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the drill tower and various other locations.

Captain McAfee and Lieutenant Gonsalves, through attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighting. Both these officers have undergone extensive training in radiological monitoring and are designated by our local Civil Defense as Radiological Officers for this department. They also are to be commended for the excellent training in CPR and advanced first aid they have afforded not only to all fire department personnel, but also many civilian organizations.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radio-activity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all fire stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society officers and personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle, provided invaluable assistance to the public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the city's fire losses low. The public should be aware of their excellent service.

In replacing apparatus, my policy has been to convert to diesel powering with automatic transmissions. This not only cuts down the fuel consumption by 40%, but also cuts down on repair costs such as clutch work, transmission and differential repairs. It has also been my policy to change the traditional red color to the new lime yellow. Recent tests by reputable companies and the National Fire Protection Association have proven that this new color affords greater visibility at night, thereby increasing safety to our firefighters and also the general public.

At the present time, eight pieces of apparatus are now lime yellow and seven are powered by diesel engines.

75% of our active pieces of apparatus are now diesel-powered and the program to convert entirely to diesel power is still in effect.

## APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

- 8--Motor Pumping Engines; 5-1250 G.P.M.; 3-1000 G.P.M. engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Three have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires.
- 3--Aerial ladder trucks; 2-100 ft. and 1-85 ft. tractor-type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1--125 ft. platform.
- 1--Rescue boat, on trailer-available on call.
- 1--Hose Wagon with booster and water tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid firefighting appliance-on call.
- 1--Automobile for the Chief.
- 3--Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1--Automobile for the Drillmaster.
- 1--Automobile for the Public Relations Officer.
- 2--Fire Alarm Trucks.
- 1--Automobiles for Repair Shop.
- 3--Repair Division Trucks.
- 4--Automobiles for Fire Prevention Bureau.
- 1--New Bedford Protecting Society salvage truck.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## APPARATUS IN RESERVE

2--Motor Pumping Engines; 1-750 G.P.M.; 1-1000 G.P.M.  
 1-85 Ft. Aerial Ladder Truck, tractor-type.

## FIRE HOSE

850 feet of 3 inch hose  
 27,250 feet of 2½ inch hose  
 18,000 feet of 1½ inch hose  
 850 feet of 1 inch hose  
 4,250 feet of ¾ inch hose  
 600 feet of 5/8 inch garden hose  
 90 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus  
 10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on protective truck

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent coöperation and good relationships with this department.

Inter-department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to all city departments..

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM, television station WLNE, Channel 6 are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective--namely, "reaching the people".

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director John Arruda and his personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting and availability of their rescue truck at multiple alarm fires. I also wish to commend Lieutenant Richard Netinho and his auxiliary police for their efforts and cooperation at fires and other emergencies.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the company officers and fire-fighters who, on many occasions, have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our city is worthy of admiration.

I am proud to say Mr. Mayor, that this department has maintained its Class II rating that we acquired in 1976 despite the fact that we lost some companies. This is due to the fact that there were improvements in equipment, training, fire alarm maintenance, a regularly established maintenance program in our repair division and the efficiency of the Fire Prevention Bureau.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER	REQUEST:	\$ 900.00
ONE PUMPING ENGINE (REPLACE ENG. 9)	REQUEST:	\$100,000.00
ONE REPAIR SHOP TRUCK	REQUEST:	\$ 15,000.00
2,000 FEET 2½ INCH HOSE	REQUEST:	\$ 4,000.00
2,000 FEET 1½ INCH HOSE	REQUEST:	\$ 3,000.00
NOZZLES	REQUEST:	\$ 5,000.00

Respectfully submitted,



Manuel Almeida, Chief

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

.101

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

### GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal year July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

300 Account	Dr.		
Appropriation		309,250.00	
Encumbrance		<u>764.88</u>	
			310,014.88
Transfer to 500 Account			<u>7,000.00</u>
			<u>303,014.88</u>

	Cr.		
301 Professional & Technical		816.63	
302 Repair & Maintenance of Public Property		7,581.29	
303 Motor Repair		15,734.40	
Equipment Repair		41,219.62	
Hose & Coupling		1,363.34	
304 Fuel		52,332.63	
Light		32,716.92	
305 Freight		35.86	
309 Printing		1,428.92	
313 Dues		1,042.56	
316 Training & Tuition		1,281.20	
320 Clothing Allowance & Rubber Goods		81,833.06	
323 Hospital & Medical		24,968.29	
399 Not Otherwise Classified		1,089.23	
Encumbrance		<u>3,478.62</u>	
			266,922.57
Unexpended Balance			<u>36,092.31</u>
			<u>303,014.88</u>

400 Account	Dr.		
Appropriation		59,000.00	
Transfer to 500 Account		<u>8,000.00</u>	
			51,000.00

	Cr.		
401 Stationery & Supplies		2,527.97	
404 Gas & Oil		26,910.01	
408 Janitorial & Custodial		6,538.68	
417 School Registration & Books		1,226.85	
436 Flags		100.97	
499 Not Otherwise Classified		<u>1,159.36</u>	
			38,463.84
Unexpended Balance			<u>12,536.16</u>
			<u>51,000.00</u>

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES AND PAYROLL

	Dr.	
Appropriation	5,767,117.00	
Auditor	<u>820.97</u>	
		5,767,937.97
	Cr.	
Expended		5,767,937.97

NEW EQUIPMENT - 500

	Dr.	
Appropriation	96,500.00	
Transferred In	<u>15,000.00</u>	
		111,500.00
	Cr.	
Expended	111,083.94	
Unexpended Balance	<u>416.06</u>	
		111,500.00

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Appropriation		7,000.00
Expended		<u>6,830.30</u>
	Balance	10.69

# RECORDS OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS AND DEATHS

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Fires	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
Residential	21	21	16	18	24	17	17	22	21	26	21	30	254
Non-Residential	2	1	4	2	0	3	2	2	3	0	2	0	19
Mercantile	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	11
Manufacturing	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	1	15
Storage, Etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	12
Grass or Brush	26	22	19	25	42	9	37	17	37	49	26	28	337
Autos & Trucks	27	24	24	18	18	22	15	26	9	24	24	30	261
All Other Fires	25	13	12	21	11	6	20	6	4	15	10	15	158
False Alarms	77	70	90	112	85	87	103	80	108	96	73	90	1,071
No Fire Found	42	40	47	41	43	51	61	46	40	38	53	66	568
Outside of City	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	7
Airplanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emergency Calls	79	57	50	51	38	40	79	27	51	45	57	59	633
TOTALS	303	256	268	289	263	237	335	229	275	298	273	320	3,346

No civilians died by fire.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Residential	Includes - Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes - Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes - Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes - Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Laundries, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, Etc.	Includes - Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes - Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes - a. Detached Private Garages & Barns b. All Other Buildings
Grass and Brush	Includes - Grass and brush fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes - Motor Vehicle fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes - Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards and Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes - Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes - Smoke alarms, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes - First Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes - Out of City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes - Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.



FIRE DEPARTMENT

14

CAUSES OF FIRE - 1983

3	Arcing Wire
253	Carelessly Discarded Smoking Material
192	Children with Matches
54	Combustibles
49	Defective Carburetor
37	Defective Wiring (Auto)
1	Flare Bombs
16	Incendiary
26	Leaking Fuel
3	Lightning
7	Oil Burner
1	Overheated Air Conditioner
5	Overheated Brakes
1	Overheated Compressor
8	Overheated Dryer
1	Overheated Exhaust System
1	Overheated Manifold
2	Overheated Oven
2	Overheated Transformer
2	Rekindle
30	Short Circuit
1	Suspicious
22	Unauthorized Burning
65	Unattended Food
2	Undetermined
19	Vandalism
8	Welding Torch
5	Wood Stove

FIRE DEPARTMENT

15.

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT  
HON. BRIAN J. LAWLER, MAYOR

Personnel - 258

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Manuel Almeida

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Leo J. Belanger  
Armand J. Fournier  
Donald H. Garrant  
Domenic J. Gioiosa  
Gilbert P. Medeiros

Manuel Mendonca, Jr.  
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.  
Thomas Spence, Jr.  
Ernest E. Oliveira

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Christopher Drew

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey - Office Manager  
Joyce A. Jakusik - Senior Account Clerk  
Debra M. O'Shea - Clerk

CAPTAINS

Joseph S. Arruda  
James E. Babineau  
William A. Bergeron  
Paul N. Coderre  
Richard A. Collard  
Henry Horrocks

William R. McAfee, Drillmaster  
Gilbert E. Mello  
John J. Mulligan  
Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.  
Manuel Bezendes  
George Roy

LIEUTENANTS

Richard H. Anderly  
Richard Baptiste  
Robert N. Bland  
Stephen F. Chmiel  
John N. Cleveland  
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.  
Martin A. Conceicao  
Paul J. Couto  
David Daniels  
Neil E. England  
Brian P. Faria  
Raymond J. Ferreira  
Paul R. Gallant  
Alfred M. Gauthier  
Michael F. Gentili  
Robert D. Gonsalves

Ronald L. Gonneville  
Harry Hamer  
Richard W. Hopp  
Roland J. Lefebvre  
Andrew F. Leonardo  
James D. Leddy  
Thomas Marginson  
John A. Medeiros, Jr.  
Jesse Pacheco  
Barry P. Pietraszek  
Donald Pinto  
Stanley J. Praisner  
Edward J. Souza  
Alan K. Steele  
Richard F. Sylvia  
Cosme Tavares  
John L. Viveiros

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## FIRE ALARM BUREAU

## SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Manuel Almeida

## ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Joseph T. Gouveia

## ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

## FIREFIGHTERS

Clinton Allen  
 Manuel J. Araujo  
 John Correia, Jr.  
 Jose Felix

Albert Hall  
 Rene G. Lacoste  
 Arthur Nobrega  
 David Pena

## SIGNAL MAINTAINERS

Kenneth F. Blanchard

Richard Dias, Temp.

James Pedro

## ELECTRICIAN

James F. Cafferty

## REPAIR DEPARTMENT

## ACTING MASTER MECHANIC

Kenneth E. Dunaway

## MOTOR &amp; DIESEL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

Curtis Gomes

Joseph Theodore, Jr.

## FIRE APPARATUS REPAIRMAN (temp)

Jorge Rezendes

## FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco

HEAD OF BUREAU AND PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

## LIEUTENANTS

Norbert Beaulieu  
 Leo R. Dawson

Warren Ide  
 Theodore Mach, Jr.

## SENIOR CLERK

Linda Perry

Steven D. Abendroth  
Arthur Aguiar  
James W. Allen  
Albert Allison  
Gilbert J. Almeida  
George Alves  
Lionel Alves  
Charlie Amaral  
John Amaral  
Donald J. Arruda  
Gary A. Arruda  
Dennis W. Audette  
David W. Barclay  
Roland Barrieau  
Donald Barrieau  
Joseph L. Barrows, Jr.  
Edward J. Beaudoin  
Ronald Beaudoin  
Ronald F. Benedetti  
Robert W. Best  
Lucien J. Blaise  
Stephen Bociek  
Leo J. Boswell  
Raymond C. Boswell  
Paul R. Brodeur  
Gary E. Brown  
William E. Brown  
John W. Bulgar  
Jeffrey M. Camara  
Earle M. Carter, Jr.  
Ronelino T. Carter  
David J. Carvalho  
Paul E. Champagne  
Bradford J. Cleveland  
Raymond P. Coderre  
Peter G. Corchado  
Donald R. Correia  
Kenneth J. Correia  
Eugene Costa  
Frank Costa  
Ronald A. Costa  
Richard L. Coulombe  
Don W. Croffut  
Joseph Cruz  
Albert A. DaCosta  
Bruce A. DaRocha  
Eric J. DeMello  
Frank DeMello, Jr.  
Robert Duarte  
Roland R. Dufresne  
Norman P. Dupuis  
Roma J.G. Dussault  
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.

Peter Espinola  
Carlton M. Faria  
Karl J. Farnworth  
John Fernandes  
Stephen Fernandes  
Andrew Ferreira  
Raymond T. Figueiredo  
Norman Fletcher  
Theodore J. Fournier  
Robert V. Frates  
Eugene J. Gaboriault  
Joseph A. Gioiosa  
Ernest Girouard  
Albino M. Gomes  
Gary M. Gomes  
Walter M. Gomes  
Brian S. Goulart  
Billy R. Graham  
Robert Grant  
John A. Green  
Glen Grimes  
Thomas A. Hebert  
George D. Holden  
Lawrence Jacques  
William S. Jakusik  
Richard S. Janson, Jr.  
David H. Jennings  
Kenneth V. Koroski  
Karl Kummer  
Robert J. Lacoste  
Jean Landreville  
Dennis N. Langlois  
Robert L. Lapienski  
Reginald W. Lariviere  
Paul J. Lauzon  
Paul B. Leahy  
Norman D. Leclerc  
Robert Lecomte  
Paul E. Leger  
Edward Leita  
Albert A. Leroux  
Paul M. Lestage  
Steven B. Lima  
Ronald A. Livramento  
Robert J. Lopes  
Jose L. Lopez  
Louie J. Luiz  
Steven D. Macedo  
Jeffrey D. Maronn  
Irving Marsh  
Richard Martin  
Orlando Martinez  
John N. McCoy

## FIREFIGHTERS - FIRST GRADE

(continued)

Raymond J. Medina  
 David A. Mello  
 Joseph B. Mello, Jr.  
 Robert W. Mendes  
 George Mendonca  
 Maurice J. Metcalfe  
 Robert Miranda  
 Joseph Nobrega, Jr.  
 Robert R. Nobrega  
 David Norcross  
 Louis Paiva  
 Paul Peitavino  
 Gerald J. Pimental  
 Dennis W. Pina  
 Robert Pitta  
 John F. Ramos  
 Thomas L. Rayner  
 Thomas S. Rebello  
 Joseph G. Reedy  
 Franklin D. Rego  
 Paul R. Rioux  
 Lawrence L. Roy

John B. Santos  
 Kenneth D. Sasseville  
 Normand R. Savoie  
 Roger R. Savoie  
 Raymond Silva  
 Garrett W. Silvia  
 Brian J. Smith  
 Paul R. Soucy  
 Allen D. Souza  
 Donald Souza  
 Robert S. Spulock  
 Henrique R. Teixeira  
 David S. Thadeu  
 Dana F. Theodore  
 William J. Theodore  
 George I. Thomas  
 Wayne M. Thomas  
 David R. Thornley  
 William Travers  
 Raymond Valencia  
 Kenneth J. Veary  
 William H. Whalen IV

## FIREFIGHTERS - SECOND GRADE

Barry C. Allemao  
 Robert E. Charon  
 Richard J. Flood  
 Richard P. Fournier  
 Alfred R. Gomes  
 Richard E. Lord

Peter F. Molleo  
 Russell W. Monteiro  
 Richard J. Shea  
 Jeffrey P. Silva  
 Joseph T. Silva  
 Bruce C. Sturgis  
 Lawrence J. Weeks

## FIREFIGHTERS - THIRD GRADE

William Medeiros

## FIREFIGHTERS - FOURTH GRADE

Ronald W. Auger  
 Paul Boucher  
 John V. Cabeca  
 David Krenmayer

Michael Sylvia  
 Brian R. Swire  
 Arthur Tolentino

## FIREFIGHTERS - FIFTH GRADE

Manuel Andrade  
 William Begin  
 Walter Gouveia

John Medeiros III  
 Keith Vargas

## PENSIONERS

Fernando Almeida  
 James F. Almeida  
 John F. Almeida  
 Charles Amaral  
 John M. Amaral  
 Lionel P. Amaral  
 Milton C. Andrews  
 Charles J. Armanetti  
 Albert Arruda  
 Antone P. Arruda  
 Joseph E. Arruda  
 Grover C. Barksdale  
 William H. Barney  
 Arthur G. Bastarache  
 Ronald A. Beauregard  
 Louis V. Begin  
 Leon J. Bellavance  
 Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)  
 Roger A. Bissonnette  
 Raymond Blackburn  
 Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard (Annuity)  
 Patrick S. Bociek  
 Armand C.J. Bonneau  
 Raymond Botelho  
 Gerald A. Bouchard  
 Jean E. Boucher  
 Armand E. Bourque  
 Marshall E. Branzell  
 Arthur J. Bressette  
 Everett D. Briggs  
 Martin D. Broadland  
 Hubert C. Brown  
 James Bruce  
 Roland J. Brule  
 William H. Burgess  
 Arthur B. Cabral  
 Daniel P. Cabral  
 Charles Calnan, Jr.  
 Roger Caplette  
 Joseph O.L. Charon  
 Mary Carroll (Annuity)  
 William G. Carter  
 Mrs. Evelynne Chartier (Annuity)  
 Fred Clarkson  
 Leonard R. Clarkson  
 Frank H. Cleveland  
 Raymond W. Cobb  
 Roland J. Coderre  
 John T. Connor  
 Joseph R. Cormier

Armand S. Cote  
 Russell R. Crawford  
 Richard H. Cunha  
 George Daudelin  
 Edward J. Dean  
 James E. Dean  
 Ronald Dean  
 Alfred Debski  
 Charles H. Dexter  
 Matthew R. Dobyna  
 John Domingos  
 Desmond W. Doyle  
 Rene H. Drouin  
 Romeo W. Dupont  
 Frank Enos, Jr.  
 Anibal Fernandes  
 John F. Fernandes  
 Manuel Ferreira  
 George Fonseca  
 Henry J. Fisher  
 James C. Foley  
 Harrison M. Francis  
 Theodore J. Frechette  
 Roger G. Frigault  
 Raymond G. Furness  
 Arthur Furtado  
 Leo J. Gagnon  
 Bernard F. Gallagher  
 Gerard O. Gallant  
 Richard T. Gaughan  
 Roland W. Gendron  
 Raymond L. Giasson  
 Ferdinand J. Golen  
 Antone Gomes  
 George Gomes  
 Omer L. Granger  
 Constantin Guzaj  
 Kenneth M. Haddock  
 John Harrison, Jr.  
 Kenneth W. Hart  
 Joseph Hathaway  
 Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.  
 Frank Heyes  
 Amos A. Horsfall  
 Ethel M. James (Annuity)  
 Norman Jennings  
 Frederick E. Kaczor  
 Eugene J. Kamienski  
 Walter J. Kenyon  
 Armand R. Lavallee  
 Ernest R. Laviolette  
 Edward C. Leahy  
 Napoleon L. Leclerc



# FIRE DEPARTMENT

201

## PENSIONERS (continued)

Edward A. Leblanc  
 Antone Lewis, Jr.  
 George A. Lima  
 Chester Lisak  
 Theodore Lisak  
 Ernest Lord  
 Casimir A. Malita  
 Thomas J. Marginson  
 Stanley A. Mastey  
 Joseph P. Meggison  
 Edwin P. Mello  
 George P. Mello  
 Robert L. Merrick  
 Adrien Messier  
 Gerald D. Metthe  
 Alfred J. Mikas  
 Frank S. Milas  
 Arthur Millette  
 Joseph Mills  
 Alvarino Miranda  
 Sylvester A. Mitchell  
 Charles J. Moniz  
 Louis R. Moreau  
 Nichola J. Morra  
 Milton F. Nichols  
 Manuel Nobrega  
 Herman Obidzinski  
 James T. O'Brien  
 John E. O'Brien  
 Joseph E. O'Brien  
 Fred Osuch  
 Mrs. Winifred Pacheco (Annuity)  
 Albert L. Palardy  
 Thomas F. Parker, Jr.  
 Raymond J. Picard  
 Alphonse Piekut  
 Daniel L. Piekut  
 Stanley T. Pietraszek  
 Enoch A. Pigeon  
 Joseph Pisarczyk  
 Gerald L. Poitras  
 Edward A. Presby  
 Timothy J. Quill  
 Antone Rapoza  
 Augustus B. Rapoza  
 Gilbert J. Rauch  
 Manuel Rego  
 George A. Reynolds  
 Ronald Rimmer  
 Roger A. Rioux

Harmidas Roberts  
 George F. Rodriques  
 Joseph F. Roderiques  
 Joaquim Roderiques  
 Roy R. Roderiques  
 Leo A. Roy  
 Edward F. Sabatowski  
 Roger G. Sansoucy  
 Anton Santos  
 Joseph Santos  
 Roger J. Savoie  
 Oreste A. Savino  
 Robert Scully  
 George W. Shepley  
 Gorden Shepley  
 Michael P. Sherrington  
 Joseph P. Silva  
 Kasmer Smeka  
 Clifford J. Snell  
 Alfred E. Sojka  
 Fred R. Sowa  
 Joseph B. Sowa  
 John R. Stephenson  
 John H. Stewardson  
 Herbert H. Stone  
 Arthur Sylvia  
 Henry J. Szydal  
 Joseph A. Tanguay  
 Kenneth Taylor  
 Walter H. Taylor  
 John J. Teixeira  
 Omer F. Theberge  
 Norman Thibodeau  
 Walter Thorpe  
 Ernest M. Torres  
 William Travers  
 Joseph Trojak  
 John E. Turgeon  
 John R. Ventura  
 Americo Vieira  
 Eugeniusz S. Wajda  
 Donald Whelan  
 Wilbur Whittaker  
 Thomas R. Wholley  
 Joseph A. Winsper  
 Henry J. Witkos  
 James E. Wordell  
 Paul K. Winterson  
 Mitchell E. Wzyga  
 Howard M. York  
 Michael A. Zych

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

John J. Teixeira - September 5, 1982

Ronald A. Beauregard - October 1, 1982

William H. Burgess - January 9, 1983

Kasmer Smeka - January 16, 1983

Kenneth M. Haddock - February 1, 1983

George A. Lima - March 1, 1983

Joseph P. Silva - May 1, 1983

George A. Reynolds - May 1, 1983

Arthur B. Cabral - June 1, 1983

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Theodore Machado - Signal Maintainer

Russell Mello - Fire Apparatus Repairman

RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

Linda J. Carney - Senior Clerk - September 29, 1982

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## IN MEMORIAM

DAVID GOMES

Firefighter

August 23, 1982

JOHN E. REBELLO

Pensioner

September 2, 1982

CHARLES O. BROADLAND

Pensioner

September 10, 1982

GILBERT GREEN

Pensioner

March 18, 1983

WILLIAM A. NELSON

Pensioner

April 7, 1983

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

Kevin R. O'Brien

DIRECTORS

Wayne Arruda  
William Darling  
Richard Dias  
Arnold Gibeault

Peter Heleen  
Edward J. Harrington, Jr.  
William Oliver  
Wayne Whalley

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Gerald W. Stabell

MEMBERS

Barry Aguiar  
Frank Almeida  
William Almeida  
Kimball Baker III  
Kenneth Bertrand  
Ervin Borden  
Alton Breley, Sr.  
Alton F. Braley, Jr.  
Candido Cardoza  
Michael Cavanaugh  
Leon Chadwick  
Roger Charpentier  
Paul Clark  
Robert Clark  
Elmer W. Connick  
Donald E. Cote  
Donald Crocker  
Lawrence D. Crocker  
David Dextradeur

Marcel Dumont  
Steven Ellis  
Michael Flannery  
Robert Grennon  
Rev. Thomas Harrington  
John Lawton  
Michael Maino  
William E. Mitchell  
Ralph C. Morris  
Jeffrey Morse  
Bruce A. Potter  
Fred Prefontaine  
James A. Searell  
Robert Scully  
Victor C. Silvia, Jr.  
Dennis St. Marie  
Peter M. Sullivan  
William K. Tinkham  
Paul R. Vermette  
Lawrence J. Weeks

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Reverend Christopher Drew

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

241

## LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box.  
No.

- 117 Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
- 118 Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
- 1181 Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., east of Harbor St.
- 1182 Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
- 121 Cliftex Corp., "B", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
- 122 Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd., East of Mott St.
- 124 Teledyne Rodney Metals, East Rodney French Blvd.
- 1241 Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponegansett St.
- 125 Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
- 1251 Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
- 1253 Fernandes Super Market, West Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
- 13 Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
- 131 Bristol Electronics, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 1311 Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
- 1312 Penco Ind. Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 132 Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
- 133 Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
- 134 Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
- 1341 Morse Food Mart, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
- 1342 Liquor Land, Rockdale Avenue, West of Orchard St.
- 135 Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
- 136 Walecka & Sons, Hemlock St.
- 14 Morse Cutting Tools, Pleasant & Wing St.
- 1421 Commonwealth Electric, foot of Pine St.
- 1422 Commonwealth Electric, So. Water & Walnut St.
- 149 State Pier, foot of Union St.
- 1511 House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
- 1513 Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
- 1514 Fernandes Super Market, Rockdale Ave., North of Hillman St.
- 1515 Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
- 16 St. Lukes Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
- 1911 U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman,
- 1912 Fort Rodman at East Rodney French Blvd.
- 1913 Sewage Treatment Plant, Fort Rodman.
- 1944 Child Development Complex, Fort Rodman.
- 1915 Vocational Marine Facility, Fort Rodman
- 2111 Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
- 2112 Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Way
- 2113 West Terminal Warehouse, MacArthur Dr. and Herman Melville Blvd.
- 212 Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
- 2121 Wamsutta Realty "A", Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
- 2122 Wamsutta Warehouse "B", Logan & No. Front St.
- 2123 Wamsutta Warehouse "A", No. Front St., No. of Wamsutta St.
- 2124 Wamsutta Realty "B", Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
- 2125 Northern Electric Motor Wamsutta St., East of Acushnet Ave.

Box  
No.

- 213 Grinnell Mill, No. Front & Kilburn St.
- 214 Coastal Fisheries, foot of Washburn St.
- 215 Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
- 216 Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 2161 Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
- 217 Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
- 221 Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
- 2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
- 2212 American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2214 Sarama Lighting, 1 Coffin Ave.
- 2215 Augat-C.M.D., 10 Coffin Ave.
- 223 Cliftex Corp., "D", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
- 2231 Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 2232 Bernco Corp., "B", Belleville Ave., No. of Belleville Rd.
- 224 Bernco Corp. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 2241 Bernco Corp. "C", Belleville Ave. & Hatch St.
- 2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
- 2243 Risdon Corp., 90 Hatch St.
- 2244 A Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
- 225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2251 Acushnet Co., "C", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2252 Coyne Laundries, Howard Ave. & River Rd.
- 2259 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Rte. 140
- 226 Acushnet Co., "B", Belleville Ave.
- 2261 Aerovox Corp., Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
- 227 New Bedford Gear "A", Industrial Park
- 2271 Polyply Inc., Industrial Park
- 2272 New Bedford Gear "B", Industrial Park
- 2273 Epec Industrial Park
- 2274 Reynold-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2275 J.C. Rhodes, P.C.I. Group, Industrial Park
- 2276 Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2277 Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2278 American Flexible Conduit, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2279 New England Plastics Co., Industrial Park
- 228 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2281 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2282 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2283 Polaroid Waste Treatment Building, Industrial Park
- 2284 Polaroid Storage Building, K & L, Industrial Park
- 2286 C.P. Bourg, Bldg. 2, Barnet & Vertente Blvds.
- 2287 Isotronics, Vertente Blvd., Industrial Park
- 2288 C.P. Bourg, Inc., Industrial Park
- 229 Allen Company, River Rd.
- 2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
- 2295 Milhench, Inc., Industrial Park
- 23 Parkwood Hospital, 4499 Acushnet Ave.
- 2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
- 2312 U.S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
- 2313 Cliftex Corp., Plant C, Sawyer St., West of County St.
- 232 Taber Mill apartments, 217 Deane St.
- 2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.



Box No.	
233	Payne Cutlery, Phillips Ave. & Oneko Lane
2331	Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.
2332	My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., East of Brook St.
234	Friendly Fruit Inc., Purchase & Deane Sts.
235	Cliftex Corp., "A", Deane & Brook Sts.
24	Car Barn Apartments, State & Weld St.
242	Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., West of Jean St.
243	N.B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
244	Ruppert Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
245	Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
246	U.S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
251	Revere Copper & Brass Co., No. Front St.
256	Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
257	Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta St.
2571	Giusti Baking Co., Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
26	Coaters Inc., "B", Nash Rd. & Brook St.
261	Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
2611	Coaters Inc., "A", Edison St., West of Brook St.
2612	Knapp Shoes, Brook & Belleville Rd.
2613	Julius Koch, USA Ltd., Church & Carlisle St.
2614	Milhench, 777 Church St.
28	Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
281	General Supply Co., Nauset St., west of Myrtle St.
2811	N.H.D. Resnicks of Mass., Mt. Pleasant & Nauset St.
2812	Economy Food Mart, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
2813	Corp Bros., Inc., Myrtle & Van Buren St.
2814	Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., So. of Nauset St.
2815	American Flexible Co., Shawmut Ave.
282	Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
2821	NorEast Air, Shawmut Ave.
2822	Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Ave.
29	Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
291	J.I. Paulding, King's Highway
2911	Kings Department Store, Kings Highway
292	Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
3	Lund's Corner
31	Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
311	Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
3111	St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
312	Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
313	Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
315	Howard & Belleville Aves.
3151	Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
3152	Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3153	Acushnet Convenience Center, Acushnet Ave., So. of Harwich St.
316	Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
317	Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
3171	Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
318	Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
319	Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
323	Arlington & Clifford Sts.
324	Shaw & Concord Sts.
325	Arlington & Query Sts.

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

201

Box  
No.

326 Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.  
3261 Central Ave. & Brook St.  
327 Ashley Blvd. & Glennon Sts.  
3271 Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.  
329 Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.  
332 Church & Glennon Sts.  
3322 Carlisle & Church Sts.  
3323 Church & Wood Sts.  
3325 Fairhaven Saving Bank, Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Church St.  
334 Nash Rd. & Church St.  
343 Carlisle & Milford St.  
3431 Brooklawn & Maywood St..  
3432 Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle St.  
345 Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St,  
36 N.B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.  
361 Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.  
3611 Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway  
3612 Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.  
362 Plainville Rd. & LeBouef St.  
363 Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.  
37 Harwich & Conduit Sts.  
371 Wood & Felton Sts.  
3712 Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.  
3713 Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner  
372 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.  
3721 Caswell & Jarry Sts.  
3722 Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.  
3723 St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.  
3724 Metcalf & Appleton Sts.  
373 Branscomb & Orleans Sts.  
374 Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.  
375 Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.  
3751 Lafayette St. & Park Ave.  
376 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.  
3761 Church & Lynn Sts.  
3762 Oliver & Brockton Sts,  
3763 Lynn & Hawes Sts.  
3764 Holyoke & Oliver Sts.  
3765 Regional Vocational High, Ashley Blvd., No. of Menton St.  
38 Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.  
381 Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.  
3811 Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.  
3812 Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.  
3813 Tobey & Upland Sts.  
3814 Harbor, Inc., Sassaquin, 1523 Sassaquin Ave.  
382 Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.  
3821 Phillips & Braley Rd.  
3822 Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St  
3823 Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St  
3824 Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Drive  
3825 Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Drive  
3826 Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Drive  
3827 Birchwood Drive & Ivy Road  
3828 Holly Tree Lane & Hillcrest Road  
383 Acushnet Ave. & White St.  
3831 Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Road

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 3832 Briarwood Drive & Blaze Road
- 3834 Pulaski School, Braley Road
- 3835 Phillips Rd., So. of Braley Rd.
- 3836 Heritage Green, Phillips Road
- 384 Nye's Lane & Acushnet Ave.
- 385 Acushnet Ave. & Forbes Sts.
- 386 Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
- 3861 Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
- 3862 Church St. & Phillips Rd.
- 3863 Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee Sts.
- 3864 Acushnet Ave. & Joyce Sts.
- 3865 Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
- 3866 Wildwood Rd. & Belair Sts.
- 3867 Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma Sts.
- 3868 Morton Ave. & Hanover Sts.
- 387 Acushnet Ave. & Dutton Sts.
- 3871 St. Theresa Church, Acushnet Ave., So. of Dewey St.
- 3872 Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
- 3873 Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
- 3874 Becket & Adelaide Sts.
- 3875 Evergreen Park Housing, Church St.
- 388 Acushnet Ave. & Ethel Sts.
- 3881 Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
- 3882 Acushnet Ave. & Balls Corner
- 3883 Little People's College, Acushnet Ave. & Glen St.
- 39 Sassaquin Nursing Home, 4586 Acushnet Ave.
- 4 Tinkham & No. Front Sts.
- 41 Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 411 Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
- 4111 Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 4114 Immaculate Conception School, Davis St., West of Diman St.
- 412 Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
- 413 Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
- 4131 Phillips Ave. School, Ashley Blvd.
- 4141 My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
- 415 Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
- 416 Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
- 42 Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
- 421 Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
- 4211 St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
- 4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
- 422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 423 Holly & North Front Sts.
- 43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 432 Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
- 4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
- 433 Old Home Bakery, Washburn St.
- 434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
- 435 Hicks & North Front Sts.
- 441 Brook & Earle Sts.
- 442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 451 Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 4511 Holy Name Parish Center, Mt. Vernon & Mt. Pleasant Sts.
- 452 Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
- 453 Summer & Adams Sts.
- 454 Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 4541 Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 455 Presidential Heights, Summer St.
- 4553 Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
- 46 Sawyer & County Sts.
- 461 Coggeshall & Reynolds St.
- 4611 Hayden-MacFadden School, Cedar Grove & County Sts.
- 4612 Hillside Court Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds St.
- 4613 Clean Rentals, Coggeshall & County Sts.
- 462 Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
- 4621 Purchase & Weld Sts.
- 464 Summer & Clark Sts.
- 47 Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 471 County & Linden Sts.
- 4711 Kinyon-Campbell School, County & Linden Sts.
- 4712 Dawson Bldg., Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 472 Summer & Durfee Sts.
- 473 Highland & Durfee Sts.
- 48 Shawmut Ave. & Durfee St.
- 482 Shawmut Ave. & Mt. Vernon St
- 4821 Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St
- 4822 Kristen Beth Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
- 4823 Easton & Townsend Sts.
- 4824 Loftus & Ayer Sts.
- 4826 Potter & Hathaway Blvd.
- 484 Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4841 Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
- 4842 Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
- 492 Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
- 4921 Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
- 4922 Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 4923 Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
- 4924 Roseanne & Oakdale Sts.
- 4925 Carriage Drive & Bayberry Rd.
- 4926 Carriage Drive & Rockway St.
- 4927 Oakdale & West Hill Rd.
- 494 Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4941 Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
- 4942 Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
- 5 Parker Street School, Summer St.
- 51 County & Pope Sts.
- 511 Hazard & State Sts.
- 5121 Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 513 Purchase & Franklin Sts.
- 5131 Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
- 514 Purchase & Willis Sts.
- 5141 Francis P. Memorial Hospital, Pleasant & Willis Sts.
- 5142 Savoy Nursing Home, Campbell & County Sts.
- 5143 County & Smith Sts.
- 515 Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 5156 Hillman St. & Herman Melville Blvd.
- 5161 City Hall Annex West, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
- 5162 City Hall Annex East, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
- 517 Sycamore & State Sts.
- 5171 Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
- 52 Richmond & Austin Sts.
- 521 Shawmut Ave. & Maitland St
- 5211 Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St
- 522 Cottage & Robeson Sts.
- 5221 Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
- 523 Summer & Robeson Sts.
- 5231 County & Merrimac Sts.
- 524 Cedar & Locust Sts.
- 525 Shawmut Ave. & Parker St
- 5251 Parker & Caroline Sts.
- 526 Chestnut & Willis Sts.
- 527 Cedar & Smith Sts.
- 5271 Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
- 5272 West End Day Nursery of New Bedford, Cedar & Maxfield Sts.
- 53 Kempton & Cottage Sts.
- 531 Kempton & Chancery Sts.
- 5311 New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts
- 5312 United Front Homes, Ash & Kempton Sts.
- 532 Kempton & Liberty St.
- 5321 St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
- 5322 New Bedford Boy's Club, North & Jenney Sts.
- 5323 Dyl-Chem, Inc., North & Lindsey Sts.
- 533 Kempton & Florence Sts.
- 5331 Maxfield & Lindsey St.
- 5333 Keith Jr. High School, Hathaway Blvd. & Summit St.
- 5334 New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
- 534 Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5341 Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5343 Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
- 5344 Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
- 5345 Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
- 5346 Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
- 5347 Fairmount & Alva Sts.
- 536 Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
- 5361 Grant & Cornell Sts.
- 5362 Kempton & Brownell Ave.
- 5363 Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
- 5364 Shaw Plaza, State Rd.
- 5411 Melville Towers, foot of North St.
- 543 Fish Island
- 5431 Pope's Island
- 544 Rodman & Front Sts.
- 545 City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
- 546 Union St. & Frontage Rd.
- 551 County & Maxfield Sts.
- 5511 County & Hillman Sts.
- 552 County & Kempton Sts.
- 5521 Bedford Towers, Summer & Kempton Sts.
- 5523 Holy Family School, Summer & Mill Sts.
- 5524 St. Lawrence Church, North & Summer Sts.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 5525 Carney Academy, Summer & Elm Sts.
- 5526 King Village, East, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
- 5527 King Village, West, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
- 553 Pleasant & High Sts.
- 5532 New Bedford Hotel Apts., Pleasant & High Sts.
- 5537 Elm St. Garage, South Second & Elm Sts.
- 5538 Federal Bldg., So. Sixth & Elm Sts.
- 554 Purchase & Elm Sts.
- 5541 W.T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
- 5542 Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
- 5544 Bristol Building, Purchase St.
- 5545 N.B. Five Cents Saving Bank, Purchase St.
- 5546 Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
- 5547 N.B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
- 556 William & North Sixth Sts.
- 5561 Cummings Building, William St.
- 5562 Merchants Baybank Building, William St.
- 5563 Purchase & William St.
- 5564 Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
- 5565 Bank of Boston, 572 Pleasant St.
- 5566 Mechanics' Square Apartments, No. Sixth & Elm St.
- 557 County & Morgan Sts.
- 5571 Summer & Middle Sts.
- 5572 Rodrigues Administration Building, County & Morgan Sts.
- 5573 Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
- 5574 17 Seventh St., 7th & Spring Sts.
- 56 Union & Eighth Sts.
- 561 Union & Purchase Sts.
- 5611 Jacques Plaza, 222 Union St.
- 5612 Star Store, Union St.
- 5613 Keystone Building, Union St.
- 5614 Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
- 5615 Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
- 5616 Vern Building, Union St.
- 5617 First National Bank, Union & Pleasant St.
- 562 William & No. Second St.
- 5621 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5622 Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5623 Seaman's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5624 N.B. Institution for Savings, William & So. Second Sts.
- 5625 Rodman Candle Works, Rodman & No. Water Sts.
- 563 Union & Water Sts.
- 5632 Union & So. Second Sts.
- 57 Cottage & North Sts.
- 5711 New Bedford Skill Center, Hillman & Ash St.
- 572 Hillman & Park St.
- 5721 St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton St.
- 573 Park & South St.
- 5731 Smith St. Center
- 581 Union & Ash Sts.
- 582 Union & Ocean Sts.
- 583 Union & Rounds Sts.
- 59 Cottage & Court Sts.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 591 Court & Park Sts.
- 5911 Ellen R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
- 592 Court & James St.
- 593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
- 594 Court & Reed Sts.
- 595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
- 596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St
- 5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
- 6 Pleasant & School Sts.
- 61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 611 So. Second & School Sts.
- 6111 YMCA, Union & So. Water St.
- 6112 Commonwealth Electric, Purchase & Spring St.
- 6113 So. Second & Madison Sts.
- 6114 Boa Vista Towers, So. Second St.
- 612 Walnut & So. Water Sts.
- 6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
- 6122 Bourne Counting House, Homer's Wharf & MacArthur Drive
- 613 Animal Rescue League, MacArthur Drive, So. of Pine St.
- 6131 Maritime Stevedores, MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
- 614 MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
- 6141 New Bedford Seafood Co-Op, Howland St.
- 6142 Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey St.
- 615 Acushnet Avenue & Cannon St.
- 6151 St. James & St. John School, Purchase & Wing St.
- 616 Bedford & So. Sixth St.
- 6162 County & Allen St.
- 6163 St. John Academy, Orchard St.
- 6165 Swain School, Rodman Building, County & Cherry St.
- 617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6171 Blair House, County & Madison Sts.
- 6173 Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
- 6176 W.L.N.E., Television, Inc., County & Spring St.
- 62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
- 621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
- 622 Ward & Bay Sts.
- 623 Allen & Page Sts.
- 624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
- 6241 Betsy B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
- 625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 63 Hawthorne & Cottage Sts.
- 631 Moreland Terrace & Page St.
- 6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., West of Page St.
- 6313 Harbor Residential, Maple & Atlantic Sts.
- 632 Hawthorne & Brigham St.
- 6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorne St., east of Tremont St.
- 633 Ryan & Brownell St.
- 634 Carroll & Reed Sts.
- 635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
- 636 Hawthorne St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
- 6364 Burns & Carroll Sts.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
- 641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
- 6411 Winchester Apts., Cottage St., So. of Union St.
- 642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
- 643 Arnold & Rotch Sts.
- 644 Arnold & Reed Sts.
- 7 Howland & So. Second Sts.
- 71 Purchase & South Sts.
- 7113 MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
- 7114 MacArthur Drive & South St.
- 7115 Conway & Cape Sts.
- 7116 South & Hassey Sts.
- 712 Potomska & So. Second Sts.
- 7121 Gomes School, So. Second & Grinnell Sts.
- 7122 Shuster Corp., Wright & Hassey St.
- 713 Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
- 7131 Kennedy Center, Blackmer & So. Second St.
- 714 South Water & Blackmer Sts.
- 7141 Orpheum Apts., Water St., No. of Cove St.
- 715 South Water & Division Sts.
- 716 South Water & Cove Sts.
- 717 Cove & Viall Sts.
- 72 County & Grinnell Sts.
- 721 Rockland & Hall Sts.
- 7211 St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
- 722 County & Thompson St.
- 7221 Casa Da Saudade Library, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
- 723 County & Blackmer Sts.
- 724 County & Delano Sts.
- 7241 Jouvette Garden Apts., Jouvette & County Sts.
- 725 County & Cove Sts.
- 726 W/W Storage & Moving, So. First St., No. of Cove St.
- 73 Washington & Crapo Sts.
- 731 Orchard & Fair Sts.
- 732 Briggs & Thompson Sts.
- 7321 J.B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
- 733 Bolton & Rivet Sts.
- 734 Crapo & Rivet Sts.
- 7342 Regina Pacis Center, Rivet & Hyacinth St.
- 735 Crapo & Division Sts.
- 7351 John B. DeValles Shool, Katherine St.
- 736 Cove Rd. & Rockdale Ave.
- 7362 Padanaram Ave., so. of Cove Rd.
- 741 Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
- 742 Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
- 7421 George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 743 Dartmouth & Dunbar St.
- 7431 Dartmouth & Jenkins St.
- 7432 Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 744 Hemlock & Swift Sts.
- 745 Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
- 7451 Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
- 7452 Bolton & Norwell Sts.
- 746 Field & Matthew Sts.
- 747 Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box  
No.

- 748 Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
- 7481 Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
- 81 Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
- 811 Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
- 812 Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
- 813 Brock Ave. & Butler St.
- 8134 Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
- 8132 Butler & Swan St.
- 8133 William H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
- 8134 Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
- 814 Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
- 8142 John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
- 815 Brock Ave. & David St.
- 8161 St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury St.
- 817 Tripp Towers, Ruth St. & East Rodney French Blvd.
- 82 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
- 821 Rodney French Blvd., WEST & Willard St.
- 8211 Hazelwood Community Center, Brock Ave., So. of Valentine St.
- 822 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
- 8222 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
- 8223 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
- 83 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
- 831 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
- 8312 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
- 8313 Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
- 8314 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
- 8315 Seymour & Fort Sts.

## SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 19 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 6:30 A.M. - NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:00 A.M. - No school for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7 ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to General Alarm Fire.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford Fire Department, submitting the Annual Report for the  
fiscal year ending June 30, 1983

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 26, 1984

Received and ordered printed in City Documents

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

Janice A. Davidian  
City Clerk



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS



July 1, 1981 -- June 30, 1982



ANNUAL REPORT

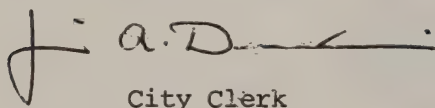
Health Department, submitting Annual Report for the period July 1, 1981 to June 30, 1982.

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 19, 1984

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian", with a horizontal line extending to the right.

City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and  
Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provision of Section 28, Chapter III  
(Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we here-  
with present to your honorable body the report of the  
activities of this department from July 1, 1981 through  
June 30, 1982.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman  
NORMAND MATHIEU, R.Ph.  
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D.

## STATISTICAL TABLES

## INDEX

TITLE	TABLE
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Environmental Sanitation Division	
Environmental Inspections	4
Foods Condemned	5
Permits Issued	6
Vector Control	7
Division of Minimum Housing Standards	
Inspections	8
Lead Paint Poison Prevention Program	9
Milk Division and Laboratory	
Licenses Issued	10
Records of Farms, Milk Dealers and Inspections	11
Dairy Products	12
Water Samples	13
Food and Other Samples	14
Biological Station	15
Public Health Nursing	
School Health Program	16
Home Visits - Child Health	17
Communicable Diseases	18
Well Child Clinic	19
Immunizations and Tests	20
Senior Health Counselling	21
Tuberculin Tests by Nursing Division	22
Influenza Clinics	23
Tuberculosis Control	
Services	24
Clinic Activities	25
Aliens	26
Mantoux Tests	27
Chemotherapy	28
Pharmacy	29
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	30
Reportable Diseases	31
Death Statistics	32
Deaths by Age Groups	33
International List of Causes of Deaths	34
Ten Leading Causes of Deaths	35
Infant Deaths	36
Infant Deaths by Cause	37
Dental Division	
Program Statistics	38

## BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman  
Normand Mathieu, R.Ph.  
David F. Constantine, D.M.D.

## ADMINISTRATION

Mary E. Leahy, Assistant Director of Public Health  
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk/Typist  
Lillian Gordon, Senior Clerk/Typist  
Dorothy Kelley, Senior Clerk/Typist

## BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Henry Gongola, Building Custodian

## DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

Marianne B. DeSouza, R.D.H.  
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

William Blackburn, Sanitarian  
Robert Dolak, Sanitarian  
Lynne Jachna, Sanitarian  
Barry Sylvia, Sanitarian  
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk/Typist

## MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Bernard G. Cambra, R.S., M.T., Supervising Laboratory Technician  
Alan Metro, B.S., Milk Inspector, Sanitarian  
Paul A. Mello, B.S., Laboratory Technician  
Viola Severino, Clerk/Typist

## MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Austin J. Bettencourt, Senior Code Enforcement Inspector  
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Code Enforcement Inspector  
Mitchell Koska, Code Enforcement Inspector  
George A. Lemieux, Code Enforcement Inspector  
Thomas Tavares, Code Enforcement Inspector  
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

## CLINIC NURSING SERVICES

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Supervisor  
Carol Metro, R.N., Pediatric Nurse Practitioner  
Catherine Neenan, R.N.  
Jane Saunders, L.P.N.  
Bernadette Guilmette, X-Ray Technician  
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist  
Mary Galvin, Senior Clerk/Typist  
Lillian Goes, Clerk/Typist  
Dorothy Moniz, Public Health Aide  
Gilbert Cabral, Public Health Aide  
Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Tuberculosis Clinic Physician  
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician  
Anne D. Saunders, M.D., School Physician

## FIELD NURSING SERVICES

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Supervisor  
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.  
Judith J. Hart, R.N.  
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.  
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.  
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.  
Linda F. Medeiros, Clerk/Typist

## RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM

Raymond Belanger, Sanitarian

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The Health of persons, according to the accepted definition of the World Health Organization, "is a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity". In attempting to achieve this overall goal, public health may be viewed as the science and art of preventing disease, prolonging life and promoting physical, mental and social health and efficiency through organized community efforts. These efforts include the sanitation of the environment, the control of community disease, the health education of individuals and groups in the principles of hygiene and prevention of illnesses, the organization of medical, dental, nursing and social services for the early diagnosis and preventive treatment of diseases, and the development of an efficiently integrated and comprehensive network of services which will ensure to every individual in the community adequate maintenance of his health and an environment which contributes to a reasonable quality of life. The New Bedford Health Department develops health services and programs for the community which apply various levels of preventive measures to the health-disease continuum. These levels of prevention include the adaptative application of the following techniques: health promotion and specific protection; early diagnosis and prompt treatment; and disability limitation and rehabilitation. This total effort is directed toward making personal and environmental health a community affair.



Table 1

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>EXPENDITURES</u>			<u>PER</u>
	Salaries & Wages	General Expenses	Total	<u>CAPITA</u> <u>COST</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</u>				
Administration	\$ 50,242.42	\$ 4,300.81	\$ 54,543.23	\$ .540
Building Maintenance	8,879.22	140.29	9,019.51	.089
Dental Educational Program	17,733.87	1,075.17	18,809.04	.185
Environmental Control	71,891.40	3,639.91	75,531.31	.748
Laboratory	48,468.18	2,010.10	50,478.28	.500
Minimum Housing	63,524.79	3,843.47	67,368.26	.667
Public Health Nursing	86,606.84	13,438.04	100,044.88	.991
Tuberculosis Control	55,601.36	3,715.01	59,316.37	.588
Vector Control	12,953.43	752.44	13,705.87	.136
Longevity	2,925.00	-	2,925.00	.029
Workmen's Compensation	-	-	-	-
Total	\$418,826.51	\$32,915.24	\$451,741.75	\$4.475
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>				
Premature Infants	-	\$ 1,963.20	\$ 1,963.20	\$ .019
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-
Total	-	\$ 1,963.20	\$ 1,963.20	\$ .019
GRAND TOTAL	\$418,826.51	\$34,878.44	\$453,704.95	\$4.494

Table 2

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS  
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</u>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 23,788.00	\$ .236
T.B.Clinic and Program-	-	-
Participation by other Towns	-	-
State Grant	20,486.92	.203
Immunization Clinic	4,110.25	.040
Influenza Immunization Program	3,001.00	.030
Smallpox and Cholera Vaccinations	-	-
Community Development Health Projects	-	-
Total	\$51,386.17	\$ .509
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>		
Premature Infants	-	-
Total	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	\$51,386.17	\$ .509

Table 3

RECAPITULATION  
ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSE-</u> <u>MENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Services	\$4.494	\$ .509	\$3.985
Hospitalization	-	-	-
Total	\$4.494	\$ .509	\$3.985

Table 4

## ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

	Initial Inspections	Rechecks
Animal Complaints	60	69
Bakeries	109	82
Bottling Plants	16	11
Business Establishments	42	22
Cellars	2	5
Cold Storage Plants	2	0
Convalescent, Nursing & Rest Homes	15	5
Court Actions	5	1
Disposal Units (Garbage, Offal)	93	85
Dwelling Units	121	146
Fish Processing Plants	17	13
Food Service Establishments	1148	731
Food Stores (Retail)	764	296
Industrial Plants	6	6
Junk/Yard/Vacant Lots	299	854
Pollution - Air & Water	7	14
Private Sewage Facilities	17	41
Rodent & Insect Complaints	163	445
Schools	38	16
Structure	3	1
Swimming Pools	22	8
Trailer Camps	2	0
Vender - Mobile Units	53	30
	<hr/> 3004	<hr/> 2881

Table 5

## FOODS CONDEMNED

Canned Goods	2301 lbs.
Meat	333 lbs.
Dry Groceries	352 lbs.
Assorted Items	145 gals.

Table 6

## PERMITS ISSUED

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Bakeries	41
Bottling	2
Burial	1258
Catering	15
Food Service Establishment	375
Food Service Itinerant	50
Garbage, Offal	12
Massage	3
Milk	382
Retail Food Establishment	194
Stables	0
Swimming Pools	5
Trailer Camp	3

## Table 7

## VECTOR CONTROL

7/1/81 - 6/30/82

## Initial Inspections

328

## Reinspections

820

## THIRD DISTRICT COURT

## Hearings

27

## Prosecutions

17

Table 8

## DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Recall Inspections	Total:	3283
# of Compliances on Recalls:		2413
In # of Units:		370
Complaints Investigated	Total:	332
Rehabilitated Units	Total:	238
Court Cases	Total:	56
Appeals to Board of Health:		3



Table 9

## LEAD PAINT POISON PREVENTION PROGRAM

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Initial Inspections	26
Recall Inspections	46
Miscellaneous Calls (Attempts to inspect, follow-up on changes of address, etc.)	21

Table 10

## MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

LICENSES ISSUED FOR ONE YEAR IN CITY

Milk and Cream Vehicle Dealers	8
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Wholesale	1
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Retail	10
Disposal Works Construction	0
Disposal Works Installer's Permits	4

\* LICENSES ISSUED FOR FIVE YEARS

Milk and Cream Vehicle Licenses in effect 1982 - 1987	19
---	----

\* Section 41A of Chapter 94 of the General Laws, as inserted by Chapter 136 of the Acts of 1976.

Table 11

RECORD OF FARMS

Farms in business, June 30, 1982	81
Cows involved in area farms	6228
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herds	315

RECORD OF MILK DEALERS

Brand names covered by licensed dealers	35
Selling acidophilus milk	1
Selling homogenized V.D. milk pasteurized	23
Selling homogenized milk pasteurized	1
Selling creamline milk pasteurized	1
Selling skim milk pasteurized	14
Selling low fat milk pasteurized	9
Selling 99% fat free milk pasteurized	2
Selling fat free milk pasteurized	2
Selling chocolate beverages pasteurized	6
Selling coffee beverages pasteurized	2
Selling chocolate milk pasteurized	2
Selling coffee milk pasteurized	1
Selling half and half milk pasteurized	8
Selling light cream pasteurized	12
Selling medium cream pasteurized	8
Selling heavy cream pasteurized	9
Selling ultra pasteurized creams	13
Milk dealers' licenses revoked	0
Pasteurization plants serving city	16

RECORD OF INSPECTIONS

Milk pasteurization plants	28
Frozen dessert plants	90
Dairy farms	160
Miscellaneous	354
Septic systems	60
Completed septic systems	1

Table 12

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

DAIRY

## Milk

Total number of official samples tested	324
Total number of unofficial samples tested for dealers	14
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	79
Total number of violations found	101

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	23
Coliform	40
Standard plate count	34
Labeling	2
Penicillin	1
Inhibitor	1

## Raw Milk

Total number of official samples tested microscopically	18
Total number of unofficial samples tested microscopically	19
Total number of official samples tested for freezing point	3
Total number of unofficial samples tested for freezing point	5

## Cream

Total number of official samples tested	41
Total number exceeding regulations	7
Total violations found	7

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	4
Standard plate count	2
Phosphatase	1

## Half and Half

Total number of official samples tested	33
Total number exceeding regulations	6
Total number violations found	6

Violations	Number found
Coliform	6

## Milk beverages

Total number official samples tested		57
Total number exceeding regulations	26	
Total violations found	36	

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	1
Coliform	20
Standard plate count	14
Inhibitor	1

## Cheese

Total number of official samples tested		13
Total number exceeding regulations	10	
Total violations found	12	

Violations	Number found
Coliform	4
Standard plate count	8

## Egg Nog

Total number of official samples tested		5
Total number exceeding regulations	0	

## Frozen dessert

Total number of official samples tested		46
Total number exceeding regulations	42	
Total violations found	54	

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	26
Coliform	25
Butterfat	3

Total number of unofficial samples tested		1
---	--	---

## Non dairy coffee syrup

Total number of official samples tested		2
Total violations found	0	

Table 13

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

WATER

## City Distribution

Total number of samples analysed	1185 *
Total number exceeding standards	0
Total number of miscellaneous samples analysed	24

\* Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill

Total number Little Quittacas and High Hill samples analysed	311
Total number Little Quittacas samples analysed	52
Total number High Hill control samples analysed	259

## Opening of Water Mains and/or Local Problem Surveys

Total number of samples analysed	122
----------------------------------	-----

## Beach

Total number of samples tested	203
--------------------------------	-----

## Well

Total number of samples analysed for bacteriological standards	57
Total number of samples analysed for fecal coliform	8
Total number of samples analysed for nitrates	13
Total number of samples analysed for salinity	4
Total number of samples analysed for iron	1

## Heavy Metals

Total number of samples analysed for lead	10
Total number of samples analysed for copper	2

## Samples from Sources "Tributary" to Water Supply

Total number of samples analysed	255
----------------------------------	-----

## Seal Pond at Buttonwood Park Zoo

Total number of samples analysed for bacteria	33
Total number of samples analysed for chlorine	33

## Miscellaneous

Total number of samples analysed	27
----------------------------------	----

Table 14

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

OTHER

## Shellfish

Total number of official samples analysed		6
Total number of unofficial samples analysed		5

## Food

Total number of samples analysed		45
Total number of abnormalities	20	

## Swabbing of Food Service Establishments

Total number of samples analysed		10
Total number of abnormalities	0	

## Blood Samples Taken for Lead Poisoning Prevention

Total number of samples taken		13
-------------------------------	--	----

## Parasites and Ova

Total number of specimens submitted		2
Total number found positive	0	

## Gonococcus

Total number of specimens examined		17
Total number of specimens found positive	13	

## Mycobacteria

Total number of sputa examined		112
Total number containing Tuberculosis	9	

## Services to Surrounding Communities

Total beach samples for town of Acushnet		13
Total dairy samples for town of Dartmouth		12
Total water samples for town of Acushnet		121
Total water samples submitted from water craft		9



## Biological Station

## Total number of vaccine dispensed:

Poliovirus		11,310
Measles, Mumps & Rubella		2,850
Diphtheria, Pertussis & Tetanus	10 doses per vial	1,248
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids (Adult)	10 doses per vial	666
Tetanus Toxoid	10 doses per vial	382
Immune Serum Globulin		577
Tetanus Immune Globulin		42
Typhoid	10 doses per vial	35
Influenza virus	10 doses per vial	320
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	50 doses per vial	110
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	10 doses per vial	48

## Total number of miscellaneous supplies dispensed:

MMR Diluents	2,850
Throat Culture Kits	708
Wasserman Kits	516

Table 16  
SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM  
SEPTEMBER 1981 - JUNE 1982

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION: 10

		<u>NUMBER OF PUPILS</u>
Elementary	6	1712
High	1	253
Nursery	3	66
	<u>10</u>	<u>2031</u>

#### AUDIOMETER TESTS

Number tested	1958
Initial group failures	114
Final individual failures	34
Referrals sent out	21
Correct referrals	16
Seen by ear specialist	12
Seen by general practitioner	5
Already under care	16
No follow-up	2
No treatment	2
Have appointments	2
Known loss	3

#### MASSACHUSETTS VISION TEST

Number tested	1962
Number failing test	246
Final individual failures	167
Referrals sent out	108
Correct referrals	69
Already under care	56
No follow-up	15
No treatment	4
Have appointments	11
Seen by specialist	31

#### TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

School physician	290
Private physician	274
Physicals for athletes	10
School	10
Private	7
Referred by school physician	25
Referrals followed-up	12
Urinalysis done	303
Blood pressure done	300
Blood pressure re-checks	15

## SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	1841
HEAD CHECKS	2455
CASES OF PEDICULOSIS	7
POSTURAL SCREENING	
Number screened	715
Individual failures	54
Number referred	28
Referrals sent out	34
Correct referrals	19
Normal Exam	344
Seen by general practitioner	7
Seen by specialist	16
Already under care	27
No follow-up	6
No treatment	8
Have appointments	3
Re-checked	12
TYPES OF REFERRALS	
Wax in ears	14
Fluid both ears	0
Foreign body in ear	0
Wax and pus in ear	2
Cavities	6
Overweight	7
Undescended Testes	2
Heart murmur	0
Tilt to spine	2
Severe lung congestion	1
TD & Polio Boosters	2
? Anemia	1
Red throat	1
CORE EVALUATIONS	5
PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	315
NURSE STUDENT COUNSELLING	4025
NURSE TEACHER CONFERENCES	1174
NURSE PARENT COMMUNICATIONS	1950
GROUP HEALTH COUNSELLING	1009
FIRST AID	1798

Table 17

## HOME VISITS BY NURSES - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Under age 1	1465
1 year old - 5 years old	1078
Over 5 years old	332
No Response	246
Moved	<u>295</u>
Total Visits:	3416

Table 18

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Disease	Number of Cases
Infectious Hepatitis	63
Aseptic Meningitis	1
Bacterial Meningitis	1
Meningitis	1
Meningococcal Meningitis	1
Viral Meningitis	1
Salmonella	8
Salmonella Typhoid	1
Shigella	2
	<hr/>
	79

Table 19

## WELL CHILD CLINIC

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

	INFANTS	NEW*	1-4 YEARS	5 & OVER	TOTALS
SCHEDULED	615	142	839	91	1545
ATTENDED	521		658	70	1249
ABSENT	94		181	21	296

TOTAL CLINICS HELD: 176

\*New clients in this Program (included in totals)

Table 20

## WELL CHILD CLINIC

## IMMUNIZATIONS

	1st shots only	2nd, 3rd, or boosters	Totals
DPT	8	126	134
OPV	8	77	85
MMR	28	0	28
T INE	40	31	71

## TESTS

Hemoglobin								MALES: 97	FEMALES: 96
Age	9 mos.	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals	
	48	27	41	29	22	26	0	193	

Lead								MALES; 98	FEMALES; 96
Age	9 mos.	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals	
	48	27	41	29	22	26	1	194	

								MALES:	FEMALES:
Hearing								5	3
Vision								7	3
Blood Pressure								18	12
Urinalysis								23	20

PHYSICALS FOR SCHOOL								MALES: 16	FEMALES: 13	Totals 29
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY PHYSICIAN										173
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY P.N.P.										175



Table 21

## SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELLING

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

A total of 48 clinics were held at three (3) different sites with 463 patients given services. A total of 136 males and 327 females were seen.

Senior Citizens were serviced at the following locations:

Mt. Carmel Church Basement - 12 clinics - 112 patients - 36 males - 76 females

North End Onboard - 24 clinics - 238 patients - 61 males - 177 females

West End Onboard - 12 clinics - 113 patients - 39 males - 74 females

Table 22

## NURSING DIVISION - TUBERCULIN TESTS

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

DATE	PLACE	TYPE	# GIVEN
August 18, 1981	Harbor Inc. - Residential	Mantoux	50
October 7, 1981	New Bedford High School	Mantoux	49
October 14, 1981	Greater New Bedford Vocational Regional Technical High School	Mantoux	119
October 24, 1981	Roosevelt Jr. High School	Mantoux	11
October 24, 1981	Normandin Jr. High School	Mantoux	10
October 24, 1981	Keith Jr. High School	Mantoux	10
December 14, 1981	Greater New Bedford Vocational Regional Technical High School	Mantoux	29

Table 23

## INFLUENZA CLINICS

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

DATE	PLACE	# SHOTS GIVEN
September 28, 1981	Buttonwood Community Center	461
September 29, 1981	New Bedford Hotel Apartments	329
September 30, 1981	St. Mary's School	437
October 1, 1981	Hazelwood Community Center	256
October 2, 1981	St. Anthony's Church	349
October 5, 1981	Moose Home	207
		<hr/> 2039
Shut-Ins	(All Districts)	77
		<hr/> 2116
Public Health Clinic - 166 William Street		502
		<hr/> 2618
Total Flu Shots given by Nursing Division		

Table 24

## TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

## ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Services were established for the early detection and control of Tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester, and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter III of the General Laws of 1964. The Rate Setting Commission provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient services rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An Amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commission for the new rates, an increase of approximately fifteen (15) percent overall for this department.

The Tuberculosis program has the following elements:

- a. A screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is referred or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (food handlers, school personnel, etc.);
- b. New Patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse;
- c. Chest x-ray of patients with positive tuberculin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis;
- d. Consultations with private patients;
- e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual rate Factors are divided into three groups:

Rate-schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total	209
Rate-schedule B-Prophylaxis and follow-up	Total	94
Rate-schedule C-Certification examinations	Total	41

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Department.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the clinic physician agreeing to the provision of drugs on request of the private physician who will retain primary charge of the patient.

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter III, Section III, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must be reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis program.

As of July 1, 1977 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification III, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total cases reported	- 17*
New cases	- 17

Source of reports:	
TB Clinic	- 7
Private M.D./Hospital	- 10

New Cases:

Total Males (Class III)	- 11
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	
Ages - 26, 29, 37, 48, 55, 61, 66, 69, 78, 83	
Extra Pulmonary	
Age - 30 (Lymphadenopathy)	

Total Females (Class III)	
Form of Disease	- 6
Pulmonary	
Ages: - 3, 5, 11, 29, 53, 76	

Treatment location of Patients

Home	- 11
St. Luke's Hospital	- 4
Brockton Hospital	- 1
Middlesex County Hospital	- 1

* REVOKED	- 3
-----------	-----

Male age - 26

Female age - 53, 76

Total - 220

A Clinic history is done on a new patient of an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.





Table 26

## ALIENS

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because x-ray shows findings consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the New Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Six (6) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982.

Male	- 5			
Female	- <u>1</u>	New Bedford	Dartmouth	
Total	- 6	4	2	
Ages:		<u>20 - 30</u>	<u>31 - 50</u>	<u>51 - 72</u>
Male		1	3	1
Female				1
Total		1	3	2

Table 27

## MANTOUX TESTING

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

Retests	School personnel
Contacts	Nursing Home personnel
Aliens	Associates
Foodhandlers	Other

## Aliens

Mantoux tests are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

## Foodhandlers

The Board of Health in New Bedford and the surrounding communities recommend that all foodhandlers have a Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

## Schools

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Laws. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment.

## Nursing Home

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term care facilities requires a Mantoux test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

## Other Mantoux Tests

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

Table 28

## CHEMOTHERAPY

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with Tuberculosis or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contracts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

Prescriptions from the clinic physician and private physicians were received and filled. Prescribed medication was dispensed to 263 individuals during the fiscal year.

70 individuals received new prescriptions.

193 individuals received refills.

Table 29

## PHARMACY

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and filled by the pharmacist during the fiscal year July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982 are as follows:

INH	100 mg.	100/bottle	69 bottles
INH	300 mg.	35/bottle	683 bottles
INH	50 mg.	100 bottle	3 bottles
Pyridoxine	50 mg.	100/bottle	66 bottles
Myambutol	400 mg.	100/bottle	48 bottles
Rifampin	300 mg.	60/bottle	101 bottles
Streptomycin	1 gm.		64 Tubex

Of the 263 prescriptions filled, 213 were on preventive chemotherapy and 50 were on treatment chemotherapy.

## MANTOUX TESTS

	NEGATIVE	POSITIVE	TOTAL	% POSITIVE
RETESTS	14	9	23	3.91
CONTACTS	62	16	78	20.51
ALIENS	2	2	4	50.00
FOODHANDLERS	1598	65	1663	3.91
SCHOOLS	57	2	59	3.39
NURSING HOMES	256	7	263	2.66
ASSOCIATES	3	0	3	00.00
OTHERS	241	34	275	12.36
TOTALS	2233	135	2368	5.70

## TOTAL RESIDENCE COUNT

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

CITY OR TOWN	TOTAL MANTOUX TESTS	TOTAL NUMBER POSITIVE	TOTAL NUMBER NEGATIVE
New Bedford	1727	113	1614
Dartmouth	267	8	259
Acushnet	94	4	90
Fairhaven	127	5	122
Mattapoisett	16	0	16
Rochester	13	2	11
Assonet	1	0	1
Berkley	1	0	1
Bridgewater	1	0	1
Bristol, R.I.	1	0	1
Bourne	1	0	1
East Falmouth	1	0	1
East Freetown	42	0	42
East Taunton	1	0	1
Fall River	10	1	9
Falmouth	1	0	1
Freetown	3	0	3
Lakeville	6	0	6
Marion	1	0	1
Middleboro	5	0	5
North Westport	1	0	1
Onset	2	0	2
Plymouth	1	0	1
Pocasset	1	0	1
Portsmouth, R.I.	1	0	1
Randolph	2	1	1
Rhode Island	1	0	1
Rockland	1	0	1
Sharon	1	0	1
South Westport	1	0	1
Stoughton	1	0	1
Taunton	4	0	4
Wareham	8	1	7
Westport	20	0	20
West Wareham	1	0	1
	<hr/> 2368	<hr/> 135	<hr/> 2233

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

## TOTAL MANTOUX STATISTICS -

MALE	FOOD				HEALTH				TOTALS			
	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.
UNDER 20	209	1	210	0.48	26	3	29	10.35	235	4	239	1.67
UNDER 30	174	10	184	5.44	40	5	45	11.11	214	15	229	6.55
OVER 30	258	35	293	11.95	62	22	84	26.19	320	57	377	15.12
<u>TOTALS</u>	641	46	687	6.70	128	30	158	18.99	769	76	845	8.99
FEMALE												
UNDER 20	265	2	267	0.75	91	10	101	9.90	356	12	368	3.26
UNDER 30	331	1	332	0.30	190	9	199	4.52	521	10	531	1.88
OVER 30	372	16	388	4.12	215	21	236	8.90	588	37	624	5.93
<u>TOTALS</u>	968	19	987	1.93	496	40	536	7.46	1464	59	1523	3.87
TOTALS OF ALL MANTOUX	1609	65	1674	3.88	624	70	694	9.94	2233	135	2368	5.70
SUMMARY	MANTOUX				TESTED							
					NEGATIVE							
					POSITIVE							
					2368							
					2233							
					135							

Table 30

## BIRTH STATISTICS

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2151
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	645
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	37
Live Births, corrected for residence	1543
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	21.3
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	15.2
Premature Births, corrected for residence	78



Table 31

## REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1972 - 1982

C - Cases

D - Deaths

	1972	*1973 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	10 Yr Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Actinomycosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	444	0	742	0	341	0	363	0	327	0	306	0
Anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox	9	0	42	0	15	0	10	0	11	0	9	0
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Dysentery, Bacillary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Shigellois)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Encephalitis (Specify if known)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Viral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food Poisoning	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
a. Botulism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Endocarditis, Staphylococcus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German Measles	2	0	19	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Glanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	28	0	159	0	18	2	21	2	26	0	20	1
Impetigo of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0
Legionnaire's Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

## REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1972 - 1982 (Continued)

C - Cases  
D - Deaths

	1972	*1973 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	10 Yr. Rate
	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D
Malaria	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Measles	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	4 0
Meningitis (B.Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other Forms)	2 0	12 2	3 0	6 0	7 0	5 0	6 0	4 0	9 0	5 0	59 2
Mumps	0 2	3 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	7 2
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Plague	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Poliomyelitis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Psittacosis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0
Rabies - Human	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Rickettsialpox	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	5 0	2 0	3 0	9 0	2 0	6 0	7 0	3 0	12 0	8 0	57 0
Salmonellosis, Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0 0	8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	9 0
Shigella	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0	0 0	2 0
Smallpox (Variola)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions- Generalized Vaccinia Eczema Vaccinatum	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Streptococcal Infections (Including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	7 0	8 0	6 0	38 0	22 0	9 0	6 0	4 0	13 0	23 0	136 0
Tetanus	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Trachoma	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Trichinosis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Tuberculosis	20 1	29 1	24 1	11 0	21 0	17 0	11 0	23 0	6 1	15 0	177 4
Tularemia	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0

(Continued)

E.

(Continued)

1972 - 1982

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS

C - Cases  
D - Deaths

	1972	*1973 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	10 Yr. Rate
	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0
Yellow Fever	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
TOTALS	517 3	1025 3	412 3	459 3	419 0	371 1	323 1	341 0	321 2	373 0	4561 16

\* January 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974

Table 32

## DEATH STATISTICS

(Exclusive of Stillbirths)

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1258
Non-Resident deaths in New Bedford	303
Deaths corrected for residence	955
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	12.46
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	9.46

## COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES \*

	1981- 1982	1980- 1981	1979- 1980	1978- 1979	1977- 1978	1971- 1972
Crude Rate	12.5	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.0	14.2
Corrected Rate	9.5	9.8	9.3	9.5	10.3	10.5

\*Rates per 1,000 population

Table 33

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES

1981-1982

	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		March		Apr.		May		June		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2
1 - 2 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 - 3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 das.-1 wk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 - 3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 wks.-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 - 3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 - 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 - 9 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 mos.-1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 2 years	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
2 - 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 - 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 - 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 -10 years	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15-20 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
20-25 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	1
25-30 years	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	3
30-35 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	2
35-40 years	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	4	4
40-45 years	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	1
45-50 years	1	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	3	3
50-55 years	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	4	2	5	0	1	2	2	1	0	2	2	24	8	8
55-60 years	3	0	3	3	7	0	4	3	4	1	7	3	1	1	0	3	1	4	5	2	4	4	5	2	44	26
60-65 years	8	4	2	4	5	3	10	5	5	2	6	2	3	6	8	2	7	1	6	1	8	5	10	2	78	37
65-70 years	10	3	9	5	7	3	11	2	8	5	7	5	11	4	2	2	6	4	11	6	12	4	11	12	105	55
70-75 years	9	3	4	5	5	2	8	6	9	7	6	5	13	2	5	6	5	6	4	6	10	9	10	4	88	61
75-80 years	3	8	8	10	8	3	9	4	4	10	5	6	9	8	6	6	8	11	13	8	9	10	8	8	90	92
80-85 years	9	14	5	7	8	8	4	17	7	9	8	14	10	7	4	4	9	10	6	14	8	12	6	6	84	122
85-90 years	4	12	6	8	7	11	4	8	4	8	2	8	0	12	5	7	2	12	9	6	5	8	5	9	53	109
90-95 years	4	6	2	3	1	4	1	5	4	6	0	6	1	8	3	7	3	6	1	7	5	1	6	26	69	69
95-100 years	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	6	16	16
100 yrs.& over	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	3
Total	107	97	92	107	105	100	105	100	105	100	105	82	106	114	123	120	1258									
Male - Female	54	53	46	51	54	38	54	53	55	50	47	53	54	51	42	40	48	58	58	56	62	61	66	54	640	618
Fetal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	52	52	46	51	54	38	53	53	55	50	47	52	54	51	41	38	47	57	58	56	62	61	66	54	635	613
Black	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
Indian	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident	18	7	15	10	14	9	15	10	15	9	15	9	18	15	12	8	9	15	15	14	14	16	10	11	170	133

Estimated Population 100,954  
 Non-Resident Deaths 303  
 General Death Rate 12.5  
 Adjusted Death Rate 9.5



## INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1981 - June 1982

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
001-012 Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
014-018 Tuberculosis, other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
090-097 Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
036-136 Septicemia	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	5
043 Acute Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171-207 Malignant Neoplasms	25	11	23	28	19	16	20	12	26	25	27	28	260
210-239 Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
250 Diabetes Mellitus	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
280-285 Anemias	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
430-438 Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	10	9	8	16	11	10	16	13	9	11	17	7	137
320 Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
390 Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391-398 Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
410-412 Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	33	36	28	29	43	47	30	28	34	39	42	44	433
420-429 Other Diseases of Heart	16	10	6	10	11	5	15	10	17	8	15	18	141
402-404 Hypertension with Heart Disease	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
400-401 Hypertension without mention of Heart	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
470-472 Influenza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480-486 Pneumonia	6	9	11	5	10	6	4	5	4	7	3	9	79
490-493 Bronchitis	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
531-533 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
540-543 Appendicitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
550-551 Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
560 Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhoea of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

## INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

(Continued)

July 1981 - June 1982

## (Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
571 Cirrhosis of Liver	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	1	10
581-583 Nephritis and Nephrosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
600 Hyperplasia of Prostate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
634-677 Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
744-758 Congenital Malformations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772-776 Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
763-764 Infections of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
777 Immaturity Unqualified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
778 Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
780-796 Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	3	7	0	3	3	3	3	1	2	7	3	1	36
Residual All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	9	7	9	7	3	8	6	8	7	10	10	5	89
440 Arteriosclerosis	1	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	13
E812-E844 Motor Vehicle Accidents	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	10
E902-E924 All Other Accidents	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	7
E950-E955 Suicide and Self-inflicted injury	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
E965-E985 Homicide	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	4
Totals	107	97	92	107	105	100	105	82	106	114	123	120	1258



Table 35

## TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-412	Diseases of the Heart	582	576.5
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	260	257.5
430-438	Cerebral Vascular Lesions	137	135.7
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	89	88.2
480-486	Pneumonia	79	78.3
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis	36	35.7
440	Arteriosclerosis	13	12.9
571	Cirrhosis of Liver	10	9.9
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	10	9.9
E902-E924	All Other Accidents	7	6.9

Table 36

## DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS

(Deaths under 1 year of age)

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Infant deaths in New Bedford	6
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	3.0

## AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	6
One Day to One Week	0
One Week to One Month (neonatal mortality)	0
One Month to One Year (post natal mortality)	<u>0</u>
Total	6

Table 37

## DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS BY CAUSE

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	
777	Prematurity	5
772-776	Respiratory Distress	<u>1</u>
		6

## NEONATAL DEATHS

(Deaths under 1 month of age)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	6
Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births	3.0

Table 38

## Dental Health Education Service

July 1, 1981 - May 31, 1982

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
7/81 thru 3/82	Well-Child Program 1) Child screened 2) Parents present for education	333 80	329 577	662 657	586-W; 6-B; 23-Sp; 47-O 588-W; 5-B; 20-Sp; 44-O
7/81 thru 5/82	Telephone Contacts	72	160	232	218-W; 6-B; 2-Sp; 6-O
7/81 thru 3/82	Referrals to local dentists based on geographic location and need. Source: 1) Well-Child 2) School Program 3) Patients seen at 166 William Street	37 47 2	26 49 2	63 96 4	58-W; 3-Sp; 2-O 86-W; 2-B; 5-Sp; 3-O 4-W
12/81	Patients seen at 166 William Street including TBI, flossing, disclosing, screening and nutrition counseling. Parents present for education	4 1	2 2	6 3	5-W; 1-O 2-W; 1-O
7/81 & 8/81	Library Program consisting of filmstrip, education and toothbrush instruction at the following sites: Downtown Library, Buttonwood Park, Howland Green, Wilkes, Bookmobile at Walby Park and Casa da Saudade.	63	65	128	116-W; 6-Sp; 6-O
7/81	Special Needs Summer Camp at Ft. Rodman consisting of education, movie and toothbrushing instruction.	30	20	50	46-W; 1-B; 1-Sp; 2-O
7/81 thru 8/81	Migrant Education Program at Gomes School consisting of education, Brush-In and screening.	88 97	97 185	146-W; 2-B; 31-Sp; 6-O	

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
8/81 and 1/82	Home visits 1) Well-Child 2) School Program	0 4	1 8	1 12	1-W 11-W; 1-Sp.
11/16/81	Career Day at Old Colony Regional Vocational High School. Discussed careers in the field of dentistry and showed slides.	0	12	12	12-W
9/81 & 10/81	Elementary School Dental Disease Prevention Program at the following parochial schools: Holy Family-Holy Name; Our Lady of Mt. Carmel; St. Anthony; St. James-St. John; St. Joseph; and St. Mary's including Grades K-2. 1) Introduction and Nutrition 2) Brush-In not including oral screening 3) Brush-In including oral screening 4) Notices sent to Parents	294 80 207 56	341 71 253 62	635 151 460 118	602-W; 8-B; 1-Sp; 24-O 143-W; 1-B; 7-O 436-W; 7-B; 1-Sp; 16-O 111-W; 2-B; 5-O
9/81 thru 5/82	Elementary School Dental Disease Prevention Program at the following public schools: Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, Congdon, DeValles, Dunbar, Gomes, Hannigan, Hayden McFadden, Kempton, Lincoln, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker, Phillips Ave., and West End Day Nursery (K only). This program included Grades K-2 and Bilingual K-2. 1) Introduction and Nutrition 2) Brush-In not including oral screening 3) Brush-In including oral screening 4) Notices sent to Parents	1501 387 1034 399	1389 298 1012 368	2890 685 2046 767	2295-W; 129-B; 200-Sp; 264-O; 2-AI 528-W; 32-B; 56-Sp; 69-O 1643-W; 88-B; 149-Sp 164-O; 2-AI 644-W; 26-B; 45-Sp; 51-O; 1-AI
Totals:		4719	5144	9863	8281-W; 315-B; 544-Sp; 718-O; 5-AI



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS



July 1, 1982 -- June 30, 1983



ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Health, submitting Annual Report for  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1984  
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

The signature is written in dark ink and appears to read "J. A. Davidian". It is a cursive-style signature with a large initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and  
Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provision of Section 28, Chapter III  
(Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we here-  
with present to your honorable body the report of the  
activities of this department from July 1, 1982 through  
June 30, 1983.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman  
NORMAND MATHIEU, R.Ph.  
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D.

# STATISTICAL TABLES

## INDEX

TITLE	TABLE
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Environmental Sanitation Division	
Environmental Inspections	4
Foods Condemned	5
Permits Issued	6
Vector Control	7
Division of Minimum Housing Standards	
Inspections	8
Milk Division and Laboratory	
Licenses Issued	9
Records of Farms, Milk Dealers and Inspections	10
Dairy Products	11
Water Samples	12
Food and Other Samples	13
Biological Station	14
Public Health Nursing	
School Health Program	15
Home Visits - Child Health	16
Communicable Diseases	17
Well Child Clinic	18
Immunizations and Tests at Well Child Clinic	19
Senior Health Counselling	20
Tuberculin Tests by Nursing Division	21
Influenza Clinics	22
Tuberculosis Control	
Services	23
Clinic Activities	24
Aliens	25
Mantoux Tests	26
Chemotherapy	27
Pharmacy	28
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	29
Reportable Diseases	30
Death Statistics	31
Deaths by Age Groups	32
International List of Causes of Deaths	33
Ten Leading Causes of Deaths	34
Infant Deaths	35
Infant Deaths by Cause	36
Dental Division	
Program Statistics	37

## BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman  
Normand Mathieu, R.Ph.  
David F. Constantine, D.M.D.

## ADMINISTRATION

Mary E. Leahy, Assistant Director of Public Health  
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk/Typist  
Lillian Gordon, Senior Clerk/Typist  
Dorothy Kelley, Senior Clerk/Typist

## BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Henry Gongola, Building Custodian

## DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

Marianne B. DeSouza, R.D.H.  
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

William Blackburn, Sanitarian  
Robert Dolak, Sanitarian  
Lynne Jachna, Sanitarian  
Barry Sylvia, Sanitarian  
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk/Typist

## MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Bernard G. Cambra, R.S., M.T., Supervising Laboratory Technician  
Alan Metro, B.S., Milk Inspector, Sanitarian  
Paul A. Mello, B.S., Laboratory Technician  
Viola Severino, Clerk/Typist

## MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Austin J. Bettencourt, Senior Code Enforcement Inspector  
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Code Enforcement Inspector  
Mitchell Koska, Code Enforcement Inspector  
George A. Lemieux, Code Enforcement Inspector  
Thomas Tavares, Code Enforcement Inspector  
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

#### CLINIC NURSING SERVICES

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Supervisor  
Carol Metro, R.N., Pediatric Nurse Practitioner  
Catherine Neenan, R.N.  
Carol Medeiros, X-Ray Technician  
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist  
Mary Galvin, Senior Clerk/Typist  
Lillian Goes, Clerk/Typist  
Dorothy Moniz, Public Health Aide  
Gilbert Cabral, Public Health Aide  
Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Tuberculosis Clinic Physician  
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician  
Anne D. Saunders, M.D., School Physician

#### FIELD NURSING SERVICES

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Supervisor  
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.  
Judith J. Hart, R.N.  
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.  
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.  
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.  
Linda F. Medeiros, Clerk/Typist

#### RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM

Raymond Belanger, Sanitarian

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

### STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The Health of persons, according to the accepted definition of the World Health Organization, "is a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity". In attempting to achieve this overall goal, public health may be viewed as the science and art of preventing disease, prolonging life and promoting physical, mental and social health and efficiency through organized community efforts. These efforts include the sanitation of the environment, the control of community disease, the health education of individuals and groups in the principles of hygiene and prevention of illnesses, the organization of medical, dental, nursing and social services for the early diagnosis and preventive treatment of diseases, and the development of an efficiently integrated and comprehensive network of services which will ensure to every individual in the community adequate maintenance of his health and an environment which contributes to a reasonable quality of life. The New Bedford Health Department develops health services and programs for the community which apply various levels of preventive measures to the health-disease continuum. These levels of prevention include the adaptative application of the following techniques: health promotion and specific protection; early diagnosis and prompt treatment; and disability limitation and rehabilitation. This total effort is directed toward making personal and environmental health a community affair.

Table 1

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	Salaries & Wages	<u>EXPENDITURES</u> General Expenses	Total	<u>PER</u> <u>CAPITA</u> <u>COST</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</u>				
Administration	\$ 52,557.87	\$ 5,488.75	\$ 58,046.62	\$ .561
Building Maintenance	10,891.16	-	10,891.16	.105
Dental Educational Program	19,385.64	1,692.49	21,078.13	.204
Environmental Control	75,754.38	4,291.22	80,045.60	.773
Laboratory	51,932.59	3,190.68	55,123.27	.533
Minimum Housing	67,431.08	3,940.42	71,371.50	.689
Public Health Nursing	91,096.58	9,937.32	101,033.90	.976
Tuberculosis Control	59,691.98	2,751.90	62,443.88	.603
Vector Control	13,592.88	828.81	14,421.69	.139
Longevity	3,225.00	-	3,225.00	.031
Workmen's Compensation	1,050.51	-	1,050.51	.010
Total	\$446,609.67	\$ 32,121.59	\$478,731.26	\$4.624
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>				
Premature Infants	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	\$446,609.67	\$32,121.59	\$478,731.26	\$4.624



Table 2

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS  
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</u>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 25,012.29	\$ .241
T.B. Clinic and Program-		
Participation by other Towns	-	-
State Grant	9,058.62	.087
Immunization Clinic	3,895.50	.038
Influenza Immunization Program	2,757.00	.027
Smallpox and Cholera Vaccinations	-	-
Community Development Health Projects	-	-
Total	\$ 40,723.41	\$ .393
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>		
Premature Infants	-	-
Total	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 40,723.41	\$ .393

Table 3

RECAPITULATION  
ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSE-</u> <u>MENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Services	\$4.624	\$ .393	\$4.231
Hospitalization	-	-	-
Total	\$4.624	\$ .393	\$4.231

Table 4

## ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

	<u>Initial Inspections</u>	<u>Rechecks</u>
Animal complaints	106	128
Bakeries	97	70
Bottling Plants	7	7
Business Establishments	40	5
Cellars	28	22
Cold Storage Plants	2	0
Conv. Nursg. & Rest Homes	30	7
Court Action	11	0
Disposal Unit (Garbage, Offal)	65	58
Dwelling Unit	155	150
Fish Processing Plants	19	9
Food Service Establishments	1107	698
Food Store (retail)	716	312
Industrial Plants	4	1
Junk/Yard/Vacant Lots	284	789
Pollution - Air & Water	21	14
Private Sewage Facilities	14	28
Rodent & Insect Complaints	159	577
Schools	24	2
Structures	4	0
Swimming Pools	7	2
Trailer Camps	5	1
Vendor - Mobile Units	57	14
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2962	2894

Table 5

## FOODS CONDEMNED

Fish Fillets	60 lbs.
Meat	200 lbs.
Food in Jars	51 lbs.
Dry Groceries	10 lbs.

Table 6

PERMITS ISSUED

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Bakeries	41
Bottling	4
Burial	1330
Catering	15
Food Service Establishment	385
Food Service Itinerant	71
Funeral Directors	31
Garbage, Offal	9
Massage	9
Massage Parlor	1
Milk	300
Retail Food Establishment	210
Stable	0
Swimming Pool	4
Trailer Camp	3

Table 7

VECTOR CONTROL

7/1/82 - 6/30/83

Initial Inspections

316

Reinspections

1093

THIRD DISTRICT COURT

Hearings

31

Prosecutions

16

Table 8

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Systematic Inspections		
	Units:	565
	Structures:	275
# of Violations Found:		245
Units in Violations:		77
Found in Compliance		
	Units:	488
	Structures:	236
Incomplete Inspections		
	Structures:	129
Recall Inspections	Total:	2254
# of Compliances on Recalls:		1826
Complaints Investigated	Total:	359
Rehabilitated Units	Total:	178
Court Cases:	Total:	23
Appeals to Board of Health:		2

Table 9

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

LICENSES ISSUED FOR ONE YEAR IN CITY

Milk and Cream Vehicle Dealers	7
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Wholesale	0
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Retail	11
Disposal Works Construction	0
Disposal Works Installer's Permits	5

\* LICENSES ISSUED FOR FIVE YEARS

Milk and Cream Vehicle Licenses in effect 1983 - 1988	3
---	---

\* Section 41A of Chapter 94 of the General Laws, as inserted by Chapter 136 of the Acts of 1976.

Table 10

RECORD OF FARMS

Farms in business, June 30, 1983	83
Cows involved in area farms	6456
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herds	325

RECORD OF MILK DEALERS

Brand names covered by licensed dealers	35
Selling acidophilus milk	1
Selling homogenized V.D. milk pasteurized	23
Selling homogenized milk pasteurized	1
Selling creamline milk pasteurized	1
Selling skim milk pasteurized	14
Selling low fat milk pasteurized	9
Selling 99% fat free milk pasteurized	2
Selling fat free milk pasteurized	2
Selling chocolate beverages pasteurized	6
Selling coffee beverages pasteurized	2
Selling chocolate milk pasteurized	2
Selling coffee milk pasteurized	1
Selling half and half milk pasteurized	8
Selling light cream pasteurized	12
Selling medium cream pasteurized	8
Selling heavy cream pasteurized	9
Selling ultra pasteurized creams	13
Milk dealers' licenses revoked	0
Pasteurization plants serving city	15

RECORD OF INSPECTIONS

Milk pasteurization plants	30
Frozen dessert plants	80
Dairy farms	166
Miscellaneous	400
Septic systems	42
Completed septic systems	2



Table 11

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

DAIRY

## Milk

Total number of official samples tested	417
Total number of unofficial samples tested for dealers	47
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	104
Total number of violations found	133

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	47
Coliform	49
Standard plate count	30
Penicillin	2
Inhibitor	3
Cryoscopic	2

## Raw Milk

Total number of official samples tested	35
Total number of unofficial samples tested	5
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	20
Total number of violations found	27

Violations	Number found
Whiteside (Mastitis)	15
Standard plate count	5
Coliform	2
Penicillin	2
Inhibitor	3

## Goat's Milk

Total number of official samples tested	2
Total number of violations found	0

## Milk Beverages

Total number of official samples tested	85
Total number of unofficial samples tested	1
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	36
Total number of violations found	54

# Milk Beverages (cont.)

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	23
Coliform	14
Standard plate count	16
Inhibitor	1

## Cream

Total number of official samples tested		51
Total number of official samples exceeding regulation	6	
Total number of violations found	6	

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	1
Standard plate count	3
Coliform	1

## Half and Half

Total number of official samples tested		31
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	1	
Total number of violations found	1	

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	1

## Egg Nog

Total number of official samples tested		13
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	2	
Total number of violations found	3	

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	2
Coliform	1

## Cheese

Total number of official samples tested		12
Total number of violations found	0	

### Goat's Cheese

Total number of official samples tested		6
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	4	
Total number of violations found	6	

Violations	Number found
Phosphatase	2
Standard plate count	2
Coliform	2

### Frozen Dessert

Total number of official samples tested		24
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	15	
Total number of violations found	20	

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	11
Coliform	9

### Miscellaneous

Total number of official samples tested	16
Total number of unofficial samples tested	50

Table 12

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

WATER

## City Distribution

Total number of samples analysed		1198 *
Total number of samples exceeding standards	0	

\* Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill

Total number Little Quittacas samples analysed	49
Total number High Hill control samples analysed	201

## Opening of Water Mains and/or Local Problem Surveys

Total number of samples analysed	255
----------------------------------	-----

## Beach

Total number of samples tested (Summer 1982)	222
--	-----

## Well

Total number of samples analysed for bacteriological standards	68
Total number of samples analysed for fecal coliform	4
Total number of samples analysed for nitrates	13
Total number of samples analysed for salinity	1
Total number of samples analysed for copper	1

## Heavy Metals

Total number of samples analysed for lead	1
---	---

## Samples from Sources "Tributary" to Water Supply

Total number of samples analysed	190
----------------------------------	-----

## Seal Pond

Total number of samples analysed for bacteria	56
Total number of samples analysed for chlorine	52

## Miscellaneous

Total number of samples analysed	15
----------------------------------	----

Table 13

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

OTHER

## Shellfish

Total number of official samples analysed	63
---	----

## Foodstuffs

Total number of samples analysed	60
----------------------------------	----

Total number of abnormalities	13
-------------------------------	----

## Swabbing of Food Service Establishments

Total number of samples analysed	6
----------------------------------	---

Total number of abnormalities	3
-------------------------------	---

## Blood Samples Taken for Lead Poisoning Prevention

Total number of samples taken	9
-------------------------------	---

## Mycobacteria

Total number of sputa examined	66
--------------------------------	----

Total number containing Tuberculosis	4
--------------------------------------	---

## Surrounding Communities

Total beach samples for town of Acushnet (Summer 1982)	9
--	---

Total microscopic samples for town of Acushnet	1
--	---

Total water samples for town of Acushnet distribution	151
---	-----

Total water samples for town of Dartmouth	1
---	---

Total water samples submitted from water craft	3
--	---

Table 14

## Biological Station

## Total number of vaccine dispensed:

Poliovirus	doses	12,040
Measles, Mumps & Rubella	doses	2,620
Diphtheria, Pertussis & Tetanus	10 doses per vial	1,291
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids (Adult)	10 doses per vial	686
Tetanus Toxoid	10 doses per vial	321
Immune Serum Globulin	vial	377
Tetanus Immune Globulin	vial	17
Typhoid	10 doses per vial	15
Influenza virus	10 doses per vial	290
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	50 doses per vial	138
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	10 doses per vial	42

## Total number of miscellaneous supplies dispensed:

Measles, Mumps & Rubella Diluents	2,620
Throat Culture Kits	780
Wasserman Kits	456



Table 15

## SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM

SEPTEMBER 1982 - JUNE 1983

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION: 10

	NUMBER OF PUPILS
Elementary	1718
High	233
Nursery	61
	<hr/>
10	2012

## AUDIOMETER TESTS

Number tested	2303
Initial group failures	162
Final individual failures	37
Referrals sent out	29
Correct referrals	16
Seen by ear specialist	12
Seen by general practitioner	11
Already under care	25
No follow-up	1
No treatment	0
Have appointments	2
Known loss	2

## MASSACHUSETTS VISION TEST

Number tested	1983
Number failing test	234
Final individual failures	140
Referrals sent out	97
Correct referrals	79
Already under care	34
No follow-up	9
No treatment	4
Have appointments	4
Seen by specialist	19

## TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

School physician	311
Private physician	297
Physicals for athletes	
School	53
Private	8
Referred by school physician	36
Referrals followed-up	27
Urinalysis done	360
Blood pressure done	360
Blood pressure re-checks	10

# SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	2081
--------------------------	------

HEAD CHECKS	1227
-------------	------

CASES OF PEDICULOSIS	8
----------------------	---

## POSTURAL SCREENING

Number screened	718
Individual failures	51
Number referred	24
Referrals sent out	19
Correct referrals	13
Normal Exam	219
Seen by general practitioner	5
Seen by specialist	17
Already under care	21
No follow-up	4
No treatment	0
Have appointments	0
Re-checked	0

## TYPES OF REFERRALS

Wax in ears	14
Fluid both ears	2
Foreign body in ear	0
Wax and pus in ear	0
Cavities	2
Overweight	2
Undescended Testes	2
Testes out of scrotum	1
Heart murmur	3
Tilt to spine	4
Severe lung congestion	1
Red throat	1
? Eczema rash	2
? Scabies	2
Blood Pressure	1
Infected finger	1
Proteinuria	1

CORE EVALUATIONS	7
------------------	---

PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	290
-----------------------------	-----

NURSE STUDENT COUNSELING	3474
--------------------------	------

NURSE TEACHER CONFERENCES	1189
---------------------------	------

NURSE PARENT COMMUNICATIONS	2086
-----------------------------	------

GROUP HEALTH COUNSELING	333
-------------------------	-----

FIRST AID	1632
-----------	------

Table 16

HOME VISITS BY NURSES - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Under age 1	1333
1 year old - 5 years old	1793
Over 5 years old	380
No Response	205
Moved	<u>293</u>
Total Visits:	4004

Table 17  
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

<u>DISEASE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
Aseptic Meningitis	7
Bacterial Meningitis	3
Meningitis	1
Meningococcal Meningitis	1
Hepatitis	12
Hepatitis A	20
Hepatitis B	24
Unspecified Hepatitis	2
Hepatitis Non A & Non B	1
Chronic Hepatitis B Carrier	1
Salmonella	20
Salmonella B	1
Salmonellosis	1
Salmonella Group R - Gastroenteritis	1
Haemophilus Influenza	<u>1</u>
TOTAL:	96

Table 18

## WELL CHILD CLINIC

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

	INFANTS	NEW*	1-4 YEARS	5 & OVER	TOTALS
SCHEDULED	616	189	881	53	1550
ATTENDED	533		740	40	1313
ABSENT	83		141	13	237

TOTAL CLINICS HELD: 204

\*New clients in this Program (included in totals)

Table 19

## WELL CHILD CLINIC

## IMMUNIZATIONS

	1st shots only	2nd, 3rd, or boosters	Totals
DPT	88	363	451
OPV	88	244	332
MMR	70	0	70
TINE	126	119	245

## TESTS

Hemoglobin							MALES: 329	FEMALES: 239
Age	1 yr. & under	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals	
	188	134	78	90	37	41	568	

Lead							MALES: 304	FEMALES: 228
Age	1 yr. & under	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals	
	182	129	77	89	34	21	532	

	MALES:	FEMALES:	Totals
Hearing	32	42	74
Vision	30	43	73
Blood Pressure	42	38	80
Urinalysis	102	60	162

PHYSICALS FOR SCHOOL	MALES: 31	FEMALES: 26	Totals 57
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY PHYSICIAN			460
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY P.N.P.			757

Table 20

SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELING

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

A total of 51 clinics were held at three (3) different sites with 467 patients given services. A total of 136 males and 331 females were seen.

Senior Citizens were serviced at the following locations:

Mt. Carmel Church Basement - 12 clinics - 107 patients - 36 males - 71 females

North End Community Center - 27 clinics - 256 patients - 69 males - 187 females

West End Onboard - 12 clinics - 104 patients - 31 males - 73 females



Table 21

## NURSING DIVISION - TUBERCULIN TESTS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u># GIVEN</u>
September 20, 1982	Harbor Inc. - Residential	Mantoux	68
September 28, 1982	Greater New Bedford Vocational Regional Technical High School	Mantoux	134
October 5, 1982	Greater New Bedford Vocational Regional Technical High School	Mantoux	22
October 4, 1982	New Bedford High School	Mantoux	22
December 28, 1982	Bristol County House of Correction	Mantoux	87
January 4, 1983	Bristol County House of Correction	Mantoux	52

Table 22

## INFLUENZA CLINICS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHOTS GIVEN</u>
October 4, 1982	Buttonwood Community Center	405
October 5, 1982	New Bedford Hotel Apartments	270
October 6, 1982	St. Mary's School	446
October 7, 1982	Hazelwood Community Center	206
October 8, 1982	St. Anthony's Church Basement	307
October 12, 1982	Moose Hall	<u>203</u>
	TOTAL	1837
Shut-Ins	(All Districts)	<u>89</u>
		1926
Public Health Clinic - 360 Coggeshall Street		<u>341</u>
Total Flu Shots given by Nursing Division:		2267

## TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

## ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Services were established for the early detection and control of Tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester, and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter III of the General Laws of 1964. The Rate Setting Commission provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient services rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An Amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commission for the new rates, an increase of approximately fifteen (15) percent overall for this department.

The Tuberculosis program has the following elements:

- a. A screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is referred or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (food handlers, school personnel, etc.);
- b. New Patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse;
- c. Chest x-ray of patients with positive tuberculin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis;
- d. Consultations with private patients;
- e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual rate Factors are divided into three groups:

Rate-schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total	123
Rate-schedule B-Prophylaxis and follow-up	Total	102
Rate-schedule C-Certification examinations	Total	88

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Department.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the clinic physician agreeing to the provision of drugs on request of the private physician who will retain primary charge of the patient.

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter III, Section III, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must be reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis program.

As of July 1, 1977 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification III, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total cases reported	- 18*
New cases	- 18

Source of reports:	
TB Clinic	- 7
Private M.D./Hospital	- 11

New Cases:

Total Males (Class III)	
Form of Disease	- 9
Pulmonary	
Ages - 32, 51, 54, 55, 56, 60, 69,79	
Extra Pulmonary	
Age - 2½ (Lymphadenopathy)	

Total Females (Class III)	- 9
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	
Ages - 19, 25, 27, 61, 73, 77, 78	
Extra Pulmonary	
Ages - 59, 66 (Bones and soft tissuse)	

Treatment location of Patients

Home	- 12
St. Luke's Hospital	- 3
Lemuel Shattuck Hospital	- 1
Massachusetts General Hospital	- 1
Veterans Administration Hospital	- 1

\* Deceased

Male age 60

Female age 73

Total - 228

A Clinic history is done on a new patient of an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.

# REPORT OF TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

[illegible]

Table 25

## ALIENS

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because x-ray shows findings consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the new Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Seven (7) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Male	- 5			
Female	- 2	New Bedford		
Total	- 7	7		
	Ages:	<u>20 - 30</u>	<u>31 -50</u>	<u>51 -72</u>
Male		2		3
Female			2	
Total		2	2	3



Table 26

MANTOUX TESTING

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

Retests	School personnel
Contacts	Nursing Home personnel
Aliens	Associates
Foodhandlers	Other

Aliens

Mantoux tests are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

Foodhandlers

The Board of Health in New Bedford and the surrounding communities recommend that all foodhandlers have a Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Schools

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Laws. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment.

Nursing Home

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term care facilities requires a Mantoux test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two(2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Other Mantoux Tests

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

Table 27

## CHEMOTHERAPY

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with Tuberculosis or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contacts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

Prescriptions from the clinic physician and private physicians were received and filled. Prescribed medication was dispensed to 224 individuals during the fiscal year.

99 individuals received new prescriptions.

125 individuals received refills.

Table 28

## PHARMACY

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and filled by the pharmacist during the fiscal year July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 are as follows:

INH	100 mg.	100/bottle	17 bottles
INH	300 mg.	35/bottle	614 bottles
INH	50 mg.	100/bottle	19 bottles
Pyridoxine	50 mg.	100/bottle	42 bottles
Myambutol	400 mg.	100/bottle	34 bottles
Rifampin	300 mg.	60/bottle	278 bottles
Pyrazinamide	500 mg.	200/bottle	15 bottles

Of the 224 prescriptions filled, 161 were on preventive chemotherapy and 63 were on treatment chemotherapy.

# MANTOUX TESTS

	NEGATIVE	POSITIVE	TOTAL	% POSITIVE
RETESTS	5	1	6	16.67
CONTACTS	96	22	118	18.64
ALIENS	1	4	5	80.00
FOODHANDLERS	1907	85	1992	4.27
SCHOOLS	88	5	93	5.38
NURSING HOMES	280	10	290	3.45
ASSOCIATES	4	2	6	33.33
OTHERS	213	36	249	14.46
TOTALS	2594	165	2759	5.70

## TOTAL RESIDENCE COUNT

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

CITY OR TOWN	TOTAL MANTOUX TESTS	TOTAL NUMBER POSITIVE	TOTAL NUMBER NEGATIVE
New Bedford	2018	127	1891
Dartmouth	287	16	271
Fairhaven	155	8	147
Acushnet	112	9	103
Mattapoisett	27	0	27
Rochester	15	2	13
Assonet	2	0	2
Braintree	1	0	1
Buzzard Bay	1	0	1
Carver	1	0	1
Dennis	1	0	1
East Freetown	40	0	40
Fall River	19	0	19
Lakeville	10	1	9
Marion	4	1	3
Marston Mills	1	0	1
Mashpee	1	0	1
Middleboro	4	0	4
Providence	4	0	4
Raynham	1	0	1
Seekonk	2	0	2
Somerset	10	0	10
So. Easton	1	0	1
Swansee	1	0	1
Taunton	2	0	2
Vineyard Haven	1	0	1
Waltham	1-	0	1
Wareham	7	0	7
Warren, R.I.	1	0	1
Westport	21	1	20
West Wareham	5	0	5
West Westport	1	0	1
West Yarmouth	1	0	1
Whitman	1	0	1
<hr/>			
	2759	165	2594

TOTALS

HEALTH

FOOD

MALE	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.
UNDER 20	261	1	262	00.38	52	9	61	14.75	313	10	323	3.10
UNDER 30	270	4	274	1.46	31	9	40	22.50	301	13	314	4.14
OVER 30	297	37	334	11.08	46	21	67	31.34	343	58	401	11.46
<u>TOTALS</u>	828	42	870	4.83	129	39	168	23.21	957	81	1038	7.80
FEMALE												
UNDER 20	282	6	288	2.08	111	6	117	5.13	393	12	405	2.96
UNDER 30	383	7	390	1.80	164	10	174	5.75	549	17	566	3.00
OVER 30	441	27	468	5.77	256	28	284	9.86	697	55	752	7.31
<u>TOTALS</u>	1106	40	1146	3.49	531	44	575	7.65	1637	84	1721	4.88
TOTALS OF ALL MANTOUX	1934	82	2016	4.07	660	83	743	11.17	2594	165	2759	5.98

Table 29

BIRTH STATISTICS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2016
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	588
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	43
Live Births, corrected for residence	1471
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	19.5
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	14.2
Premature Births, corrected for residence	65





## REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS

C - Cases  
D - Deaths

1973 - 1983

	*1973 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	10 Yr. Rate	
	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C	D
Lymphocytic												
Choriomeningitis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Malaria	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Measles	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	4	0
Meningitis (B, Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other Forms)	12 2	3 0	6 0	7 0	5 0	6 0	4 0	9 0	5 0	13 0	70	2
Mumps	3 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	7	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Plague	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Polio myelitis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Psittacosis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	1	0
Rabies - Human	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Rickettsialpox	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	2 0	3 0	9 0	2 0	6 0	7 0	3 0	12 0	8 0	33 0	85	0
Salmonellosis, Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	9	0
Shigella	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0	2 0	0 0	4	0
Smallpox (Variola)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions-Generalized Vaccinia Eczema Vaccinatum)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (Including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Strepto- coccal Sore Throat, etc.)	8 0	6 0	38 0	22 0	9 0	6 0	4 0	13 0	23 0	7 0	136	0
Tetanus	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Trachoma	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Trichinosis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0
Tuberculosis	29 1	24 1	11 0	21 0	17 0	11 0	23 0	6 1	15 0	15 2	172	5
Tularemia	0 0	0 0	C 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0

(Continued)

## REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS

1973 - 1983

C - Cases  
D - Deaths

	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	10 Yr. Rate
*1973	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C
1974	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C

Typhus Fever (including  
Brill's Disease  
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)  
Yellow Fever

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTALS

1025	3	412	3	459	3	419	0	371	0	323	1	340	0	321	2	372	0	388	2	4430	14
------	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	------	----

\* January 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974

Table 31

## DEATH STATISTICS

(Exclusive of Stillbirths)

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1330
Non-Resident deaths in New Bedford	358
Deaths corrected for residence	972
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	12.85
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	9.39

## COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES \*

	1981- 1982	1980- 1981	1979- 1980	1978- 1979	1977- 1978	1971- 1972
Crude Rate	13.3	13.0	12.8	13.0	13.0	14.2
Corrected Rate	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.5	10.3	10.5

\* Rates per 1,000 population

Table 32

## DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES 1982-1983

	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		March		Apr.		May		June		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	5
1-2 days	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0
2-3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 days-1 week	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 weeks-1 month	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2-3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
3-6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-9 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 months-1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-20 years	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
20-25 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	2
25-30 years	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	9
30-35 years	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	9	3	3
35-40 years	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	7	6	6
40-45 years	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	7	3	3
45-50 years	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	16	6	6
50-55 years	2	3	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	4	0	4	0	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	6	0	30	14	14
55-60 years	1	3	6	0	0	2	4	5	2	2	3	0	9	3	2	1	1	0	6	0	3	4	1	138	21	21
60-65 years	6	2	7	0	5	6	5	4	5	2	10	4	6	1	11	5	4	7	8	4	6	2	7	380	40	40
65-70 years	7	5	7	3	9	5	6	6	7	8	5	9	7	6	3	11	10	8	6	7	4	4	6	686	68	68
70-75 years	6	8	8	6	6	6	5	6	9	5	9	6	12	8	13	1	5	6	8	4	10	6	5	396	75	75
75-80 years	4	12	8	5	9	9	8	10	7	9	7	9	6	8	10	6	11	5	12	10	11	6	12	6105	95	95
80-85 years	10	8	13	7	5	10	8	10	5	8	10	8	8	8	14	6	3	5	10	12	8	11	7	7101	100	100
85-90 years	7	13	2	10	5	6	4	11	6	9	7	2	10	11	6	8	5	6	8	10	4	8	4	6	68	100
90-95 years	2	7	4	3	0	5	1	3	2	6	3	4	5	13	3	7	1	3	3	2	2	8	0	8	26	69
95-100 years	1	2	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	7	19	19
100 yrs. & over	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	4
Total	117	99			99		120	105	108	138	115	94	123	113	99	1330										
Male - Female	50	67	59	40	46	53	54	66	51	54	67	41	76	62	73	42	48	46	71	52	57	56	56	43	708	622
Fetal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	49	67	57	40	45	53	54	66	51	54	66	40	75	62	71	42	46	45	70	52	57	56	55	43	696	620
Black	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	11	2
Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Non-Resident	16	11	19	14	22	11	14	16	15	14	16	13	21	18	20	12	12	12	22	8	17	12	16	7	210	148

Estimated Population 103,534

Non-Resident Deaths 358

General Death Rate 12.9

Adjusted Death Rate 9.4



July 1982	June 1983
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

[illegible]

(Continued)

# INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1982 - June 1983

## (Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
780-796 Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	3	4	3	0	2	3	4	0	2	2	2	3	28
Residual All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	8	6	6	7	9	15	8	8	10	8	13	14	112
440 Arteriosclerosis	0	1	4	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	14
E812-E844 Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	0	2	4	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	1	15
E902-E924 All Other Accidents	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	3	12
E950-E955 Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	0	2	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
E965-E985 Homicide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
	117	99	99	120	105	108	138	115	94	123	113	99	1330

Table 34

## TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

July 1, 1982 ~ June 30, 1983

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-412			
420-429	Diseases of the Heart	565	545.7
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	305	294.6
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	148	142.9
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	112	108.1
480-486	Pneumonia	57	55.1
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis	28	27.0
036-136	Septicemia	16	15.5
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	15	14.5
440	Arteriosclerosis	14	13.5
E902-E924	All other Accidents	12	11.6



Table 35

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS

(Deaths under 1 year of age)

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Infant deaths in New Bedford	15
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	7.5

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	9
One Day to One Week	2
One Week to One Month (neonatal mortality)	1
One Month to One Year (post natal mortality)	<u>3</u>
Total	15

Table 36

## DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS BY CAUSE

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	
777	Prematurity	7
778	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	4
772-776	Asphyxiation	1
774-758	Congenital Anomalies	1
780-796	Shock	1
Residual	Congenital Hydrocephalus	<u>1</u>
		15

## NEONATAL DEATHS

(Deaths under 1 month of age)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	12
Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births	6.0

## DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
8/82 thru 6/83	Well-Child Program (1) Child Screened (2) Parent present for Education	334 93	284 535	618 628	547-W; 5-B; 25-Sp; 41-O 559-W; 5-B; 23-Sp; 41-O
8/82 thru 6/83	Patients seen at 360 Coggeshall Street including oral screening, TBI, and Nutrition Counselling.	3	4	7	6-W; 1-O
8/82 thru 6/83	Referrals to local dentists based on geographic location and need. Source: (1) Well-Child Program (2) Patients seen at 360 Coggeshall Street (3) School Program (4) Telephone Contacts	45 4 24 0	46 4 13 3	91 8 37 3	81-W; 5-Sp; 5-O 6-W; 1-B; 1-O 35-W; 1-B; 1-Sp 3-W
8/82 thru 6/83	Telephone Contacts	55	157	212	188-W; 15-B; 3-Sp; 6-O
8/82 thru 9/82	Follow-up Letters sent to Parents for children involved in the 1981-82 School Program in need of treatment.	29	24	53	52-W; 1-O
9/82	Program at Greater New Bedford Center for the Handicapped, including Dental Health Education, Nutrition, Movie and Brush-In.	5	8	13	12-W; 1-O

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
11/4/82	Home Visit requested by Coastline for Elderly.	0	1	1	1-W
1/83 thru 2/83	"The Elementary School Dental Disease Prevention Program" presented in the following parochial schools: Holy Family-Holy Name, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, St. Anthony, St. James-St. John, St. Joseph, and St. Mary's including Grades K and 2.				
	(1) Dental Health and Nutrition Education	177	240	417	395-W; 6-B; 1-Sp; 15-0
	(2) Brush-In Only	26	30	56	54-W; 2-0
	(3) Brush-In including Oral Screening	147	200	347	328-W; 5-B; 1-Sp; 13-0
	(4) Parent Notices Sent Recommending Treatment	27	35	62	60-W; 2-0
	(5) Parent Notices Returned *	*	*	29	*
	(6) Treatment Notices Returned *	*	*	15	*
9/82 thru 6/83	"The Elementary School Dental Disease Prevention Program" presented in the following public schools: Ashley, Brooks, Campbell, DeVallies, Dunbar, Gomes, Hathaway, Hayden-McFadden, Kempton, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Phillips Avenue, Pulaski, Rodman, Swift, Taylor, Wesr End Day Nursery(K only), and Winslow.				
	(1) Dental Health and Nutrition Education	1193	1130	2323	1935-W; 152-B; 143-Sp; 93-0
	(2) Brush-In Only	262	185	447	367-W; 31-B; 26-Sp; 23-0
	(3) Brush-In including Oral Screening	886	907	1793	1504-W; 111-B; 107-Sp; 71-0
	(4) Parent Notices Sent Recommending Treatment	274	288	562	485-W; 30-B; 24-Sp; 23-0
	(5) Parent Notices Returned *	*	*	323	*
	(6) Treatment Notices Returned *	*	*	102	*

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
-------	---------	-------	---------	-----------	------

3/28/83

Oral Screening as per request of school principal at Gomes School in relationship to health related truancy problem.

Notice Sent to Parent recommending treatment	0	1	1	1-W
Parent Notice Returned	0	1	1	1-W
Treatment Notice Returned	0	1	1	1-W
	0	1	1	1-W

Totals

3584 4098 8151

6622-W; 362-B; 359-Sp;  
339-O; 469\*

\* Unavailable



To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:  
Councillors:

I respectfully submit the annual report of the Wire Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983. The Street Light conversion program continued to a limited degree. Those mercury vapor fixtures which are defective are being changed to high pressure sodium. It would be desirable to change all the street lighting to high pressure sodium but this cannot be done as the city would be billed for the undepreciated cost of the fixtures.

The lights around the Car Barn and Taber Mill housing units have been added to those maintained by Wire Department personnel and those around the former Eagle's building on Purchase Street will soon be completed.

There are approximately seventy one hundred (7100) lights in operation in the city. No new lights have been ordered in except those in areas where new homes are being constructed.

In the summer of 1982 three Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational students were provided the department and paid for by Community Development. This allows for the cleaning and relamping of lights in the Historic Area and for the painting and maintenance of traffic signals. The department is still without a bucket truck of sufficient size to accomodate the many overhead traffic lights, etc. and this creates a serious problem.

For the summer of 1983 two clerical assistants and three vocational school students have been requested. Once again the Historic Area fixtures will be checked, traffic signals relamped and repainted and assistance given to the Whaling City Festival, etc. The street lights in the downtown area which are maintained by Wire Dept. personnel will be numbered and maps made of their locations. Lights at the Taber Mill Housing complex, the Car Barn apartments and the area around the former Eagle's building will also be numbered and maps made to



facilitate maintenance and replacement of bulbs, etc.

The Wire Department personnel problem is still much the same. Work is increasing and two assistant inspectors are just not sufficient to cover the city. Tenants moving from one apartment to another generate many inspections as each apartment which has been vacant for thirty days or more must be inspected before a meter can be installed.

Swimming pools cause many inspections in the early summer months. Before a permit can be obtained from the Building Dept. an on site inspection must be made to assure the fact that there are no overhead wires in the pool area. After this inspection a notice is given to the Building Department of the approval of the area. When the pool is wired another inspection must be made.

Smoke detectors must be installed in multi-family dwellings and also in buildings where ownership is being transferred. The state has discontinued the practice of requesting yearly inspection of all nursing homes and boarding homes but in co-operation with the Board of Health it is hoped that this yearly inspection can be undertaken again since the inspector feels that these buildings should be inspected so that the wiring does not get out of hand.

Early in the year a fee system is to be presented to the City Council. New Bedford is one of the few cities that does not make a charge for inspection and the time has come when consideration must be given to having the people who use the service pay for it. Mr. Murray has been against charging for inspections since he has felt that only those jobs which require notice to the utility company would be reported to the department and there was a possibility that unsafe wiring could be installed.

The Sewerage Treatment plant continues to take a part of Mr. Murray's time as motors must be constantly monitored.

Cable TV going into so-called prescribed areas where wiring is underground has created some discussion and on April 6, 1983 a ruling was received from Richard A. Bachand, legal

counsel to the City Council which reads as follows:

"Dear Mr. Murray:

At the City Council meeting of March 24, 1983, I was requested to write an opinion as to what body or person has the authority to grant permission to install poles on city streets in a prescribed area. You and I discussed said question at length on that night. We decided to meet with the City Solicitor in order to determine if he concurred with my opinion. A copy of a letter from the solicitor to you, dated March 28, 1983, apparently indicated that he will go along with my opinion.

In order to answer the question, it is necessary for it to be broken down into two parts. The first part deals with the authority to grant permission to locate and install poles on city streets. This authority is with the Mayor and the City Council who by virtue of the Code of the City of New Bedford, Sec. 22-1, have the control of city streets.

The second part of the question deals with the authority to grant permission to locate and install poles in a prescribed area. Under the Acts of 1914, chap. 335 overhead wires and conductors were to be removed and placed underground in certain areas designated by the city. However, by virtue of the Acts of 1967, chap. 689, the old law was repealed.

The effect of the repeal is that no law exists to order the removal of overhead wires to be placed underground and such orders could not be enforced in a court of law because of lack of authority. The fact that a certain street is in an area once prescribed does not prevent the City Council to now permit installation of poles on said street. The Council could not allow it when the law was in effect but with no law on the books it can permit it.

The above discussed the authority to grant permission to locate and install poles on city streets. However, when wires, etc. are attached to poles, the powers and duties entrusted to you came into being. In accordance with Mass. Gen. Laws,

chap. 166, sec. 32, you are the person to "see that all laws and regulations relative to wires are strictly enforced."

Yours truly,

(signed) Richard A. Bachand

Legal Counsel to the City Council

Thus it is not necessary for the wire inspector to approve such pole locations.

Mr. Murray continues as the senior member of the State Board of Examiners of Electricians and has served as Vice Chairman of the Board.

The number of pole petitions filed by Commonwealth Electric Co. and New England Tel and Tel. Co. and Whaling City Cable TV for location of poles, cables etc. totaled ninety two (92).

Some of the major jobs inspected during the year were the Bank of Boston Building, St. Luke's Hospital, Plumber's Landing, Olympia Towers, Golden Eye Seafood, The Third District Court House, CVS Store and State Office Building, renovations of the electrical services at the Portuguese Feast, Morelli Shoe Factory, addition to Silverstein's store, wiring for the proposed mini-mall at the Whitman Mill and renovations at the Zeiterion Theatre.

The following is a breakdown of the work approved during the year:

Services changes	162
U.G. Services	13
Services re-located	292
3W receptacles	1461
Repairs	77
Alterations	87
Red tags	2
Outside Signs	30
Exit Signs	3
110V motors	3
220V motors	27
Sockets	426

Permits issued to elec.	696
Switches	587
Re-inspections	9
Advisory inspections	85
Permits issued to owners	6
Oil burners	35
Swimming pools	12
Gas Burners	78
Emergency Generators	1
Transformers	3
Garage door openers	1
Compactors	1
House relocated	2
Air conditioners	10
Billboards	3
Carnivals	6
Church fairs	1
Circuses	2
Demolitions	36
Dishwashers	18
Disposals	15
Elec. Dryers	25
Elec. water heaters	17
Emergency lights	9
Fans	22
Fires	105
Floodlights	6
Fire Alarm Systems	4
Freezers	4
Gas pumps	1
Medicine cabinets	30
Meterloops	116
Ranges	12
New Buildings	25
Sprinklers	2
sump pumps	1

Thermostats	2	
Service Breakdowns	11	
Elec. Washers	19	
Elec. Water Heaters	9	
Heat Detectors	2	
Ex-Ray machines	1	
Fixtures	694	
Fluorescents	168	
Alum. Siding grounded	4	
Yellow tags	221	
Blue tags	23	
Green tags	31	
Inspections	2501	
Reports	473	
Permits	682	
Exit lights	5	
Smoke detectors	387	
Hoods	2	
Ground fault int.	23	
Micro-wave	2	
Heat pumps	2	
Requests for inspections	1380	
Salaries and Wages		\$103,793.19
General Expenses		\$892,608.90

Respectfully submitted,

*Hugh Murray*

Hugh Murray

Inspector of Wires

## ANNUAL REPORT

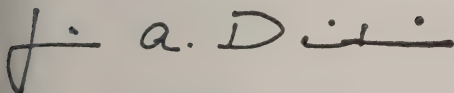
Wire Department, submitting Annual Report for the fiscal year ending  
June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 6, 1983

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, CITY CLERK

A true copy, Attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

City Clerk





NEW BEDFORD  
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT

1982 - 1983

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mayor Brian J. Lawler, Chairman,  
ex-officio

Very Rev. Constantine S. Bebis, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Roberta S. Barnet  
Miss Bernadette Cayer  
Mrs. Rose Ferreira  
Dr. James R. Hayden  
Mrs. Mary McC. Maciel  
Dr. Florence L. Mahon  
Mrs. Constance Mello

Laurence H. Solomon, Director

## NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

### ANNUAL REPORT 1982-1983

The highlight of the year, unfortunately, was the adverse publicity the Library received when it was announced that the City and the Library would be sued. The basis of the suit would be the alleged neglect of a young woman by the police who had arrested her because of an overdue book on a warrant from the Third District Court of Bristol. The woman in question had returned her book and paid the fine but had not appeared before the Court to clear herself, so a warrant was issued.

The Trustees reviewed the policy which charged the Library Administration with recovering material overdue six months or longer through Court action under Massachusetts General Law, Chapter 266. The Policy which had been in place since 1978 has been an effective tool for the recovery of about \$8000 a year in overdue books. The Policy has been the means of obtaining a response from delinquent borrowers who had, until receipt of a Show Cause letter from the Court, ignored all efforts by the Library to contact them. Those who offered good and sufficient reasons were removed from the Court List, as were, of course, those who then returned the material and paid their fines.

Of the approximately twelve thousand overdues sent each year, ninety-eight percent result in the return of the material. About 300 receive Show Cause letters and only three have actually appeared since 1978. Of these one pleaded "not guilty" and won, one failed to appear because he was in jail on another charge, and one was the woman who announced her intention to sue the City Police and the Library.

The Trustees decided, in spite of considerable pressure from the media and other sources (all of which were outraged that a city institutuon should take such steps to recover property illegally retained) not to modify the policy. Alternatives available, such as sending a constable after the material, or using a collection agency, were considered and rejected as being expensive and ineffective.

Other events of note during the year were the retirement in late Fall 1982 of long standing staff, Doris Pitts and Johanna Walsh, both of whom will be missed. Ana Maria Matias resigned to take a position as legal secretary.

The Friends of the New Bedford Free Public Library solicited local banks for contributions to be used for the restoration of the Library's nineteenth century art. Many responded positively and several works were cleaned and restored, including six paintings depicting the activities of a whaling voyage. Donations gratefully received totalled \$3100

and were from: BayBank, New Bedford Institution for Savings, The Luzo Corporation, Mr. Anthony Gould, and Mrs. Sarah Delano. The "Friends" also continued their valuable support of those needed activities and projects which are not easily funded from the Library budget. They gave \$200 for children's programs, and added \$4500 to the donations from the banks and other benefactors to cover the costs of restoration.

The Polaroid Corporation, as part of a nationwide donation to public libraries, gave us six Sun Cameras to be loaned on condition we report the number of times they have circulated.

The Trustees awarded scholarships totaling \$1996, the majority of this amount to staff members pursuing their education. Sharon Cabral received \$744, Ann Rodrigues \$400, and Francine Alfonse \$540. Gardner Chace received \$312.

The Trustees also approved a revision of their Policy Manual and accepted the Library Staff Manual during 1982-1983.

The first attempt to change the Library Law to permit the establishment of a member controlled regional library district failed. The bill submitted by Representative David Nelson and Senator William MacLean was reported out from the Committee on State Administration as "Not recommended".

I and the staff thank the Friends for their continued support, and the Trustees for their guidance and wise direction during the year. Both Trustees and Administration feel strongly that the people of New Bedford and the surrounding area deserve the best library we can afford and are determined to maintain the standards necessary which will ensure that they continue to receive a high level of service.

The staff supports these concepts in their continuing dedication to the tasks at hand and to the furtherance of their education to improve the quality of service.

Respectfully submitted,

Laurence H. Solomon  
Director

CIRCULATION PER HOUR OPEN

	80-81		81-82		82-83	
	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun
*						
Buttonwood	23.9	22.7	23.4	22.8	22.5	27.3
Casa da Saudade	28.7	28.0	27.2	25.7	25.9	29.5
Howland-Green	21.2	20.9	21.8	21.8	23.1	29.5
Wilks	37.0	38.4	36.6	35.1	34.1	41.2
**						
Central	51.7	59.1	48.8	54.3	48.8	51.3

\* 40 hours per week

\*\* 64 hours per week



CIRCULATION STATISTICS  
FIVE-YEAR COMPARISON TO 1970

Location	1970	78-79	79-80	% Inc.		80-81*	81-82	82-83	% Inc.	
Central	125,542	"	164,724	176,070	30.5	176,688	164,224	160,623	27.9	
Wilks	76,673	"	96,709	82,520		74,958	70,978	68,835		
Buttonwood	67,670	"	62,955	51,300		46,291	45,839	45,480		
Howland-Green	49,849	"	59,151	49,202		41,817	43,137	48,001		
Bookmobile	45,573	"	38,027	36,893		36,735	30,786	29,536		
Casa da Saudade	----	"	46,051	50,057		56,233	52,424	50,637		1.1
All Branches	239,765	"	302,893	269,972	26.0	256,034	243,164	242,489		
Entire System	365,307	"	467,617	446,042	28.0	432,722	407,388	403,112	10.4	

REFERENCE COMPARISONS

Center Only	9,406	"	15,483	65.0	15,683	14,149	13,460	15,466	64.4
-------------	-------	---	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

\*Branch hours reduced from 62 to 40 hours per week.

FISCAL REPORT JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983RECEIPTS

City of New Bedford	\$595,378.13	(72%)	
Commonwealth of Mass. (State Aid)	49,239.00	( 6%)	
Massachusetts Eastern Region	62,889.93	( 7%)	
Bequest Funds			
Income	\$ 94,294.87		
On Hand	<u>27,448.33</u>		
	121,743.20	(15%)	<u>\$829,250.26</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	\$581,871.32	(70%)	
Library Materials	137,019.20	(17%)	
Operation			
Processing	\$ 12,295.85		
Heat & Power	61,056.38		
Maint. & Rpr.	19,727.73		
Off. & Admin.	6,194.90		
Other	<u>2,005.78</u>		
Balance on Hand (Funds)	101,280.64	(12%)	
	<u>9,019.10</u>	( 1%)	<u>\$829,250.26</u>

PRIVATE FUNDS

	<u>On Hand 6/30/82</u>	<u>Received 1982-1983</u>	<u>Disbursed 1982-1983</u>	<u>On Hand 6/30/83</u>
F. S. Allen	\$ 304.57	203.83	-0-	508.40
Casa da Saudade	3000.00	-0-	-0-	3000.00
James B. Congdon	148.86	30.64	113.41	66.09
George O. Crocker	352.26	683.62	499.57	536.31
Oliver Crocker	207.71	61.28	-0-	268.99
George Howland	333.06	112.46	-0-	445.52
S. A. Howland	1228.60	8825.76	9531.31	523.05
Susan Jones	305.11	851.10	351.69	804.52
Kempton	6520.57	31763.13	36725.65	1558.05
Eliz. B. Mackie	241.82	61.28	197.79	105.31
Charles W. Morgan	62.09	61.28	-0-	123.37
Clara Tripp	994.24	1099.40	1736.57	357.07
Florence Waite	331.03	482.84	447.00	366.87
Patty Wilcox	1185.61	334.00	-0-	1519.61
Sylvia Wilks	15015.72	49585.07	62864.69	1736.10
Charles Wood	217.08	139.18	196.42	159.84
TOTALS	\$ 30448.33	94294.87	112664.10	12079.10

Eighty-Ninth Annual Report

of the

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

of the

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts



"HISTORIC NEW BEDFORD"

For the year ending June 30, 1983

PARK DEPARTMENT  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

---

	Term Expires
JEREMIAH D. BARRY	1988
CHARLES N. GODDU	1987
WILLIAM H. MITCHELL	1986
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT	1985
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON	1984

---

ORGANIZATION

Chairman  
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON

Superintendent  
EDWARD J. LONEY

Assistant Superintendent  
LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

Head Administrative Clerk  
and  
Clerk of the Board  
HELEN K. AGUIAR

Secretary  
CARL R. ANDERSON

Sr. Clerk - Prov. Temporary  
LINDA BEAUREGARD

---

PARK KEEPERS

EDWARD McCONVILLE	-	BROOKLAWN PARK
GILBERT REGO	-	HAZELWOOD PARK

MALCOLM E. PICKERING  
HAROLD H.J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

---

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Buttonwood Park Community Building P.O. Box C-804  
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02741

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## Receipts

Appropriations		
Salaries.....	\$137,834.00	
Overdrawn.....	<u>\$5,340.88</u>	
		\$143,174.88
Labor.....	\$254,198.00	
General Expense-300.....	\$ 41,250.00	
Refunds.....	\$31.54	
Transfer from Bldg.-Main.....	<u>\$14,000.00</u>	
Chg.-Ser		\$ 55,281.54
General Expense-400.....	\$ 32,520.55	
Transfer from Bldg.-Main.....	<u>\$12,000.00</u>	
Chg.-Ser.		
Transfer from Auditors.....	<u>\$1,010.29</u>	
Deficit		
Petty Cash.....	<u>\$75.00</u>	
		\$ 45,605.81
Total Appropriations.....	\$498,260.26	

## Pensions-Certified by Head of Department

### No Appropriations

(Approved by Mayor)

Rental of House-Hazelwood Park.....	\$ 1,000.00
Rental of Municipal Golf Course.....	\$ 21,000.00
Concession rights-Buttonwood Park.....	\$ 2,200.00
Refund - Overpayments.....	\$ 552.09
Animal purchase - Brown University.....	\$ 150.00

# EXPENDITURES

Office.....	\$ 45,070.20
Veterans Memorial Park at Buttonwood.....	146,876.90
World War I Veterans' Building.....	1,211.72
Buttonwood Park Zoo.....	94,628.26
Greenhouse.....	20,133.38
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park.....	29,459.95
Brooklawn Park.....	69,767.60
Hazelwood Park.....	59,317.04
Ashley Park.....	4,698.69
Marine Park.....	1,720.96
Victory Park.....	197.44
General Casimir Pulaski Park.....	1,658.54
Playgrounds.....	6,988.63
Veteran Squares.....	982.77
Rifle Range.....	368.36
Bath House.....	280.40
Athletic Fields.....	2,811.60
Hurricane Dike.....	141.76
Kennedy Youth & Community Center.....	140.24
Camp Kennedy.....	238.74
	<hr/>
	\$ 486,693.18
Encumbered (1984).....	8,196.11
Unexpended Balance.....	3,370.97
	<hr/>
	\$ 498,260.26



## OFFICE

### Personal Services

Salaries.....	\$ 42,144.48
Longevity.....	550.00

### Charges and Services

Professional and Technical.....	661.71
Repair and Maintenance Public Property.....	267.20
Post Office-Box Rental.....	95.00
Printing-Annual Report.....	552.83
Photo Copy.....	4.80

### Supplies and Materials

Stationary.....	432.18
Office Miscellaneous.....	14.36
Automotive.....	144.16
Building Supplies.....	33.32
Janitorial Supplies.....	84.19
Petty Cash.....	39.20
Miscellaneous.....	46.77

\$ 45,070.20

VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK

AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages.....	\$	99,932.17
Longevity.....		1,075.00
Compensation.....		5,266.43
Bandshell.....		490.08

Charges and Services

Professional and Technical.....		75.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property...		1,339.41
Repair and Service Equipment.....		1,344.26
Electricity and Gas.....		20,970.96
Rentals.....;		66.00
Fuel.....		231.25
Advertising.....		102.66
Hospital and Medical Expense.....		738.79
Rubbish Removal.....		66.00

Supplies and Materials

Gasoline, Propane gas, Diesel-Motor Oil.		9,615.48
Automotive.....		2,230.86
Medical Supplies.....		86.00
Janitorial Supplies.....		1,424.10
Building Supplies.....		631.46
Screening-Lime.....		443.02
Sand and Gravel.....		75.57
Botanical and Horticultural.....		31.02
Tools.....		641.38
	\$	146,876.90

WORLD WAR I VETERANS' BUILDING

AT - BUTTONWOOD PARK

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property..\$	8.82
Gas and Electricity.....	1,105.73

Supplies and Materials

Janitorial Supplies.....	68.60
Building Supplies.....	28.57

\$	<u>1,211.72</u>
----	-----------------

# BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

## Personal Services

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 39,778.47
Watchman.....	36,955.60
Longevity.....	125.00
S.M.U. Study Work.....	112.56

## Charges and Services

Pest Control.....	432.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property...	322.18
Storage.....	813.06
Dues, Subscriptions, Membership Fees.....	375.00
Rubbish Collection.....	354.00

## Supplies and Materials

Stationary.....	24.00
Clothing and Uniforms.....	46.00
Medical Supplies (Animals).....	167.69
Janitor Supplies.....	610.58
Chemicals (Seal Pool).....	1,938.74
Building Supplies.....	105.60
Petty Cash.....	38.01
Animal Feed.....	12,429.77
Forage.....	\$ 4,300.92
Zupreem-Omnivore.....	2,920.80
Hay.....	4,228.75
Herring.....	880.00
Other.....	99.30

---

\$ 94,628.26

## GREENHOUSE

### Personal Services

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 15,349.64
Longevity.....	150.00

### Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property...	202.00
Repair and Service of Equipment.....	19.60
Fuel.....	3,258.09

### Supplies and Materials

Stationary.....	2.52
Gasoline and Oil.....	23.31
Automotive.....	107.24
Janitor Supplies.....	39.75
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies.....	940.95
Building Supplies.....	7.31
Tools.....	32.97
	<hr/>
	\$ 20,133.38

# HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

## Personal Services

Salaries and Wages.....\$	26,227.11
Longevity.....	325.00

## Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property	430.52
Repair and Service of Equipment....	172.01
Gas and Electricity.....	1,070.89

## Supplies and Materials

Gasoline and Oil.....	501.92
Automotive.....	602.19
Janitor Supplies.....	24.75
Tools.....	71.77
Miscellaneous.....	33.79
	<hr/>
\$	29,459.95

## BROOKLAWN PARK

### Personal Services

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 59,028.63
Longevity.....	400.00
Compensation.....	691.56

### Charges and Services

Professional and Technical.....	60.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property..	1,194.01
Repair and Service of Equipment.....	261.08
Gas and Electricity.....	1,289.59
Hospital and Medical Expenses.....	601.37

### Supplies and Materials

Gasoline and Motor Oil.....	3,757.50
Automotive.....	1,212.78
Janitorial Supplies.....	127.95
Building Supplies.....	260.58
Stone, Gravel, Concrete.....	58.62
Recreation Supplies.....	95.22
Medical Supplies.....	13.39
Screenings and Lime.....	578.13
Tools.....	96.52
Miscellaneous.....	40.67

\$ 69,767.60



# HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$	50,999.01
Longevity.....		300.00
Charges and Services		
Repair and Maintenance Public Property		321.60
Repair and Service of Equipment.....		697.60
Fuel.....		623.24
Gas and Electricity.....		3,319.51
Supplies and Materials		
Automotive.....	\$	1,846.57
Gasoline and Oil.....		455.69
Janitorial Supplies.....		148.20
Building Supplies.....		30.31
Screenings.....		311.75
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies..		203.38
Tools.....		60.18
	\$	<u>59,317.04</u>

# ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 730.08

Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance Public Property..	293.49
Repair and Service of Equipment.....	10.84
Gas and Electricity.....	1,820.06
Fuel.....	592.63
Watchman.....	1,041.06

Supplies and Materials	
Janitorial Supplies.....	64.36
Lime and Screenings.....	46.17
Building Supplies.....	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,698.69

MARINE PARK

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	1,720.96
	\$	<u>1,720.96</u>

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	150.24
------------	----	--------

Charges and Services

Electricity.....		47.20
	\$	<u>197.44</u>

GENERAL CASIMIR PULASKI PARK

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	1,658.54
	\$	<u>1,658.54</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	5,961.27
Bonney.....	\$	247.44
Logan.....		246.62
Magnett.....		1,526.32
Monte.....		294.88
Mott.....		321.25
Pine Hill Acres.....		812.46
Riverside.....		1,330.04
Tot Lot-Cedar.....		591.18
Edward N. James.....		297.52
West End.....		<u>293.56</u>

Charges and Services

Electricity.....	\$	1,027.36
	\$	<u>6,988.63</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

VETERAN SQUARES

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 905.52
Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance Public Property.....	14.69
Electricity.....	58.18
Supplies and Materials	
Janitorial Supplies.....	4.38
	<u>\$ 982.77</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 368.36
	<u>\$ 368.36</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 250.40
Supplies and Materials	
Building Supplies.....	30.00
	<u>\$ 280.40</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$2,606.37
Supplies and Materials	
Screenings and Lime.....	205.23
	<u>\$2,811.60</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

HURRICANE DIKE

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	141.76
	\$	<u>141.76</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

KENNEDY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTER

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	140.24
	\$	<u>140.24</u>

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

CAMP KENNEDY

Personal Services

Wages.....	\$	238.74
	\$	<u>238.74</u>

A. MELISSA GIRRIOER FUND

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Bequeathed Appropriation.....\$ 35,482.82

Expenditures

Animals-(Porcupine - Snakes).....	85.00
Cages-Tanks.....	151.30
Freight (Air).....	351.33
Building Supplies (Sika Deer).....	836.23
Janitorial Supplies.....	9.25
	<u>\$ 1,433.11</u>
Unexpended Balance.....	34,049.71
	<u>\$ 35,482.82</u>



PLAYGROUND DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
300-Charges and Services.....	\$	2,500.00
400-Supplies and Materials.....		80.00
Total Appropriations.....	\$	<u>2,580.00</u>

Expenditures

Charges and Services		
Repair and Maintenance Public Property.....	\$	969.57
Electricity.....		1,529.29
Supplies and Materials		
Recreation Supplies.....		38.53
Building Supplies.....		17.84
Janitorial Supplies.....		22.86
	\$	<u>2,578.09</u>
Unexpended Balance.....		1.91
	\$	<u>2,580.00</u>

BATH HOUSE DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations

300-Charges and Services.....	\$	500.00
400-Supplies and Materials.....		200.00
	\$	<u>700.00</u>

Expenditures

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property...	79.63
Repair and Servicing of Equipment.....	11.52
Gas and Electric.....	<u>407.91</u>

Supplies and Materials

Janitorial Supplies.....	131.81
Building Supplies.....	5.18
Miscellaneous.....	63.01
	\$ <u>699.06</u>

Unexpended Balance.....	.94
	\$ <u>700.00</u>

MILITIA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
300-Charges and Services.....	\$	450.00
Receipts-Range Permits.....	\$635.00	
	\$	<u>1,085.00</u>
400-Supplies and Materials.....		<u>150.00</u>
Total Appropriations.....	\$	1,235.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services		
Range Control Officer.....	\$	1,000.00
Electricity.....		43.44
Supplies and Materials		
Janitorial Supplies.....		10.58
Building Supplies.....		96.83
Tools.....		21.84
Miscellaneous.....		<u>20.12</u>
	\$	<u>1,192.81</u>
Unexpended Balance.....		<u>42.19</u>
	\$	<u>1,235.00</u>
Users Fee-Use of Rifle Range.....		792.00

To The Honorable Park Commissioners:

Gentlemen:

Herewith is my annual report on the New Bedford Rifle Range, located on Woodcock Road, in South Dartmouth. From July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982, 20 permits (12 new and 8 renewals) were issued. During the second half of the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1983, 333 permits (93 new and 240 renewals) were given out.

Monies collected during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983, totaled \$831.00.

There were no accidents at the rifle range and the following is a list of all those groups who used the range facilities during the fiscal year.

1982			
July 18	1st Bn. 211th F.A. Nat'l. Guards		
July 24	So. Eastern Mass. Magnum Association	\$ 25.00	
Aug. 29	1st Bn. 211th F.A. Nat'l Guards		
7, Sept. Thru 9	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
Sept. 14	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
Sept. 17, 18, 19	So. Eastern Mass. Magnum Association	25.00	
Sept. 29	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
29, Oct. Nov. 1	Dartmouth Police Department		
1983			
Jan. 18, 19, 20	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
Jan. 24, 25	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
7, Mar. Thru 11	New Bedford Police Academy		
Mar. 14	New Bedford Police Academy		
April 12, 14	U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak		
April 17	So. Eastern Mass. Magnum Association	25.00	
2, May Thru 6	U.S.C.G. Cutter Bibb		
10, May Thru 13	U.S.C.G. Cutter Bibb		
May 15	So. Eastern Mass. Magnum Association	25.00	
June 12	So. Eastern Mass. Magnum Association	25.00	
June 16	New Bedford Police		
June 23	New Bedford Police		
June 30	New Bedford Police		

In closing, I would like to thank the Park Commissioners, Park Superintendent Edward J. Lowney, and his office staff, Assistant Superintendent Leo J. Ciborowski, and his staff for assistance throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted

Louis Pereira  
Range Control Officer



# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

## MASSACHUSETTS

### PARK DEPARTMENT

#### Veterans' Memorial Buttonwood Park Zoo Annual report 1982 - 1983

In the summer of 1982 Mr. Franklin of Seafood Packers, Inc. donated four thousand pounds of fish for the zoo's marine mammals. Trucking services were provided by Eddy and Joe Nobbey of DeMello's Produce Market.

In the fall of 1982, with the video talents of WLNE (Channel 6) a fund raiser was established to raise money for a new Sika deer shelter. The work on the shelter began in late fall and is continuing.

Spring 1983 brought with it some new exhibits. These included a porcupine, barn owl, and brown skunk exhibits. The Great Horned Owls were transferred to a corn crib cage so that their flight cage could accommodate a pair of Golden Eagles. These two magnificent birds are on loan from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife. These two birds were born at the Roger Williams Zoo in June of 1982.

The year ended on a low note as five adult and one fawn Sika deer were lost due to two German Shepard type dogs barking their way into the yard under a gate on Brownell Ave. Once inside they gave chase and most of the deer died from stress. Thanks to the efforts of the police and fire department, and Dr. R. Tremblay other animals were not lost.

The Educational and Outreach Programs were continued on a limited basis. These were cut back due to the lack of staff. What Programs were done provided an educational addition for teachers and students. The Outreach program brought the zoo to many shut-in patients. The zoo reopened in April, and the public has been coming in at a regular pace. Plantings were once again supplied by the New Bedford Garden Club and the Park's greenhouse. These planters help to spruce the walkways throughout the zoo.

Animal exhibits will be worked on further, as well as establishing new exhibits to provide a better educational facility.

Respectfully submitted,

*Karen E. Mc Afee*

Karen E. Mc Afee,  
Director/Curator

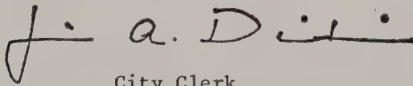
ANNUAL REPORT

Park Department submitting Annual Report for year ending  
June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1984  
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

City Clerk



---

*Tenth Annual Report  
of the  
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS*

---

*Fifty-Eighth Annual Report  
of the  
PLANNING BOARD*

---

*Fifty-Seventh Annual Report  
of the  
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS*

---



---

*New Bedford, Massachusetts  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983*

---







BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

SUMMARY OF APPEALS CASE

July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983

<u>CASE NO.</u>	<u>NATURE OF PETITION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>DISTRICT</u>	<u>HEARING DATE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
-----------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------

14	Permission to install dressing rooms below stage area. Violation of Mass. State Bldg. Code, Sec. 417.8.1.	680-684 Purchase St.	Business	January 25, 1983	Granted
----	---	----------------------	----------	------------------	---------

.....

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Chairman	Aurele E. Cournoyer
Vice-Chairman	Jeanne M. Mathieu
Clerk	Louis R. Liess
Member	Richard H. Settele
Member	Emile Camire
Alternate Member	William C. Smith

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Deposits Account:

Balance carried forward July 1, 1982 .....	\$ 320.29
Deposits .....	<u>200.00</u>
	\$ 520.29

Expenses:

Advertising .....	\$ 47.20
Materials & Supplies .....	120.00
Printing & Binding .....	74.45
Stenographer .....	<u>25.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 266.65
Balance .....	\$ 253.64
Carried forward to July 1, 1983 .....	253.64

Respectfully submitted,  
LOUIS R. LISS, Clerk of the Board

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

\*Granted Conditionally

<u>No.</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Date of Hearing</u>	<u>Action</u>
2412	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with using premises as a sewing classroom.	248 North Front Street	Business	May 26, 1983	Granted
2413	To erect a Church and to be exempt from off-street parking requirements; percentage of lot occupancy; and front, rear & side yards.	Pleasant Street	Residence C	May 26, 1983	Granted
2414	To erect an addition to residence and be exempt from side yard requirements.	854 Pine Hill Drive	Residence A	June 28, 1983	Denied
2415	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with an additional apartment.	923 Pleasant Street	Business	June 28, 1983	Granted

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward July 1, 1982	\$ 22,900.46
Deposits and Receipts	<u>12,600.00</u>
	\$ 35,500.46

Expenses:

Advertising .....	\$ 2,112.48	
Office Equipment .....	208.40	
Photocopies .....	212.56	
Printing & Binding .....	299.10	
Repairs & Services .....	70.00	
Stationery & Supplies .....	242.82	
Stenographer .....	875.00	
Subscriptions - Dues & Reference Books .....	249.45	
Total Expenses .....	\$ 4,269.81	
Balance .....		\$ 31,230.65
Carried Forward .....		31,230.65

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

City of New Bedford

TO: City Council  
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending June, 1983. Two meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on the following:

- 6 - Petitions for proposed zoning changes;
- 2 - Ordinance Changes;
- 1 - Referral to Board of Appeals on  
Recommendation of Planning Board.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

ROBERT COUTO  
Secretary

PLANNING BOARD  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriation.....\$1,000.00

DEPOSITS

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Carried Forward July 1, 1982.....	\$ 37.68	
Deposits Received in the period of		
July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983.....	<u>150.00</u>	187.68

Expenses: (Deposit Account)

Advertising.....	\$ -	
Stenographer Fees.....	75.00	
Printing & Binding.....	<u>8.00</u>	83.00

Expenses: (Appropriate Account)

Advertising.....	\$ 463.74	
Printing & Binding.....	544.53	
Dues.....	<u>60.00</u>	1,068.27

*TOTAL EXPENSES.....		1,151.27
----------------------	--	----------

Balance...(Deposit Account).....	\$104.68
Balance...(Appropriation Account).....	(68.27)

\*Engineering work not included (plus clerical work) \$2,638.12



ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

---

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

July 1, 1982 -- June 30, 1983

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford

To: City Council  
City of New Bedford

The Zoning Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1983.

Sixty-nine appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance, were received for consideration during the year. Thirty-nine of these appeals were granted, seventeen were granted conditionally, ten were denied, and three were withdrawn.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board, is set forth in the following table.

, BENEDICT J. HARRISON  
Clerk

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

\*Granted Conditionally

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
2345	Petition Ordered for Rehearing by Superior Court.	68 Conway Street	Industrial B	October 28, 1982	Communication filed.
2369	To erect an addition to west side of existing structure on Res. A land.	1194 Kempton Street	Split Zone Business/Res.A	October 28, 1982	Granted
2371-SP	Special Permit to use premises as a parking area.	North side of Chaffee St. West of Acushnet Ave.	Residence A	October 28, 1982	Denied
2372	Request for waiver of lot line setbacks; front, rear and side yards.	11 Hassey Street	Industrial B	November 4, 1982 December 3, 1982	Tabled Granted*
2373	To make alterations to first floor of professional offices.	559 Ashley Boulevard	Residence B	November 4, 1982	Granted
2374	To do Auto Body work and Painting in existing repair shop.	247 County Street	Business	November 18, 1982	Granted
2375	To use premises for Retail Store and Business Offices, and be exempt from off-street parking.	31 Union Street	Industrial A	November 18, 1982	Granted
2376	To erect an addition.	253 Cedar Street	Split Zone Business/Res.B	December 9, 1982 December 16, 1982 January 6, 1983	Postponed Tabled Granted*
2377	To have a Bible School classroom and an apartment in the cellar and be exempt from off-street parking.	619 County Street	Residence C	December 9, 1982 December 16, 1982 December 23, 1982	Postponed Tabled Denied
2378	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with expanding banking operation.	1832 Acushnet Avenue	Business	December 23, 1982	Granted
2379	To use premises as offices on first floor, apartments on second level, and to erect an addition; and to be exempt from off-street parking.	324 Union Street	Residence A	December 23, 1982	Granted

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

No.	Nature	Location	District	*Granted Conditionally	
				Date of Hearing	Action
2380	To use premises as three apartments and one retail store, and to be exempt from off-street parking.	323 Davis Street	Residence C	January 20, 1983	Granted
2381	To use premises as apartment on first floor level with salon in basement.	1410 Purchase Street	Industrial A	January 20, 1983	Granted
2382	To erect an addition and to be exempt from setback requirements.	Church Street, west side	Industrial B	January 20, 1983	Granted
2345A	Condition added to variance granted on 6/8/82.	68 Conway Street	Industrial B	January 27, 1983	Decision Amended*
2383	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with altering premises to Twenty-One apartments.	1927-1941 Purchase St.	Business	January 27, 1983	Granted
2384	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with using premises for a Health Spa.	180 Arnold Street	Business	February 10, 1983	Granted
2385	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with converting premises from a two-family to a three-family dwelling.	173-175 Penniman Street	Residence B	February 10, 1983	Granted
2386	To use second floor of dwelling as a Bridal Shop and reside on first floor.	22 Pope Street	Residence B	February 10, 1983	Granted*
2387	To erect an addition and to be exempt from off-street parking.	543 North Street	Business	February 15, 1983	Granted
2388	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with expansion of restaurant.	1103-1107 Acushnet Ave.	Business	February 15, 1983	Granted
2389	To use premises for fish processing plant for all species, including flat fish.	28 Kenyon Street	Industrial A	February 15, 1983	Granted*

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

\*Granted Conditionally

<u>No.</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Date of Hearing</u>	<u>Action</u>
2390-SP	To use premises to store wood containers used in fish processing industry.	4 Wing Street	Mixed Use Business	February 24, 1983	Granted*
2391	To use premises as business and accounting offices for Business School use.	65 Linden Street	Residence C	February 24, 1983	Granted
2392	To erect a garage, and to be exempt from front, rear & side yard requirements.	23-25 Mitchell Street	Industrial A	March 17, 1983	Granted
2393	To continue doctor's office on premises but not as doctor's residence.	251 Hawthorn Street	Residence A	March 17, 1983	Denied
2394	To change premises from one-family to a mixed use; and erect an addition for use as a pre-school day care center.	222 Rochambeau Street	Residence B	March 24, 1983 April 14, 1983	Tabled Granted*
2395	To erect a five-stall garage.	Jacintho St., east side	Residence B	March 24, 1983	Withdrawn w/o Prej.
2396	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with use of premises as a restaurant.	832-834 Purchase Street	Business	April 5, 1983 April 14, 1983	Tabled Granted
2397	To expand restaurant and to be exempt from off-street parking.	One Merrill's Wharf	Business	April 5, 1983	Granted
2398	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with changing premises from a two to a three-family dwelling.	675 County Street	Residence B	April 14, 1983	Granted
2399 (2345)	To extend addition approved on previous variance (6/8/82) and to be exempt from side yard requirements.	68 Conway Street	Industrial B	April 14, 1983	Granted*
2400	To convert two stores to two apartments and to be exempt from minimum lot size requirements.	234-236 Weld Street	Residence C	April 21, 1983	Granted

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

\*Granted Conditionally

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
2401	To construct fourteen story Hotel/Condominium Complex and be exempt from building height and off-street parking requirements.	Elm Street, north side	Business	April 21, 1983	Granted*
2402	To erect an addition and to be exempt from off-street parking and front, rear & side yard requirements.	1066 County Street	Industrial A Business	April 21, 1983	Granted
2403	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with using premises for a sail loft business.	224 Court Street	Residence B	April 28, 1983	Granted
2404	To erect an addition and to be exempt from front, rear & side yard requirements.	49 Hassey Street	Industrial B	April 28, 1983 May 5, 1983	Tabled Denied
2405	To use premises for a fish plant and be exempt from setback requirements.	Wright St., north side South Terminal	Industrial B	May 5, 1983	Granted
2406	To use premises for a warehouse and be exempt from setback requirements.	South St., south side	Industrial B	May 5, 1983	Granted
2407	To erect an addition and be exempt from setback requirements.	117 King Street	Industrial B	May 5, 1983	Granted
2408	To use premises for an Auto Body Shop & Car Sales.	20 Scott Street	Industrial A	May 19, 1983 May 31, 1983	Postponed Granted
2409	To change use of premises to an office and for parking of trucks.	491 Rivet Street	Residence C	May 19, 1983 May 31, 1983	Postponed Denied
2410	To use finished attic for an apartment.	514 Cottage Street	Residence B	May 19, 1983 May 31, 1983	Postponed Granted
2411	To erect additions to existing bldg. and be exempt from off-street parking; setbacks; front, rear & side yards; percentage of lot occupancy; and spacing between buildings.	2 Washburn St. and 17 Kilburn St.	Industrial B	May 26, 1983	Granted



## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982-1983

\*Granted Conditionally

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
2347-SP	Special Permit to use premises for a five apt. house with insurance office on part of first floor and to be exempt from off-street parking.	131 Chestnut Street	Residence B	July 13, 1982	Granted*
2348	To continue making auto repairs to tractors leaving trailer box outdoors.	1031 Phillips Road	Business	July 13, 1982	Denied
2349	To operate an auto repair shop, auto body, and paint shop.	56 Ellen Street	Residence B	July 13, 1982	Denied
2350	To use premises for seven apartments and five lodging rooms and to be exempt from off-street parking.	147 Eighth Street	Residence C	July 13, 1982	Granted
2351	To convert single family structure to a six family building.	99 Madison Street	Residence A	July 27, 1982	Withdrawn w/o Prej.
2352	To operate a stitching-sewing shop.	248 No. Front Street	Business	July 27, 1982	Granted
2353	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with enlarging first floor level of premises.	1930 Acushnet Avenue	Business	July 27, 1982	Granted
2358	To erect a business structure.	Northeast Corner of Acushnet Ave. Peckham Rd.	Split Zone Business/Res.A	July 27, 1982	Granted*
2354	To use premises as a six apartment bldg. and to be exempt from off-street parking.	246 Walnut Street	Residence A	August 3, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Granted*
2355	Petition for Appeal of Bldg. Supt.'s Decision to cease & desist using premises for offices, garage, maintenance and terminal for tractor-trailers and motor vehicles.	978 Geraldine Street	Business/ Residence A	August 3, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Denied
2356	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with using premises as a retail variety store.	290 North Front Street	Split Zone Business/Res.C	August 3, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Granted



# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1982 - 1983

\*Granted Conditionally

<u>No.</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Date of Hearing</u>	<u>Action</u>
2357-SP	Special Permit to use garage for processing and smoking of seafood.	4401 Acushnet Avenue	Split Zone Business/Res.A	August 10, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Granted*
2359	To use premises for professional offices on first and second floors, and an apt. on third floor, and be exempt from off-street parking.	10 Park Place	Business	August 10, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Granted
2360	To erect a shed pertinent to the fish processing industry.	North Terminal - Discontinued Pina Avenue	Residence A	August 10, 1982 August 12, 1982	Postponed Granted
2361	To convert property to professional offices and to be exempt from off-street parking.	403 Rockdale Avenue	Residence B	September 9, 1982	Withdrawn w/o Prej.
2362	To conduct an Auto Body and Paint Shop for taxi vehicles.	271 County Street	Business	September 9, 1982	Denied
2363	To conduct an Auto Body Repair & Paint Shop, in addition to repairs & services.	282 Nash Road	Business	September 9, 1982	Granted*
2364	To be exempt from off-street parking in conjunction with an addition to the premises.	2263 Acushnet Avenue	Business	September 23, 1982	Granted*
2365-SP	Special Permit to use part of premises for servicing typewriters.	17 Ricketson Street	Residence B	September 23, 1982	Granted*
2366	To alter premises to a three apartment building.	99 Madison Street	Residence A	October 14, 1982	Granted*
2367	To erect a garage and to be exempt from setbacks, lot occupancy, and spacing between buildings.	112 River Road	Industrial B	October 14, 1982	Granted
2368	To erect a shed-type, open sides structure to store vehicles and roofing stock, and to be exempt from setbacks.	169 Mt. Vernon Street	Industrial A	October 14, 1982	Granted
2370	To use premises for warehousing, storage of fish products, and to be exempt from setbacks.	North Terminal - Discontinued Pina Avenue	Waterfront Ind./ Residence A	October 14, 1982	Granted*

# PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

LOCATIONS	FROM	TO	RECOMMENDATION	DATE OF HEARING
1. To rezone a portion of Lot 5, Assessor's Plat 132, (a strip 200' deep, on the west side of Phillips Rd., 750 ft. more or less, north of Welby Road).	Residence B	Mixed Business	Recommended extension of Business Zone	8/12/82
2. To rezone land on the northeast corner of Church & Collette Sts. by extending the Business zone easterly to Brook St., to include Lots 165 thru 171, Plot 103, in their entirety.	To extend the Business zone easterly to Brook St.		Recommended to Grant Approved by the Mayor	8/12/82 11/1/82
3. To rezone land on Pamela Drive and Oakdale St. (Plot 74, Lots 54, 95, 69-72 and 74)	Residence B	Residence A	Recommended to Grant Approved by the Mayor	8/12/82 11/1/82
4. Ordinance Change: Amending Title II, Chapter 2 of the City Code Pertaining to Low Level, Radioactive Wastes or Nuclear Wastes Section 11-213:  No land within the City of New Bedford may be used for the collection, processing, reprocessing, storage, burial, incineration, or disposal of radioactive waste, including but not limited to waste classified as "low level radioactive wastes" or "nuclear wastes." The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities set-up solely for the collection, processing, reprocessing, storage, burial, incineration, or disposal of radioactive waste from medical or bio-research facilities within the City of New Bedford.			No recommendation made. Passed to the Ordinance Committee.	1/12/83
5. Ordinance Change: Amend Section 9-208 of the Zoning Ordinance striking out the words "heads of poultry."			TABLED TABLED	8/12/83 1/12/83

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

LOCATIONS	FROM	TO	RECOMMENDATION	DATE OF HEARING
6. That the Business zoning on Grape St. be extended westerly to include Lot 98 and Lot 313, Plot 35	To extend the Business Zone westerly		Granted	3/28/83
7. To rezone land at the northeast corner of Wood and Rochambeau Sts.	Residence B	Business	Recommended to Grant	1/12/83
8. That certain properties located within Ward 3 be rezoned (land in the vicinity of Durfee St. and Hathaway Blvd.)			TABLED	1/12/83
Plot 69 - Lot: Part 345 Plot 70 - Lot: 1 Plot 75 - Lots: Part 8, 11, Part 12, 526, 527, 536-544; Plot 76 - Lots: 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27-30, 38, 54, 72, 90, 175, 176, 201, 203, 204-206, 208, 210, 223, 251, 257, 259-261; Plot 81 - Lots: 10-13, 15-19, 22, 27-31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 48, 49, 51, 58, 117, 122-129. Plot 82 - Lots: Part 8, 137, 173, 226-230, ) Part 231, Part 239, 240.	Residence B	Residence A	Recommended to Grant with the exception of the deletion of Plot 76, Lot 176 and Plot 76, Lot 175.	1/12/83
Plot 69 - Lot: Part 345 Plot 75 - Lots: Part 8, Part 12	Residence C	Residence A	Granted	4/19/83
Plot 69 - Lot: 460	Business	Residence A	Recommended to Grant	1/12/83
9. To refer the petition of N & B Seafoods and Royal Seafoods, Inc. to use property located at Plot 85, Lots: 146, 146, 144, 147, and 152 for the processing of flat fish, to the Board of Appeals for reconsideration.	Business	Residence A	Granted	4/19/83
			Recommended to Grant them the right to appeal to the Board of Appeals for consideration of petition.	1/12/83

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS  
JULY 1, 1982 to JUNE 30, 1983

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford, Mass.

Tenth Annual Report  
July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983

To: City Council  
City of New Bedford, Mass.

The Building Board of Appeals submits its Tenth Annual Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1983.

One case was submitted during this period and considered. Summary of said case, No. 14, is set forth in the following table.

Paul A. Landreville, Commissioner & Inspector of Buildings, attended the public hearing to provide information as requested by the Board.

Respectfully submitted,  
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS  
Louis R. Liss, Clerk

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

PLANNING BOARD

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983

PLANNING BOARD  
PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

John A. Markey.....(Resigned - December, 1982).....Mayor and Chairman  
Nelson M. Macedo.....Acting Mayor & Chairman  
David A. Kennedy.....Acting City Planner &  
Chairman ex officio  
(Resigned - January 15, 1983)  
Richard A. Walega.....City Planner & Chairman  
ex officio  
Paul Landreville.....Supt. of Buildings  
Maureen Cavanaugh.....Councillor  
Rosalind P. Brooker.....Councillor  
George H. Brightman.....(Retired - January 28, 1983).....Commissioner, DPW & Sec'y.  
Norman J. Lyonnais.....Commissioner, DPW  
Joseph Arsenault.....Member of Park Board  
Norman Mathieu.....Member of Health Board  
Benjamin B. Baker.....Former Admin., SRTA

Respectfully Submitted,

DAVID A. KENNEDY  
Chairman ex officio



ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

Chairman .....	Donald Gomes
Vice-Chairman .....	Richard C. Fontaine
Clerk .....	Benedict J. Harrison
Member .....	Murray Goldberg
Member .....	Joseph F. Kolbeck
Associate Member .....	Elaine A. Downs

Respectfully submitted,  
BENEDICT J. HARRISON  
Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT,

Zoning Board of Appeals submitting annual report for the Building Board of Appeals, Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals for the period of July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Received and ordered printed in City Documents

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'JANICE A. DAVIDIAN', written over a horizontal line.

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS

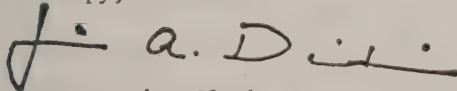
For the period consisting from  
1 July 1982 and ending 30 June 1983

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 18, 1983

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of each name part being capitalized and prominent.

City Clerk

---

 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE
 

---

 CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
 

---

To the Honorable Brian J. Lawler, Mayor  
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department from 1 July 1982 through 30 June 1983.

On June 30, 1983 the Department consisted of :

Chief of Police	1	Senior Clerk Typist	1
Deputy Chief of Police	1	Clerk Stenographer	1
Captains	6	Clerk - Typists	4
Lieutenants	15	Head Custodian	1
Sergeants	29	Custodians - Male	2
Police Officers	182	Custodian - Female	1
Detention Attendants	3	Motor Equipment	
Telephone Operators	3	Repairman	1
		Metal Body Worker &	
		Spray Painter	1
Headclerk	1	Garagemen	3
Principal Clerk	1	Police Cadets	3
Senior Account Clerk	1	Parking Supervisors	3
		Legal Advisor	1

Total 265

*Joseph A. Pelletier*  
Joseph A. Pelletier.  
Chief.

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, Taken Into Custody	2,427
Summoned	<u>644</u>
Total	3,071
Males Arrested	2,178
Females Arrested	429
Under 17 Years of Age Arrested	<u>464</u>
Total	3,071

PERSONS CHARGED BY THE MONTH

<u>1982</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>
July	270	204	32	34
August	271	186	40	45
September	270	184	35	51
October	280	204	28	48
November	210	146	31	33
December	212	166	21	25
<u>1983</u>				
January	272	185	45	42
February	191	117	37	47
March	301	210	47	44
April	232	159	39	34
May	292	225	38	29
June	<u>270</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>42</u>
Totals	3,071	2,178	429	464

PROTECTIVE CUSTODY DETENTIONS

Males	1,449
Females	257
Juveniles	<u>64</u>
Totals	1,770

<u>ARRESTED FOR OFFENSES</u>	<u>MALES</u>	<u>FEMALES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Murder and Non Negligent			
Manslaughter	1	0	1
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	15	0	15
Robbery	67	13	80
Aggravated - Assaults	136	16	152
Burglary (Breaking & Entering)	346	19	365
Larceny - Theft	248	109	357
Auto Theft	72	7	79
Other Assaults	146	28	174
Arson	11	2	13
Forgery and Counterfeiting	0	0	0
Fraud	91	66	157
Stolen Property - Buying, Receiving etc.	31	0	31
Vandalism	108	15	123
Weapons - Carrying, Poss., etc.	24	2	26
Prostitution	0	29	29
Sex Offenses	20	4	24
Narcotic Drug Laws	250	19	269
Gambling Offenses	2	0	2
Offenses Against the Family	100	0	100
Driving Under the Influence	290	33	323
Liquor Law Violations	100	3	103
Disorderly Conduct	292	73	365
All Others (Except Traffic)	171	50	221
Runaways	<u>19</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>62</u>
Totals	2,540	531	3,071
Detention Holdings	1,508	262	1,770

# ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>Classification of Offenses</u>	<u>Offenses Reported or Known to Police</u>	<u>Unfounded Falses, Baseless, Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 Minus Column 3</u>	<u>Total of Offenses Cleared by Arrests</u>	<u>Number of Clearances of Persons Under 18 Years of age</u>
1. <u>Criminal Homicide</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
a. Murder & Non Negligent Manslaughter	2	0	2	1	1
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0
2. <u>Forcible Rape</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1</u>
a. Rape by Force	13	1	12	15	1
b. Attempts - Force Rape	0	0	0	0	0
3. <u>Robbery</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>8</u>
a. Firearm	53	0	53	16	0
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	44	0	44	11	0
c. Other Dangerous Weapon	18	0	18	9	0
d. Strong Arm (Hands, Fist, etc.)	109	0	109	44	8



# ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

65

1. Classification of Offenses	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests				
	2. Offenses Reported or Known to Police	3. Unfounded Falses, Baseless, Actual Complaints	4. Number of Offenses Cleared by Column 2 Minus Column 3	5. Total of Offenses Cleared by Arrests	6. Number of Clearances of Persons Under 18 Years of age
4. Assaults					
a. Firearm	23	0	23	736	43
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	91	0	91	14	2
c. Other Dangerous Weapons	142	0	142	49	3
d. Hands, etc. Aggravated	192	0	192	80	3
e. Other - Simple Assaults	556	0	556	99	10
5. Burglary					
a. Forcible Entry	1,845	0	1,845	494	25
b. Unlawful Entry- No Force	270	0	270	365	123
c. Attempted Force Entry	237	0	237	26	12
6. Larceny - Theft					
7. Motor Vehicle Theft					
a. Autos	634	29	605	357	73
b. Other Vehicles	56	0	56	661	14
GRAND TOTAL	7,028	30	6,998	1,633	263

## ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

## UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES:

## DISPOSITIONS

FORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES:								
	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Adults Guilty Of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Refer. to Juvenile Court	
<u>PART 1 CLASSES</u>								
<u>I. Criminal Homicide</u>								
a. Murder and Non Negligent Manslaughter	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Forcible Rape	14	0	14	1	0	5	1	1
3. Robbery	72	0	72	24	2	15	8	8
4. Aggravated - Assaults. (Return B - 4a -d)	128	9	137	44	2	58	15	15
5. Burglary (Breaking and Entering)	241	1	242	109	1	49	123	123
6. Larceny (Theft except M.V's)	234	50	284	139	7	91	73	73
7. Auto Theft	64	1	65	20	0	15	14	14
Total Part 1 Classes	754	61	815	338	12	233	234	234
<u>PART 11 CLASSES</u>								
8. Other Assaults	143	21	164	55	0	70	10	10
9. Arson	12	1	13	2	0	2	0	0

# ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

## DISPOSITIONS

### UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES:

	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Refer. to Juvenile Court
<u>PART 11 CLASSES (Cont.)</u>							
10. <u>Forgery</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. <u>Fraud</u>	134	22	156	61	0	53	1
12. <u>Embezzlement</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. <u>Stolen Property</u>							
<u>Buying, Receiving, etc.</u>	18	5	23	15	0	10	8
14. <u>Vandalism</u>	90	9	99	44	1	44	24
15. <u>Weapons Carrying, Poss. etc.</u>	22	3	25	7	0	9	1
16. <u>Prostitution</u>	28	0	28	5	0	6	1
17. <u>Sex Offenses.</u> <u>(Except 2 and 16)</u>	20	2	22	11	0	4	2
18. <u>Narcotic Drug Laws</u>	241	0	241	105	1	59	28
19. <u>Gambling</u>	2	0	2	1	0	2	0
20. <u>Offenses Against the Family</u>	65	35	100	38	0	54	0
21. <u>Driving Under the Influence</u>	318	1	319	209	0	41	4
22. <u>Liquor Law Violations</u>	89	0	89	55	0	27	14
23. <u>Disorderly Conduct</u>	334	2	336	155	0	126	29
24. <u>All Other Offenses (Ex.Trf.)</u>	157	18	175	69	0	100	46
25. <u>Runaways</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
<u>Total Part 11 Crimes</u>	1,673	119	1,792	832	2	607	230
<u>Grand Total</u>	2,427	180	2,607	1,170	14	840	464

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	883
Arrests on Summonses	1,334
Arrests without Warrants or Summonses	3,027
Lodging House Applications	41
Common Victualler Licenses	1
Special Police Applications Investigated	116
Accidents Investigated	3,965
Automobiles Reported Stolen	661
Stolen Automobiles Recovered	551
Bicycles Reported Stolen	276
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	126
Breaks Reported	2,352
Buildings Found Open and Secured	60
Cases Investigated	17,579
Damage to Property Reported	1,921
Dog Bites	427
Dangerous Wires Reported	17
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	48
Dead Bodies Found	9
Disturbances Surpressed	7,286
Dog Notices Served	25
Dog Licenses Investigated	427
Fires Attended	447
Larcenies Reported (Theft)	2,743
Losts Persons Found and Returned	122
Messages Delivered	700
Parking Tags Issued	27,221
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	398

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS (Cont.)

Rescued from Drowning	1
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	668
Witnesses Summoned	2,319
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	62,246

CONSOLIDATED AND RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Warrants	1,385
Arrests with Summonses	804
Arrests without Summonses and Warrants	2,493
Automobile Accidents Investigated	3,965
Automobiles Reported Stolen	661
Stolen Automobiles Recovered	551
Auto Traffic Complaint Citations	2,269
Bicycles Reported Stolen	276
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	126
Breaks and Burglaries Called to	2,352
Buildings Found Open and Secured	60
Cases Investigated	17,579
Damage to Property Reported	1,921
Dangerous Wires Reported	16
Defective Streets and Sidewalks Reported	48
Disturbances Surpresses	7,286
Dog Bites Reported	427
Fires Attended	447
First Aid Given	189
Licenses Applications - Investigated	158
Lost Persons Found	122
Messages Delivered	700
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	398
Requisitions (Other than M.V.)	30
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	668
Suicides and Dead Bodies	13
Larcenies Reported (Thefts)	2,743
Robberies	224
Witnesses Summoned	2,080
Burglar Alarms	2,245
Bomb Scares	44
Autos Towed	831
Value of Property Recoved	\$461,269.00
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	62,246

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

661	Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	\$1,495,180.00
531	Automobiles Recovered - Valued at	\$ 859,423.00
	Miscellaneous Property Stolen	
	Valued at	\$1,662,791.00
	Miscellaneous Property Recovered	
	Valued at	\$ 541,027.00
276	Bicycles Stolen - Valued at	\$ 35,138.00
126	Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	\$ 15,245.00
2,352	Cases of Breaking and Entering and Attempts	
1,845	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Locked Doors.	
270	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Unlocked Doors.	
237	Cases of Breaking and Entering Attempts.	

REPORT OF THE DETENTION ATTENDANTS (Females and Juveniles)

<u>1982</u>	<u>Prisoners</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>	<u>Insane</u>	<u>Lodgers</u>	<u>Lost Children</u>	<u>Total</u>
July	48	13	1	3	0	65
August	45	19	0	1	0	65
September	49	4	2	2	0	57
October	47	7	0	4	0	58
November	47	15	0	2	0	64
December	37	4	0	1	0	42
<u>1983</u>						
January	40	7	2	1	0	50
February	60	12	1	0	0	73
March	48	11	0	3	0	62
April	65	9	0	3	0	77
May	65	9	2	1	0	77
<u>June</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>39</u>
Totals	586	113	9	21	0	729



DISPOSITION OF COURT CASES

Filed	90
Suspended, Sentence Revoked and Dismissed	0
Suspended Sentence and Filed	0
Probation and Filed	0
Fined and Paid	379
Fined and Appealed	5
Committed in Lieu of Fine	2
Fine - Penal Institution and Committed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Appealed	0
Penal Institution and Appealed	10
Penal Institution and Committed	88
Penal Institution and Suspended	173
Adjudged Not Guilty	98
Probation	331
Bound Over to Grand Jury	62
Dismissed	505
No Probable Cause	12
Direct Indictment	6
Nolle Prose	235
No Bill	2
Six Man Jury	16
Diversary Program for Operating a M.V.	
Under the Influence	72
Total	2,086

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrant	98
Arrests without Warrant	147
Individual Persons Arrested	245
Cases Investigated	3,518
Property Recovered	\$102,007.75
Cash	\$ 0.00
Merchandise	\$102,007.75



REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

69	Bicycles Recoved and Not Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 5,739.00
57	Bicycles Recovered and Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 9,506.00
15	Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of Under \$50.00	\$ 425.00
261	Bicycles Stolen with a Value of Above \$50.00	\$ 34,733.00
38	Moped Recovered and Returned to owners with a Value of	\$ 18,241.25
1	Dirt Bike Recovered and Returned to Owner with a Value of	\$ 50.00
20	Mopeds Recovered and not Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 9,350.00
	Cash Received from Sale of Registration Plates	\$ 98.00
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Receipts of Registration Plates	\$ 98.00
	Cash Deposited at City Hall from Auction of Bicycles held on 7 Aug.1982	\$ 1,297.68
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Auction of Bicycles held on 28 May 1983	\$ 1,700.05
	Total Cash Deposited Treasurers Office	\$ 3,095.73

REPORT OF THE RECORDS BUREAU

Reports Processed	16,210
Accident Reports Processed	3,965
Teletype Messages Sent Out	50,000
Warrants Recorded	2,800
Requests for Police Reports	8,500
Cash Returned to City Treasurer (I.B.M. Copies)	\$10,686.15

REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU (Cont)RECORD CHECKS ON APPLICANTS

A. Local Criminal Files	1,168
B. Board of Probation Criminal Files	1,173

Cash Turned in to City Treasurer, For the Period of 1 July 1982 to 30 June 1983	\$6,412.00
--	------------

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT COURT, SUPERIOR COUR & CITY TREASURER

Assault and Battery	\$ 1,925.00
Assault and Battery with a Dangerous Weapon	\$ 1,262.50
Assault and Battery on a Police Officer	\$ 1,237.50
Disorderly Conduct	\$ 12,291.50
Narcotic Violations	\$ 5,200.00
Sex Crimes	\$ 562.50
Larceny	\$ 6,862.50
Motor Vehicle Law Violations	\$ 36,579.25
Operating a M.V. Under the Influence	\$ 6,380.00
Parking Violations	\$ 131,861.60
Property Damage	\$ 975.00
Illegal Possession of a Firearm	\$ 500.00
Trespassing	\$ 770.50
Receiving Stolen Property	\$ 1,187.50
Alcoholic Violations	\$ 4,124.00
Fraud	\$ 844.25
Larceny of a M.V.	\$ 250.00
Miscellaneous	\$ 7,929.00
	<hr/>
Totals	\$ 220,542.60

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME INTELLIGENCE BUREAUJULY 1982 - JUNE 1983

Arrests made with Warrants	183
Arrests made without Warrants	163
	<u>TOTAL (346)</u>
Individual Persons Arrested with Warrants	70
Individual Persons Arrested without Warrants	83
	<u>TOTAL (153)</u>
Individual Persons Arrested for Narcotic Offenses	102
Individual Persons Arrested for Gaming Offenses	0
Individual Persons Arrested for Moral Offenses	10
Individual Persons Arrested for Prostitution	15
Individual Persons Arrested for Alcoholic Violations	6
Individual Persons Arrested for Offenses Other Than Above	20
	<u>TOTAL (153)</u>
Total Charges for Narcotic Offenses	226
Total Charges for Gaming Offenses	0
Total Charges for Moral Offenses	26
Total Charges for Prostitution	25
Total Charges For Alcoholic Offenses	6
Total Charges for Other Offenses	63
	<u>TOTAL (346)</u>
Cases Investigated	743
Search Warrants Obtained	75
Body Warrants Obtained	18
Property Recovered	\$ 5,390.00
Cash Confiscated	\$ 17,074.00
Fines Paid by Defendants	\$ 12,455.00
Speaking Engagements	17
Assistance Rendered Other Law Enforcement Agencies	278
License Investigations, (Raffles, Taxi, Constable)	425
License Investigations, (Liquor Law Violations, Establishment Checks)	122
Citations Issued, (Motor Vehicles)	25
Weapons Confiscated	11
Property Confiscated	\$ 126,000.00

REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

## Individual Licenses Issued

a. To Purchase	2
b. To Carry	526
c. Firearm Identification Cards Issued	500

INVESTIGATIONS

A. Applicants Investigated	591
B. Applicants Investigated for F.I.D. Cards	601
C. Interviews (Character and Background)	1,483

LICENSES AND F.I.D. CARDS REFUSED / REVOKED

A. Licenses to Carry Revoked	11
B. Licenses to Carry Refused	44
C. Firearm Identification Cards Revoked	45
D. Firearm Identification Cards Refused	59

MISCELLANEOUS

A. Firearms Confiscated, Impounded, Being Held Turned in	25
B. Firearms Sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Ballistic Check	3
C. Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Disposal or Destruction	5
D. Firearms and Firearms Record, Requested to be Checked by Dept. of Public Safety Via Telephone	37
E. Notification of Local Fire Dept. of Ammunition License Request	0
F. Business Establishments Checked for Violation of Firearms Law.	1
G. Training Classes Conducted in Firearms, Gasses Use of Baton Sticks, Riot Control and Hand to Hand Combat	14 Hours

DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED

A. Class "A"	5
B. Class "B"	2
C. Class "C"	1
D. Sales of Ammunition	11

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Total Number of Criminal Fingerprint Cards on File	29,467
Prisoners Fingerprinted 1 July 1982 to 30 June 1983	
Males	415
Females	57
Total Number of Individual Fingerprint Impressions on File	294,670
<u>New Five Fingerprint Sets on File</u>	
Total Number of Individual Five Fingerprint Card Sets	
on File	67,950
Total Number of Five Fingerprint Sets on File	6,795
Fingerprint Card Sets Received from Other Sources of	
Persons Wanted	53
Fingerprint Card Sets of Prisoners Sent to M.B.I.	572
Criminal Card Sets of Records Received and Placed on File	35
Criminal Card Sets of Records Furnished to Other Departments	95
Fingerprint Impressions taken for the Purpose of Comparison	38
Total Number of Fingerprint Impressions taken from	
1 July 1982 to 30 June 1983	16,200
Extra Hours of Duty put in by the Bureau of Identification	
Personnel	35
Yearly Milage of Mobile Crime Unit from 1 July 1982	
to 30 June 1983	7,828

CASES INVESTIGATED

Articles Processed at Bureau of Identification for	
Latent Prints	333
Dwellings Broken into ( Day & Night)	1,521
Buildings Broken into ( Day & Night)	856
Automobiles Stolen	186
Latent Prints Obtained as a Result of Previously	
Mentioned Breaks	83
Latent Prints Identified as Person Responsible for Break	3
Latent Prints Identified as Person with Legal Access to	
Premises	14
Latent Prints Remaining to be Identified as of 1 July 1983	66



REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION (CONT.)

Income Received from Fingerprint Services Rendered  
and Money turned over to the Office of the City Treasurer  
from 1 July 1982 to 30 June 1983

Fingerprint Services for Naturalization and Immigration	
	Males 212
	Females 204
Fingerprint Services for Security Clearance Purposes	60
Total Number of Applicants Serviced	476

Cash Receipts turned over to the Office of City Treasurer  
as a Result of Services Rendered to 476 Applicants \$952.00

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIVISION REPORT4 X 5 Film Exposed

Prisoners Photographed (Males and Females)	472
Crime Scenes Photographed and Negatives Used	428
Photographs of Persons Assaulted	14
Automobile Accidents Photographed	13
New Photos In Physical Characteristic File	331
Total Photos in Physical Characteristic File	11,527
4 X 5 Mug Photos Made	2,175
Mug Photos Furnished to Other Departments	154
8 X 10 Enlargements of Crime Scenes, Persons Assaulted etc.	115
Mug Photos, Color Slides Available for Viewing as of 30 June 1983	3,269

REPORT OF TRAFFIC DIVISIONJuly 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983Sergeant - 1 Patrolmen - 1Parking Supervisors - 3\*Assigned as follows: Corner Traffic, Main Desk, Cruiser  
Patrol Duty, and Various Details 1

Meter Enforcement 3

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATION RECORD

	<u>Traffic</u>	<u>Hdqts.</u>	<u>Sta#1</u>	<u>Sta#2</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Voids*</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Parking Law Violations	16,972	4,666	3,803	2,855	4	1,329	26,971
				(Total	28,300)		
Citations	25	980	1,273	855	27	77	3,083
				(Total	3,160)		
				Total			30,054

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	527	
Court	1,888*	
Non-Criminal	602*	
Warning	66	
Void	77	3,160

MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC

Court Appearances		11
Hit and Runs: Traffic	108	
All Stations	917	1,025
Hit and Runs Cleared		47
Cases Investigated		156
Auto Accidents Reported		48
Vehicles Towed Further Investigation: Regular	438	
Private	84	
Snow Removal	106	628
Complaint Requested		1
Lost and Found		2
Stolen Autos Recovered		10
Emergency Details		4
Auto Overseas Shipment		28
Details: Relieve Main Desk; Taunton Runs; Bldg.		
Removed, etc.	344	
Overtime: Parade and Election		194
		2,323 1/2



REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION (CONT.)Miscellaneous Traffic (Cont.)

Citations	(Voided - 2)	25	25
Parking Tickets - Patrolman		1	
Parking Tickets - Parking Supervisors		16,971	16,972
	(Voided - 939)		
	Total		<u>19,320½</u>

Note: \* As of July 1, 1982, the monthly report shows a count of  
Voided Issued Tickets . (Refer to Parking Clerk Complaint  
Sheets)

As of October 1, 1982, Meter Enforcement was Reduced to  
three (3)

As of January 1983 Vehicles Towed - Further Investigation  
of Regular, Private, Snow Removal is shown in the  
Miscellaneous Section fo the Monthly Report.

As of April 1, 1983 the Monthly report shows the Citation  
difference of Complaint and Non Criminal Disposition.

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE CONTROL BUREAU

Juveniles Arrested on Summonses	338
Juveniles Arrested on Warrants	37
Adults Arrested on Summonses	22
Adults Arrested on Warrants	29
Juveniles Arrested without Summonses or Warrants	360
Juveniles Interviewed	1,182
Cases Investigated	716
Homes Visited	503
Damage to Property Restitution	\$2,304.16
Stolen Property Recovered	\$5,055.35
Persons Reportyed Missing	335
Persons Returned in this same Period	279

MILEAGE FOR POLICE VEHICLES FROM 7/1/82 TO 6/30/83PATROL CARS

UNIT--10-----	35,882
" 11-----	42,869
" 12-----	37,626
" 13-----	43,663
" 14-----	43,007
" 15-----	31,765

UNIT--20-----	24,384
" 21-----	45,729
" 22-----	47,655
" 23-----	45,928
" 24-----	33,782

UNIT--30-----	30,722
" 31-----	56,808
" 32-----	55,009
" 33-----	56,805
" 34-----	59,990
" 35-----	50,263
" 36-----	22,307

UNIT--801-----	20,447
" 802-----	23,660
" 803-----	18,446
" 804-----	19,008
" 805-----	18,402
" 806-----	17,060

K-9 UNIT-----25,050

HIGHWAY SAFETY UNIT----- 8,994

SAFETY OFFICER'S UNIT---13,996

MOTORCYCLES--MC-1-----	4,905
" MC-2-----	6,552
" MC-3-----	7,440
" MC-4-----	2,920
" MC-5-----	102

UNMARKED VEHICLE

REG.-384-DBA---	2,887--GARAGE CAR
" 1662---	722--GARAGE TRUCK
" 1389---	605--GARAGE WAGON
" 813-GSE---	8,880--OUT OF TOWN CAR
" 374-DBA---	7,603--OUT OF TOWN CAR
" POLICE-4---	2,101--CHIEF'S CAR
" X35-100---	17,445--DETECTIVES
" 842-GBM---	13,223--DETECTIVES
" 2K-3602---	14,303--DETECTIVES
" 767-285---	14,674--DETECTIVES
" 4P-3026---	15,099--DETECTIVES
" 785-HPN---	13,082--DETECTIVES
" 770-035---	7,635--JUVENILE
" 210-HAZ---	8,440--JUVENILE
" 1626---	9,842--IDENTIFICATION
" 767-295---	13,995--O.C.I.U.
" 436-FNB---	14,557--O.C.I.U.
" 870-EHB---	1,883--O.C.I.U.
" 231-FYG---	975--O.C.I.U.
" 997-EAV---	9,766--FIREARMS
" 285-DJV---	5,922--AUX.SERVICE

TOTAL MILEAGE FOR ALL POLICE VEHICLESFROM 7/1/82 TO 6/30/83TOTAL-----1,134,815 MILES

MONIES TURNED IN TO CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE  
BY THE POLICE DEPARTMENT DURING FISCAL  
YEAR 1983 (1 July 1982 to 30 June 1983)

CHIEF'S OFFICE	\$28,229.31
RECORDS BUREAU	\$10,686.15
FIREARMS BUREAU	\$ 6,412.00
IDENTIFICATION BUREAU	\$ 952.00
10% COMMISSION FROM SPECIAL POLICE DETAILS	<u>\$30,029.19</u>
<u>TOTAL MONIES TURNED IN TO</u>	
<u>CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE</u>	\$76,308.65
<u>FISCAL YEAR 1983</u>	

B U D G E T

Appropriated for 1982 - 1983:

100 - Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,694,425.00
300 - Charges and Services	\$ 187,843.00
400 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 156,497.10
500 - New Equipment	\$ 116,848.00
600 - Capital Outlays	\$ <u>700.00</u>
Total Appropriation	\$ 6,156,313.10

Expended for 1982 - 1983

100 - Salary and Wages	\$ 4,908,843.90
Overtime	\$ 188,143.23
Holiday Pay	\$ 285,551.88
Added Compensation	\$ 896.22
College Credits	\$ 218,236.80
Longevity	\$ 64,591.67
Retroactive Pay Raise for Civilian Personnel	\$ <u>2,263.38</u>
Total Expended	\$ 5,668,527.08
Appropriated Salary and Wages	\$ 5,694,425.00
Expended Salary and Wages	\$ <u>5,668,527.08</u>
Unexpended Salary and Wages	\$ 25,897.92

300 - Charges and Services

Appropriated Charges and Services	\$ 162,821.00
Encumbered Charges and Services	\$ 8,022.00
Transferred from 400 Account Supplies and Materials	\$ <u>17,000.00</u>
Total Appropriation Charges and Services	\$ 187,843.00
Expended Charges and Services	\$ <u>182,892.25</u>
Unexpended Charges and Services	\$ 4,950.75

B U D G E T (CONT.)

## 400 - Supplies and Materials

Appropriated Supplies and Materials	\$ 162,854.00
Encumbered	\$ 8,550.00
Insurance Payments Received to Pay Cruiser Accidents	<u>\$ 2,093.00</u>
Total	\$ 173,497.10
Transferred to 300 Account, Charges and Services	<u>\$ 17,000.00</u>
Total Appropriation Supplies and Materials	\$ 156,497.10
Expended Supplies and Materials	<u>\$ 144,191.59</u>
Unexpended Supplies and Materials	\$ 12,305.51

## 500 - New Equipment

Appropriated New Equipment	\$ 116,848.00
Expended New Equipment	<u>\$ 106,980.70</u>
Unexpended New Equipment	\$ 9,867.30

## 600 - Capital Outlay

Appropriated Capital Outlay	\$ 700.00
Expended Capital Outlay	<u>\$ 651.00</u>
Unexpended Capital Outlay	\$ 49.00

## Monies Returned to the City Treasurer

1.- Unexpended from Budget	\$ 53,070.48
2.- Monies Turned in to City Treasurer from Other Sources	<u>\$ 76,308.65</u>
Total	\$ 129,379.13

NEW BEDFORD POLICE DEPARTMENTROSTERCHIEF

Joseph A. Pelletier

DEPUTY CHIEF

Arthur T. Oliveira

CAPTAINS

Richard A. Benoit

Raymond Eugenio

Manuel Faria

Antero S. Gonsalves

Carlton J. Ramshead

L. Rene Rochefort

LIEUTENANTS

Arthur A. Belli

Godfrey L. Blouin

Thomas J. Conley

Edward Forand

Leonard T.A. Hirst

John F. Jesse

Egidio Mello Jr.

Carl K. Moniz

Richard Netinho

Guy Oliveira

William M. Pimpao

Jack Sylvia

Normand A. Turcotte

Joseph J. Vincent

Robert J. Vital



ROSTER (Cont.)SERGEANTS

Jill R. Alvarez  
Robert A. Andrade  
Antone Botelho Jr.  
Manuel C. Botelho Jr.  
Thomas J. Brightman  
Ronald R. Cabral  
Francis A. Carr  
Roger L. Chevalier  
Edmund F. Craig  
Jack Crompton  
Robert E. Devlin  
John L. Dextradeur  
David J. Encarnacao  
Ernest A. Ferreira  
Louis Freitas  
Ralph Gioiosa Jr.  
Gilbert W. Goodman  
Joseph W. Hathaway  
Kevin M. Hegarty  
John D. Hoffman  
Richard A. Horn  
Gilbert R. Larson  
Murdock M. MacDonald  
Kenneth J. Monteiro  
Richard Nobrega  
Jerrold Rogers  
Alexis St. Onge  
Frank R. Stykowski  
David Vardo

ROSTER (Cont.)POLICE OFFICERS

Robert P. Aguiar  
Osvaldo Alers  
Ronald Alfonse  
Marcelino Almeida  
George Ambra  
Frederick Anselmo  
Robert J. Araujo  
Shirley Arsenault  
Donald B. Audette  
Leonard F. Baillargeon  
Davis Balestracci  
Bonaventure Barboza  
Cynthia A. Barboza  
Raymond F. Barlow  
Gary A. Baron  
Joseph A. Barros  
Robert F. Bastarache  
Alfred M. Belliveau  
Armand W. Bergeron  
Osvaldo B. Bermudez  
Gary R. Bessette  
Gary G. Bielski  
Richard A. Bielawa  
Steven D. Blackburn  
Antoine J. Bonneau Jr.  
Frederick Borges  
William H. Born  
Laurent D. Boucher

Paul J. Boudreau  
John W. Branco  
Richard M. Braz  
James Brown  
Albert E. Buckles Jr.  
Frederick C. Bucklin  
Nancy T. Canastra  
Ernesto Carter  
Frederick C. Catterall Jr.  
Wayne R. Charbonneau  
Paul L. Chaves  
Danny A. Chieppa  
Thomas J. Conley Jr.  
Don B. Cook  
John J. Cooper  
John L. Correia  
John O. Correia Jr.  
William H. Correia  
Linda J. Costa  
Lynda L. Costa  
Robert J. Costa  
Joseph W. Croteau  
Thomas DaCosta  
John DeMello  
Paul M. DesRosiers  
Robert M. Doyon  
Lawrence N. Eccleston  
John W. Edmonds Jr.

ROSTER (Cont.)POLICE OFFICERS

Alan A. Faber	Joseph J. Hinchliffe
Roland B. Ferguson	Michael Holodinski
John R. Ferreira	James L. Houghton
Michael W. Ferreira	Ricardo Irizarry
Richard E. Ferreira	Robert J. Jablonski
Thomas F. Flood III	Henry V. Jackson Sr.
Steven P. Forand	David Jorge
Peter Fraga	Stephen J. Laboa
John Francisco	David R. Lagasse
Ernest R. Frechette	Charles E. Lajoie Jr.
William M. Furness Jr.	Michael P. Lajoie
Raymond Furtado	Bradford J. Leal
Alfred J. Galipeau	Paul H. Leclair
Pauline M. Garcelon	Ned K. Leduc
Gordon P. Garcia	George E. L'Heureux
Robert K. Gearhart	Barbara Lipsett
James Giammalvo	Joseph J. Lopes
Kenneth W. Gifford	Lester S. Lucas
Ricardo Gonsalves	Bruce E. Machado
Bienvenido Gonzalez	Bryan F. Machado
Kenneth J. Gormley	Adrian M. Medeiros
Arthur Goulart III	Leroy Medeiros
Sandra J. Grace	Norman Medeiros
Gardner B. Greany	Edward Mello Jr.
Arthur A. Grimley	Russell C. Mello
William L. Grovell	Allen E. Mills
Frank H. Guzaj	Joseph Moniz II
Stephen A. Hall	Richard J. Moniz
Carlton B. Haworth	Darrell W. Monteiro
Eugene J. Hebert	Isadore P. Monteiro
Stephen A. Hebert	Victor A. Morgado
George D. Helme	Edward M. Newsham
Dennis Henriques	Henry J. Nichols
Ronald Herbert Sr.	

ROSTER (Cont.)POLICE OFFICERS

Richard C. Nobre  
Michael J. O'Brien  
Kenneth C. Offley  
Stephen C. Oliveira  
Manuel Ortega  
Roger E. Ouellette Jr.  
Albert J. Pacheco  
Ronald Pacheco  
Bradford E. Paiva  
William M. Perry  
Paul G. Picard  
Kenneth J. Pimental  
Anthony P. Ponte  
Louis Pontes  
Octavio C. Pragana  
David A. Provencher  
Raymond J. Quintin  
Elias J. Ramos  
Bill J. Ramsey  
Anthony J. Reis  
Rita M. Ribeiro  
William W. Rice  
Wayne M. Rijs  
Raymond J. Rock Sr.  
Donald C. Rose  
Edward Rose  
Robert Rose  
Manuel V. Rozario  
Laurent St. Jean  
Carol Sacramento

August M. Santos  
Sylvester D. Santos  
Anthony Silva  
John Silva II  
Lewis J. Silvia  
Bradford J. Simmons  
Gary S. Smith  
Antonio P. Soares Jr.  
Brian J. Souza  
Robert D. Souza  
Richard M. Spirlet  
James A. Sylvia  
Ronald E. Teachman  
A. Janet Treadup  
Robert M. Trojak  
Henry A. Turgeon Jr.  
Robert E. Vaz  
Herbert Vieira  
Raymond Vieira  
Stephen Vicente  
Roland R. Vigeant  
Stanley H. Webb  
Edward J. Wiley  
Patrick Wilkinson  
Kenneth J. Wilson  
Kristofer R. Winterson  
Michael R. Wood  
Melvin A. Wotton  
Jack A. Wright

ROSTER (Cont.)LEGAL ADVISOR

Armand Fernandes

CLERKS

Adele Smietana	Headclerk
Jacqueline Bairos	Principal Clerk
Esther Nichols	Senior Account Clerk
Louise Cruz	Senior Clerk Typist
Gladys Fournier	Clerk Stenographer
Brenda Amaral	Clerk Typist
Irene King	Clerk Typist
Dolores Souza	Clerk Typist
Marion E. Wood	Clerk Typist

DETENTION ATTENDANTS

Gunda Andrade	Linda Forand	Anne G. Oliveira
---------------	--------------	------------------

CUSTODIANS

Henry Poirier	Senior Building Custodian
Adeline Cabral	Custodian
Harold Entwistle	Custodian
Antone Vieira	Custodian

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Robert Braz	Shirley R. Cabral	Mildred Keane
-------------	-------------------	---------------

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Aida Costa	Emily Lima	Eleanor K Vandiver
------------	------------	--------------------

POLICE CADETS

Linda Blais	Jon Pollard	Joseph A. Sylvia
-------------	-------------	------------------

GARAGE

Robert A. Roy	Metal Body Wkr. & Spray Painter
---------------	---------------------------------



ROSTER (Cont.)GARAGE (Cont.)

Richard Langevin	Mechanic
Joseph Bettencourt	Garage Man
Walter Hopp	Garage Man
Clemence Montyl	Garage Man

N.Y.C. (Bicycle Room)

Ana Gomes	Bicycle Room
-----------	--------------

YEARLY ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1982	6	June 30, 1983
--------------	---	---------------

APPOINTMENTS

Police Officer	Stephen Amaral	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Donald B. Audette	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Joseph A. Barros	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Gary R. Bessette	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Wayne R. Charbonneau	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Robert J. Jablonski	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Michael P. Lajoie	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	George E. L'Heureux	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Kenneth J. Pimental	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Bill J. Ramsey	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Wayne M. Rijo	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Brian J. Souza	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Steven Vicente	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Raymond Vieira	3 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Kristofer W. Winterson	3 Jan. 1983
Metal Body Worker and Spray Painter	Robert A. Roy	14 Mar. 1983

PROMOTIONS

Captain	Richard A. Benoit	12 Sept. 1982
Sergeant	Kevin M. Hegarty	15 Aug. 1982
Sergeant	Antone Botelho Jr.	5 June 1983

YEARLY ACTIVITIES (Cont.)1 July 1982 - 30 June 1983RETIREMENTS

Lieutenant	Joseph D. Antonietta	11 July 1982
Lieutenant	Henry Fernandes	4 Sept. 1982
Lieutenant	Rene B. Boutin	1 Apr. 1983
Sergeant	Clovis A. Gauthier	1 July 1982
Sergeant	George R. White Sr.	1 May 1983
Sergeant	Charles T. Rainville	30 June 1983
Police Officer	Wallace A. Stabell	1 July 1982
Police Officer	Manuel Rufino	23 July 1982
Police Officer	Horace R. Neagus	17 Oct. 1982
Police Officer	Robert G. Helme Jr.	17 Jan. 1983
Police Officer	Kenneth A. Tavares	30 Oct. 1982
Police Officer	Gilbert Cabral	1 April 1983
Police Officer	Edmund Silva	1 April 1983
Police Officer	Frank J. Souza	1 April 1983
Police Officer	Augustine M. Caron	1 May 1983
Police Officer	George Konstantakos	30 Apr. 1983
Detention Attendant	Lillian Richard	29 April 1983
Metal Body Worker & Spray Painter	Manuel Perry	26 Mar. 1983

RESIGNATIONS

Police Officer	Stephen Amaral	29 April 1983
Parking Supervisor	Maria Gomes	28 Aug. 1982
Police Cadet	Kenneth Pimental	2 Jan. 1983

TERMINATED

Police Officer	Daniel S. Hayes	3 Aug. 1982
----------------	-----------------	-------------



YEARLY ACTIVITIES (Cont.)1 July 1982 - 30 June 1983COMMENDATIONS

Lieutenant	Robert Vital	22 Oct. 1982
Police Officer	Laurent St.Jean	22 Oct. 1982
Police Officer	John Silva II	27 Dec. 1982
Police Officer	Paul Picard	27 Dec. 1982
Police Officer	Edward Newsham	27 Dec. 1982
Police Officer	Bryan Machado	20 May 1983
Police Officer	Henry Turgean	20 May 1983

IN MEMORY

Captain	John Kaczorowski	Retired 72 Years Old
Police Officer	Edwin M. Jones	Retired 68 Years Old
Police Officer	George Flugel	Retired 66 Years Old
Police Officer	Carl R. Edwards	Retired 39 Years Old

1983

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE PERIOD  
JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPT.

The Honorable Mayor and City Council  
Municipal Building  
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Your Honor and Members of the City Council,

Submitted herewith are the following schedules showing  
the expenditures, requisitions, purchase orders and contracts  
for the City of New Bedford Purchasing Department from July  
1, 1982 to June 30, 1983.

Respectfully submitted,

*Charles J. Tarpey*  
Charles J. Tarpey  
Purchasing Agent

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

## REPORT OF PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983

The work load of the Purchasing Department during July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983 is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

## The Operating Expenses Follow:

Salaries and Wages	\$29,947.00
General Expenses	<u>2,740.00</u>
	\$32,687.00

Operating Expenses	\$ 32,687.00
Purchasing Commitments	\$ 926,133.89
Contract Commitments	\$5,388,850.79

Requisitions Received	1,937
Number of Purchase Orders	1,805
Number of Contracts	151

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

## SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

RECEIVED BY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
Airport	48
Assessors	11
Auditor	3
Building	30
Cemetery	27
City Clerk	7
Civil Defense	3
Council on Aging	15
Elderly Nutrition	2
Election Commission	19
EMS/Communications	21
Fire	48
Health	16
Labor Relations	1
Library	35
Mayor	4
Park	63
Police	25
Public Works	109
Purchasing	19
Recreation	8
Retirement Board	1
School - Federal	94
School	1081
Food Service	17
Traffic Commission	9
Treasurer	6
Veterans' Benefits	2
Veterans' Services	1
Water	118
Weights & Measures	1
Wire	18
Zoning Board	2
	<hr/> 1864

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
Community Development Administration	6
Economic Development	2
Health Related Services	6
Historic Preservation	1
Management Development	32
Planning	13
Tourism	5
Supportive Recreation	5
Street and Sidewalk Improvements	3
	<hr/> 73

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF  
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983

MONTH	AMOUNT	NO. OF PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED
July	\$142,775.97	240
August	102,433.72	206
September	84,089.01	181
October	71,987.22	158
November	73,779.99	135
December	82,786.69	141
January	50,799.04	120
February	71,749.19	148
March	97,359.73	188
April	53,302.80	124
May	41,300.92	92
June	53,769.61	72
	<u>\$926,133.89</u>	<u>1805</u>

## SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983

Purchase Orders	\$ 926,133.89
Contracts	<u>5,388,850.79</u>
	<u>\$6,314,984.68</u>



## ANNUAL REPORT

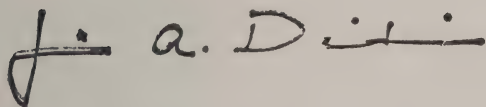
Department of Purchasing, submitting Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 27, 1983

Received and Ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, Attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a horizontal line extending from the end.

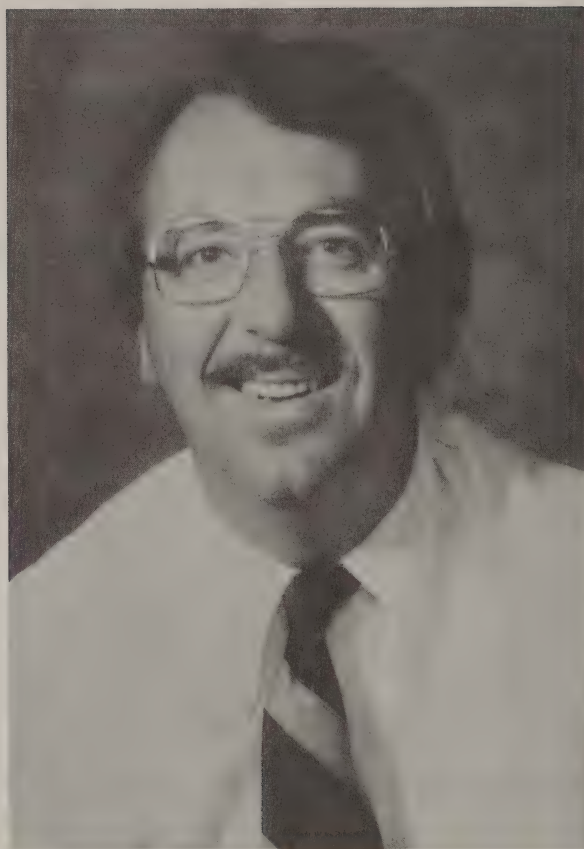
City Clerk



**ANNUAL REPORT  
OF  
NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**FISCAL 1983  
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

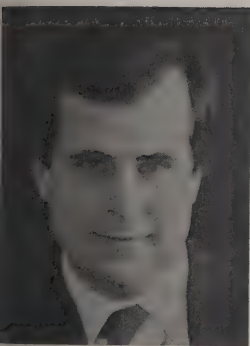
**BRIAN J. LAWLER  
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO**



**BRIAN J. LAWLER**  
**CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO**

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1982-83

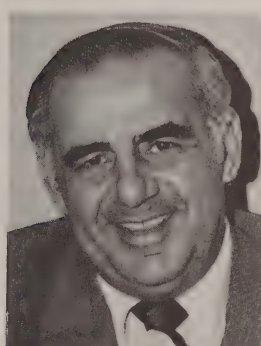
Term Expires January 1, 1986



Atty. Thomas R. Hunt  
1131 Dutton St.



Mrs. Margery "Ruby" Dottin  
33 Nashua St.

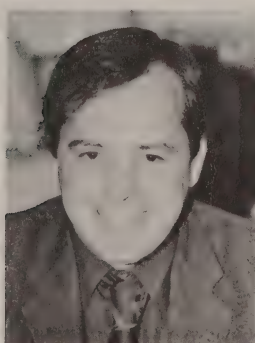


Mr. Joaquim Nobrega  
18 Tremont St.

Term Expires January 1, 1984



Dr. Paul F. Walsh  
233 Arnold St.



James Sullivan  
29 Waldo St.  
*Vice Chairman*  
1982



Dr. Michele Merolla  
100 Bedford St.  
*Vice Chairman*  
1983

**SCHOOL REPORT  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT**

**New Bedford Public Schools**

June 30, 1983

Honorable School Committee

New Bedford Public Schools

Mrs. Dottin and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Chapter 72, Section 4) and the official policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting the one hundred and twenty-second annual report of the New Bedford School Department for the period July 1982 through June 1983.

District Goals adopted for the school year included the following:

1. To assess the impact of the second (2nd) year of Proposition 2½ and to determine educational priorities as a result of this impact.
2. To continue to monitor the drop-out rate and develop programs to reduce it.
3. To implement the Basic Skills Listening Program (1st year) and to continue the implementation (3rd year) of the Basic Skills Improvement Program in Reading, Writing and Mathematics.
4. To continue conducting Technical Audits and to implement energy conservation measures through the upgrading of school facilities.
5. To increase the number of schools being "bulk-fed" from our Central Kitchen and school cafeterias.
6. To implement the new science program at the elementary level.
7. To continue efforts to minimize staff absences.
8. To implement "in-house" computer services for attendance at the Junior High Schools and grade reporting at New Bedford High School.
9. To conduct a "self-evaluation" of New Bedford High School in preparation for continued accreditation.
10. To continue to implement the approved Action Plan in Special Needs and the mandates of Chapter 766 to the fullest extent.
11. To continue our efforts to increase public confidence in our schools.

1. **PROPOSITION 2½**—as a result of reductions necessary under Proposition 2½, eight (8) budgeted positions were eliminated from our local budget for the 1983-84 school year. The third year of Proposition 2½ had the least impact on our educational programs. The reductions were made in the following areas:

1. Two (2) ESL teaching positions were eliminated due to the reduction in numbers in the transitional bilingual program.
2. Two (2) sixth (6th) grade Enrichment Classes were eliminated. This was the third year of the phase-out of the Enrichment Program.
3. Two (2) nursing positions were eliminated. These were vacant positions that were not re-filled.
4. One (1) Elementary Adjustment Counselor position was eliminated. This position was vacant and was not re-filled.
5. One (1) Assistant Supervisor of Maintenance was eliminated. The position was vacant due to a promotion and was not re-filled.

Student busing was restricted to that which is mandated by law. The Evening and Summer School Programs continued to be self-supporting. The Food Service Program was subsidized for \$61,000.00 and cutbacks were made in the work force due to reductions in federal reimbursements.

2. **THE 1982-1983 DROP OUT-REPORT** — shows that 6.34% of the students in Grades 7 through 12 left school before graduation. The foreign-born students continue to constitute the largest category of school leavers. Occupational Education Programs were developed to serve linguistic minority students. The dropout rate decreased slightly — by .1 of 1%. It is significant to note that we actually had more students graduating from our Evening High School Program, the Adult Diploma Program and the G.E.D. Program, than dropped out of school. One of our objectives for next year will be to continue to monitor the dropout rate and make every effort to develop programs which will help us to lower it.

3. **BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM** — was in its third (3rd) year of implementation for the areas of Reading, Writing and Mathematics. The Basic Skills Listening Program was implemented for the first time in the 1982-83 school year. Students were tested in the third (3rd), fifth (5th) and ninth (9th) grades in compliance with State Department of Education regulations.



New Bedford students achieved minimal standards as follows:

GRADE	READING	WRITING	MATHEMATICS	LISTENING
3	99.4%	97.3%	96.1%	98.4%
5	94.2%	98.8%	93.5%	94.2%
9	90.2%	88.0%	89.2%	99.8%

The above statistics indicate continued improvement in all areas that were previously tested. Comparisons will be made next year in the Basic Skills Listening Program.

**4. TECHNICAL AUDITS and ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURES** — The New Bedford School Department completed the installation of energy conservation measures at Keith Junior High School, which were provided by the \$113,992.00 energy conservation grant. The three (3) technical audits for the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building, Normandin Junior High School and Roosevelt Junior High School were also completed.

A technical audit was completed at DeValles School and specifications were prepared for the replacement of the boiler at the school. An energy conservation grant was submitted to the State requesting an additional \$27,000.00 for the DeValles School.

The New Bedford School Department continues to monitor its energy costs to implement energy saving measures to counter-act the increases charged by the utility companies.

**5. "BULK-FEEDING"** — two (2) additional schools were added to the number of schools that are "bulk-fed" from our cafeteria facilities. They were the Swift and the Ottiwell Schools. It is our intention to continue to expand the number of schools being "bulk-fed" from our Central Kitchen Facility and school cafeterias. A minimum of two (2) schools will be added during the 1983-1984 school year.

**6. SCIENCE PROGRAM AT ELEMENTARY LEVEL** — The Laidlaw Science Program was implemented at the elementary level. Textbooks and workbooks were distributed and utilized during the 1982-1983 school year.

**7. STAFF ABSENCES** — Some progress has been made in this area during the 1982-1983 school year. There were a number of weeks where absences were less than the previous two year's comparable weeks. This has been accomplished through the efforts of administrators and teachers alike. Each teacher has been asked to see if they can improve on

their own absentee record, while administrators have been charged with the responsibility of monitoring their staff. Administrators have been encouraged to use comments regarding absenteeism on staff evaluations. Efforts will continue during the coming year to minimize staff absences.

8. **"IN-HOUSE COMPUTER SERVICES** — have been implemented for attendance at the three junior high schools. The grade-reporting for Freshmen at the New Bedford High School was also successfully implemented. Our objectives were exceeded when one elementary school, Hayden-McFadden, also computerized its attendance. Terminals are already installed in four additional elementary schools in anticipation of the 1983-84 school year. Computerized attendance procedures will be implemented during the next school year at these four schools.

Grade-reporting will be expanded to include the Sophomore class at New Bedford High School and the three Junior High Schools.

9. **N.B.H.S. SELF-EVALUATION** — The New Bedford High School conducted a self-evaluation during the 1982-83 school year in preparation for the accreditation review. Courses of study were revised and updated. The New Bedford High School staff utilized department meetings and the three in-service days to accomplish the self-evaluation. The staff requested an additional in-service day in October of the 1983-84 school year. This was granted when the New Bedford School Department and the N.B.E.A. signed a memorandum of agreement.

10. **SPECIAL NEEDS** — The New Bedford School Department continued to implement the approved Action Plan in Special Needs as submitted to the Special Needs Division of the State Department of Education. The 1983-84 school year should be the third and final year of monitoring regarding "prima facie denial" since there has been no such evidence of denial during the past two years. The Special Needs Department is committed to implementing the mandates of Chapter 766 to the fullest extent.

11. **PUBLIC CONFIDENCE IN OUR SCHOOLS** — Through the public media, the community has been kept informed of the accomplishments of the New Bedford Public Schools. The increase in our SAT scores, the performance on the Basic Skills Improvement Program, the upgrading of our curriculum serve as contributing factors in establishing and increasing public confidence in our public schools.

Every effort has been made to keep the public informed through guest appearances on radio and talk shows, news releases, meetings with parent groups, and participation in community/school sponsored events.

Student involvement in community affairs has been our best public relations effort. The presentations made by our student organizations for the public have been outstanding. The exceptional support by the community of our student organizations and athletic teams are an indication of the success of these presentations. An on-going effort is essential to maintain the public's confidence.

The achievements of the past year would not have been possible without the support and cooperation of a most competent staff. The professional commitment and dedication of our teachers and administrators have been major factors contributing to this success.

I appreciate greatly the confidence and support given to me by the School Committee during the past year. Their contribution of time, energy and effort have all been in the best interests of the students, staff, and citizenry of the City of New Bedford. Each member of the School Committee is to be commended for their commitment to the betterment of the New Bedford Public School System.

*Respectfully yours,*

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS

*Superintendent of Schools*

## **ANNUAL REPORT**

### **BUSINESS SERVICES**

The following is a report on the activities of the Business Services Office of the New Bedford Public Schools for the 1982-83 school year.

#### **I. Transportation**

During the 1982-83 school year, the New Bedford Public School students were transported by SERTA, Medeiros Bus Co. and the New Bedford School Dept. buses. Special Needs students were transported by Tremblay's Mini Bus with supplementary services being provided by Kiessling Transportation.

Parochial school children living over 2 miles from their school are being transported by us as required by state law.

Our Pre-School Chapter I Program provides its own transportation through the use of 3 buses owned by the New Bedford School Department.

Free transportation was limited to those students living 2 miles or more from their neighborhood school as mandated by law. Provisions were made for pupils requesting paid transportation to and from school.

During the summer months, we provided services to Camp Kennedy, the Secondary Summer School, the Elementary Summer School, Sea Lab, the School Swimming Program, Senior Citizens, the Migrant Education Program, and the Day Care Programs at DeValles and Carney Academy.

#### **II. Food Services**

During the 1982-83 school year, the Central Kitchen added the Swift and Ottiwell Schools for bulk feeding from its facility. Plans are being formulated for a minimum of two schools to be added during the 1983-84 school year.

The Food Service Department continues to provide meals to Pre-School Chapter I, the Migrant Education Program, and the Summer Lunch Program. In addition, the Food Service Department has served banquets for a variety of school-related activities as well as running the concession stand at Sargent Field.

#### **III. Data Processing**

The in-house minicomputer continues to provide the necessary service for our Business Office functions. Westinghouse provides programming, scheduling, and grade reporting for the High School. The



Freshmen class grade reporting was done for the first time by our in-house Digital Computer. Plans are in place to expand this in-house service to the Sophomore class as well in the 1983-84 school year. High school and junior high schools attendance is being done by our own computer. Attendance will be done by our in-house computer in five additional elementary schools in the 1983-84 school year. The Bank of Boston continues to provide our department with the necessary payroll services.

#### **IV. Budgetary Fiscal Procedures**

A detailed budget was prepared with in-put from all levels of School Department personnel. As a result of Proposition 2½, the New Bedford School Department cut 8 positions from the 1983-84 budget.

The reductions occurred in the following areas:

- 2 ESL Teachers
- 2 6th Grade Enrichment Teachers
- 2 Nurses
- 1 Adjustment Counselor
- 1 Asst. Supervisor of Maintenance

Public budget working sessions were held in conjunction with the development of the 1983-84 school budget. A public hearing was held as required by law.

#### **V. Negotiations**

The five bargaining units completed negotiations during the 1982-83 school year resulting in two-year agreements which will expire in 1984. The Nurse's contract went into effect January 1, 1983 and will expire December 31, 1984. Negotiations with four of the five units should begin in the Spring of 1984.

As a result of cutbacks in federal reimbursements to our school lunch program, it was necessary to reduce the cafeteria workforce. Impact bargaining sessions were held to discuss the effect of this cutback.

#### **VI. Production Center**

Our printing needs are met by the services provided in our central production center. The variety of assignments taken on by our production center is as diverse as the variety of programs we have in the New Bedford School Department. The production center has also provided its services to other City Departments as the need arose.

## **REPORT OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

### **ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM**

The main thrust in curriculum is to improve the elementary children's performance in all disciplines. The progress of every child in the major subjects has been monitored by using appropriate individualized materials with a comprehensive management system in Reading, Mathematics, Language, Writing and Listening.

A committee of dedicated teachers piloted Spelling Programs this year and chose the Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. for adoption in all grades 1-6. This program will help our students develop a lifetime habit of good spelling, by helping them master; not just memorize the sound symbol relationship and spelling patterns of English. The program sequentially develops these principles and reinforces them with continual, high interest practice and thorough review. Confidence in spelling becomes a habit that builds and grows with the students from the spelling readiness skills of first grade to the advanced skills in Grade 6.

The commitment and dedication of the Elementary Staff is evident by the academic gains of the students in all curriculum areas.

### **NEWSPAPER IN EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Elementary teachers utilized the newspaper for educational purposes in the classroom and found it to be a creative, supplementary teaching tool. The ultimate goal of the NIE program is to help students understand the format and content of newspapers and to learn to use the newspaper as a source of information, knowledge, interpretation and entertainment. The newspaper was used to teach reading, writing, spelling, mathematics, science, geography, history and other basic survival skills. The teaching units promoted high interest in a particular learning task, developed skills and concepts for critical thinking and provided interesting activities and exciting assignments.

### **ENRICHMENT PROGRAM**

This program recognizes the special needs of the academically outstanding student, provides the means by which he can discover the range and depth of his talents, use them and realize personal fulfillment and social responsibility.

The program's goals are:

1. to provide an enriched program that concerns itself with the development of each child's potential, both academically, physically, socially and emotionally.

2. to increase self-appreciation and self-confidence of each child.
3. to develop creativity and self-expression.
4. to provide an education commensurate with each child's abilities so that he may become the leader of tomorrow in government, education, science or human relations.
5. to offer an expanded curriculum:
  - a. subject matter enriched horizontally and vertically.
  - b. subject matter and basic skills related to a problem-centered curriculum.
  - c. student-teacher relationships wherein the teacher functions as "teacher-consultant" as student pursues his own research.
  - d. specific goals unique to instruction and needs of the academically outstanding students.
  - e. use of varied teaching approaches so that student may proceed at own pace.
  - f. pooling of school and community resources to add depth and breadth to the enrichment curriculum.
  - g. provide for interaction with intellectual peers.

### **TALENTED AND GIFTED MAGNET RESOURCE PROGRAM**

The Talented and Gifted Magnet Resource Program (T.A.G.), which has completed its seventh year at New Bedford's Carney Academy, is an intrasystem magnet for 144 academically talented students of diverse ethnic, racial and cultural backgrounds. Each day, Monday through Thursday, a group of 36 cross-cultural, multi-racial students leave their home classrooms and attend the T.A.G. Magnet Resource Center for a full school day. Each week, September through June, this cycle repeats itself. Thus, each group of 36 students described above receives 37 days of instruction (or approximately 185 hours) per year. Pupils who attend are at the fourth, fifth and sixth grade levels and come from all 22 of New Bedford's elementary schools (many of which are "culturally isolated").

The program of instruction at the Center places a heavy emphasis on ethnic studies, multi-culture awareness and the development of research skills, independent inquiry and creativity and leadership training. This program also has a strong commitment to sex equity and de-stereotyping. Because of the diverse make-up of the enrollment and the classroom's relaxed atmosphere and flexible grouping, pupils are given many opportunities to interact with classmates.

Besides fostering the needs of student interaction in an "enriched setting", this program is committed to curriculum development and in-



fusion. On Fridays throughout the school year, students remain in their "home classrooms" in their schools and do not attend the Center. However, equally important program activities take place. On Fridays T.A.G. teachers divide their day into reviewing and revising programs of instruction, planning and developing new curriculum, visiting homeroom feeder teachers of pupils participating in the program to confer with them if a student is having a problem.

There is a sharing of materials with classroom teachers to be integrated into the "core" curriculum. Fridays are also spent on developing parent involvement activities. Parents are brought into the program activities as guest speakers, community resource persons and chaperones on certain field trips. Communication with parents occurs through meetings, visits, newsletters, notes and phone calls. Parental ideas for program activities are often solicited.

The Massachusetts Department of Education cited the T.A.G. Program for its excellence in their annual booklet entitled *School Programs for Gifted and Talented*. The program was also written up in the "Greater New Bedford Whaler" booklet.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

With our ever changing society and environment, physical education has become more vital and necessary for our children. The following are the major educational purposes for physical education:

1. To help children move in a skillful and effective manner in all the selected activities in which they engage in the physical education program, and also in those situations that they will experience during their lifetime.
2. To develop an understanding and appreciation of movement in children and youth so that their lives will become more meaningful, purposeful and productive.
3. To develop an understanding and appreciation of certain scientific principles, concerned with movement that relate to such factors as time, space, force and mass-energy relationships.
4. To develop through the medium of games and sports better interpersonal relationships.
5. To develop the various organic systems of the body so they will respond in a healthful way to the increased demands placed on them.

### Results of the annual physical fitness test program:

Four hundred and twenty-one pupils in the fifth grade achieved the 50 percentile score or better and were awarded a 3 inch patch. Test items

included pull-ups or flexed-arm hang, sit-ups and shuttle run.

Three hundred and seventy-one pupils in the sixth grade achieved the 50 percentile score or better and were awarded a 4 inch patch. Test items included the same as above plus the standing long jump.

The ultimate test for sixth grades only, was the opportunity to win the President's Fitness Award. To remain in contention for this prestigious award, the student must have achieved an 85 percentile mark in the above events and continue to score at an 85 percentile rate in two additional events, the 50-yard dash and the 600-yard run. Sixty-five elementary students were recognized as being on the President's Fitness Team.

The dental health program continued this year. The Forsyth Dental Center again concentrated on the fourth and fifth grade level and our "Crest" dental kits were distributed to the second grade. With these dental programs nearly 3,000 elementary students are receiving outstanding lessons in care and prevention of dental health problems, courtesy of the City of New Bedford Board of Health.

### **TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION**

During the 1982-83 academic year, 172 new students were registered for the T.B.E. Program bringing it to a total of 876 students in June. Of these, 705 are Portuguese, 123 Spanish and 48 are Cape Verdean.

The effort of the T.B.E. Department continues to be paralleling the curriculum of the T.B.E. Program with the curriculum of the mainstream in all areas through both native language and English. This has facilitated the transition from the T.B.E. Program to the mainstream curriculum.

In addition, all T.B.E. students are being integrated in areas where there is little verbalization. T.B.E. students who are capable of performing ordinary classroom work in English are being integrated in reading and/or mathematics. Testing results from students who were recommended to be mainstreamed are very encouraging. Of the 114 T.B.E. students who were administered the Stanford Achievement Test in May, the average grade equivalent scores reflect a 3 to 4 year growth in math and reading while enrolled in the T.B.E. Program.

### **SEA LAB SUMMER PROGRAM**

The Sea Lab is located by the ocean, in disused army barracks at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, MA. The educational installation was established in 1968 by the New Bedford Public School System which operates the Lab as a six week summer school for students who are interested in learning about environmental education. Sea Lab operations

are largely self-supporting from the tuition received from the 135 students participating annually in this program. At this time, Sea Lab accepts students on a competitive basis from Grades four through nine.

While at the school, Sea Lab students study principles of oceanography, limnology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, geology, history and biology related to the marine and aquatic environment. Practical outdoor skills, such as swimming, are also an integral part of the Sea Lab Program. In addition, students participate in hands-on experiences through field studies conducted along the Massachusetts and Rhode Island coast line.

The teaching materials selected by the instructors for presentation at the different grade levels, illustrate their desire to achieve a balance between the introduction of basic scientific concepts and the discussion of observable phenomena. The curriculum is, moreover, designed to be progressive and cumulative from the fourth grade to the ninth grade.

In addition, six marine and aquatic curriculum modules were developed and field tested in conjunction with and through the assistance of the MIT Sea Grant College Program Staff.

Also, older Sea Lab students, had the opportunity to participate in on-going professional scientific research utilizing the MIT research vessel, EDGERTON. These students analyzed the water quality extending from the Acushnet River at the Coggeshall Street Bridge to the outer New Bedford Harbor as their research project.

#### **E.S.E.A. TITLE IV, C**

#### **PROJECT SEA LAB: "THE WORLD OF WATER"**

No single chemical is present on this planet in such vast quantities as water. It is important for all life's functions, is powerful in shaping the world's landscape, yet it is stable and has many unique and little understood properties. One of these is the remarkable solvent property of water which was chosen as the primary topic in developing a marine and aquatic curriculum.

The "World of Water" marine and aquatic curriculum is a series of six teaching units, Grades 4-9 that make students aware of the vital role that water plays in their general lives and focuses on the properties of water in general, and its solvent property in particular. The experiments in all six modules were designed to use water to facilitate the learning of basic scientific principles and laboratory skills. The six modules are mutually complementary in the material presented and appropriate for each respective grade level. Each curriculum module consists of a student workbook, a teacher's edition, and a criterion referenced knowledge test.



The *Experimenting with Water* series developed by Project Sea Lab: "The World of Water", New Bedford Public Schools in collaboration with Massachusetts Institute of Technology Sea Grant College Program, has been validated by the Massachusetts Department of Education as an exemplary model for state diffusion.

## CHAPTER I—ECIA

The 1982-1983 Chapter I Project LIFT Program served nearly 2,400 students from Pre-School through Grade ten, with a budget of approximately 1.8 million dollars. The eleven participating elementary schools included Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, DeValles, Gomes, Hanigan, Hayden-McFadden, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker and Phillips Avenue. Project LIFT also provided services to the following non-public schools: St. Mary's, St. Anthony's, St. James/St. John, St. Joseph's, Mt. Carmel, Holy Family/Holy Name, Bishop Stang High School and the West End Day Nursery. The secondary program was at Normandin, Keith, Roosevelt, New Bedford High School and Bishop Stang High School.

Project LIFT is divided into two basic programs, the Early Childhood Program and the Expanded Instructional Program. The Early Childhood Program encompasses the Pre-school and kindergarten levels, while the Expanded Instructional Program includes grades 1-10.

The Pre-School component served approximately 181 four-year olds in three locations. Selection is made upon a criteria which reflects the greatest educational need of the Chapter I eligible population. The goals of the program are: 1) to strengthen the cognitive skills of the children, 2) to improve the self-image of the children, 3) to improve the children's attitudes towards each other, and 4) to improve the psychomotor skills of the children. Two home-visiting teachers were available to parents, providing parent education, advice and referrals to specialists and social services on both the child's problem and the parent's.

The kindergarten component served approximately 275 children. The children were served in small groups by paraprofessionals during their normal class sessions. The paraprofessionals assisted the selected Chapter I students for a minimum of one hour per week in the area of language development and pre-reading skills in coordination with the regular on-going classroom activities and instruction.

The Expanded Instructional Program is the City's largest component, serving approximately 1,435 children in grades 1-6, and approximately 509 children in grades 7-10.

At the elementary level, students were serviced by a teacher, sometimes assisted by an aide, with a maximum ratio of children of 1:6.

Children were selected from within the target area on the basis of standardized testing and/or teacher referrals which attest to the fact that the child is at least one year below grade level. In most cases, the instructional structure is what we call "pull-out". Students are scheduled for service in lab groups for a minimum of 150 minutes per week.

In grades 7-10, eligible students were served within the English classroom. Staff provided basic English instruction supplemented by a supportive reading program. Small class sizes afforded us an opportunity to provide quality individualized instruction to the students.

Our Parent Program functioned with two Parent Contact Workers with reinforcement from a Home Visiting Teacher and the Director for the curriculum aspects. The basic goal of this component is to be a source support to parents, students and staff in order to build a strong home/school link. In order to accomplish this task, the program focused on the presentation of curriculum workshops intended to expand the educational awareness of parents. The number of participants at these various workshops throughout the year is indicative of our success. We look forward to continuing this direction next year.

## **FEDERAL OFFICE**

It should be noted that computer and computer related equipment purchased through Federal Funds for School Year 1982-83 was approximately \$51,000. In School Year 1983-84 we are projecting that approximately \$153,000. will be expended for the purchase of computers and related equipment through our Federal projects.

A comprehensive program evaluation design was developed and implemented for our Sec. I, Chap. 636 projects. The Bureau of School Programs was concerned that these projects were not providing them with hard data in terms of students' gains and performance.

The Federal Office questioned Bureau of EEO statistics regarding our Chap. 636 allocation for FY'84. A coordinated effort was made to update our statistics. This resulted in saving about 25% of our Sec. I, Chap. 636 allocation for FY'84.

As the Superintendent's designee, the Federal Director organized a group of Federal Directors throughout the state and played a major role in persuading the Associate Commissioner for Occupational Education in seeking funds, other than those for comprehensive high school for reimbursing vocational technical schools for previous construction expenditures. This effort resulted in New Bedford avoiding a 10% decrease in their FY'84-'85-'86 allocations and Greater New Bedford Vocational Technical High School receiving significant funds but from other sources.

This office provided lengthy written testimony and recommendations to Sen. Tsongas' staff in the development of a piece of legislation for operating teacher's skills. It appears that some of these recommendations will actually be incorporated into this legislation.

Later in the year this office again coordinated a number of Federal Directors throughout the state who played a major role in having the Assoc. Commissioner of Occupational Education modify and make more flexible guidelines covering FY'84 proposals.

Assisted in the transformation of our Afternoon Skills Training Program from a "temporary" federal project to a permanent program under the jurisdiction of Greater Vocational Technical High School.

### **Summary of Projects Implemented and Funds Awarded for SY 1982-1983**

Below is a summary of all the Federal or State funded projects implemented through the Federal Office for school year 1982-1983.

Total number of programs administered through the Federal Office: 25. Total amount of funds awarded: \$3,174,898.00. This represents a decrease of only about 37 thousand dollars from SY'81-'82.

Total number of staff employed: 265 (96 full time professionals, 74 part time professionals, 75 full time paraprofessionals, 20 part time paraprofessionals).

### **Summary of Proposals Prepared in SY'82-'83 for Funding and Implementation in SY'83-'84**

Total number of proposals developed: 23. Total amount of funds requested: \$3,967,975.00. Total number of projected staff to be employed: 226 (104 full time professionals, 21 part time professionals, 90 full time paraprofessionals, 11 part time paraprofessionals).

At the writing of this report, the Congress has not acted as yet on the final funding level of many of our SY'83-'84 proposals. However, no cutbacks are anticipated. In fact, there is a slight possibility of some minimal funding increases. Thus, funds that are projected for each project in this report should be received.

This is so with two exceptions. Funding for our ESEA Title VII project, Preparing LEP students for the world of work, is dubious. Title VII funds have been reduced, and as compared with other School Districts, the numbers of LEP students we serve are smaller.

Also our Community Development Proposals were not approved. However, because they were part of our planning effort they have been included. Furthermore, in past years parts of our originally turned down

applications have been funded when unexpended funds developed throughout the year.

Finally, at this time, the Congress and even the President are considering a number of pieces of Legislation for FY'84 in the fields of Teacher Training and Computer Science. Although not included in our projections, it is strongly felt that we will be receiving some funding in these areas for SY '83-'84.



## FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1982-1983

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS RECEIVED	STUDENTS & GRADES SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Adult Basic Ed	P.L. 95-561	\$55,015.00	1200 adults	Continued curriculum development, classroom instruction and counselling.
Integrated Learning Program	Chap. 636-Sec.1	97,200.00	1215 students 1 - 6	Career Awareness through hands on experience at simulated job stations and group activities counselling to improve students' interpersonal relations.
Talented & Gifted Resource Program	Chap. 636-Sec. 8	73,532.00	144 students 4 - 6	Enriched curriculum for multi-cultural, multi-racial student body.
Career Voc. Assessment for Sp. Needs Stu.	Commonwealth In-Service	1,827.00	N/A	In service training for 15 staff.
Instructional Strategies & Program for Sp. Needs Stu. in Voc. Ed.	Commonwealth In-Service	1,568.00	N/A	In service training for 16 staff.
Project LIFT	Chap. 1-ECIA	1,815,074.00	2429 students Presch-10	Services to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts, Reading with a small preschool/Headstart component.
New Bedford Block Grant	Chap. 2-ECIA	209,820.00	14,000 students K - 12	A multi purpose project to upgrade the program of instruction through the purchase of diverse instructional materials & equip. such as Social Studies, Library Spelling/Reading texts and computers.
Blueberry	Title IV-C	3,000.00	24 students 11 & 12	An innovative television production course where students will write, produce and direct a series of community documentaries.
BICEP	Title IV-C	3,000.00	800 students 7	Staff development leading to curriculum development and infusion of a career exploration program for 7th grade students.
EXCELLENCE	Title IV-C	3,000.00	375 students 4 - 6	Staff development — Curriculum Infusion — To help teachers assist students in developing writing/composition skills.
Food for Fun — HayMac	P.L. 95-166 Sec. 19	1,875.00	214 students 1 - 6	Through teacher workshops and classroom instruction to increase teachers and students awareness of nutrition and improve eating patterns.
Sea Lab: World of Water	ESEA-Title IV-C	45,198.00	800 students 4 - 9	To refine, edit, publish and disseminate a marine education curriculum to a national audience.

# FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1982-1983

## SCHOOL REPORT

21v

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS RECEIVED	STUDENTS & GRADES SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Afternoon Skills Training	P.L. 94-482	56,474.00	45 students 9 - 11	A 4 yr. after school program that permits students to acquire an academic diploma from NBHS & a certification Certificate from greater Voke in the vocational area of study. This program next year will be adopted by greater Voke w/Chap. 74 funds.
Bilingual COBOL for Business	P.L. 94-482	29,305.00	25 students 11 - 12	To develop an English, Portuguese/Spanish curriculum for COBOL and to field test it in the classroom.
Career Orientation and Training	P.L. 94-482	55,556.00	45 students 9 - 11	After school program for disad. students that permits them to acquire an academic diploma from NBHS & a certificate of certification from Voke in the students vocational area of study.
Career Orientation Information Network	P.L. 94-482	14,535.00	2485 students 7 & 8	To provide students with extensive information on numerous and diverse careers so as to uplist & broaden their career expectations as students & to consider programs of study.
Child Rearing and Family Training	P.L. 94-482	16,151.00	27 students 8 - 12	Small group instruction in parenting, home management and counselling for pregnant teens.
Office Skills Training	P.L. 94-482	56,733.00	250 students 10 & 11	Remedial instruction in typing, filing, record and bookkeeping.
Food Instruction for Sp. Needs Stu.	P.L. 94-482	24,650.00	40 students 10 - 12	To assist Sp. Needs students with specific skills in the food preparation area.
CHART	P.L. 89-313	94,500.00	105 students K - 12	Work experience, career exploration with a language development skills component.
READY	P.L. 94-142	331,541.00	225 students 7 - 12	Providing work experience and career exploration with an instructional component for special needs students.
OUTREACH	P.L. 94-142	104,994.00	1500 students Presch - K	2-Preschool and 4-Early Childhood kindergarten classes and extensive outreach screening and placement services.
Project Review	P.L. 94-142	6,400.00	Presch - 12	A project which reviewed, revised & developed curriculum for Special Needs Students.
Incentive Grant	P.L. 94-142	39,000.00		To pay for tuition for Special Needs students needing residential care.
Playground Improvement	Community Development	35,000.00		To upgrade physical improvements to a number of school playgrounds.

## **ANNUAL REPORT**

### **ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**

### **FOR SPECIAL SERVICES**

An overview of the Department of Special Services during school year 1982-83 indicates that more New Bedford students received special education and/or support services than any other previous school year. The increased need for serving special needs students resulted in the opening of five new classes in September, 1982 and the subsequent delivery of service to 3,404 students in the following special education program prototypes.

<b>Prototypes</b>	<b>Number of Students</b>
502.1 Modified Programs	26
502.2 Up to 25% in Special Education	1,571
502.3 Programs with 25% to 60% in Spec. Ed.	575
502.4 Substantially Separate	1,130
502.7 Home or Hospital Instruction	51
502.8 Pre-School	51

As the total staff progressed toward continuing compliance in service delivery, maintenance of quality and professional skills in providing the best special education in the least restrictive environment, the Superintendent received notification for the second successive year, that schools were proportionately serving minority students in special education and special services in accordance with the Prima Facie Action Plan.

#### **A. GUIDANCE AND PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES**

##### **1. Census and Attendance Department**

As Monitors of school attendance, staff members made home visits and processed cases involving CHINS petitions through Juvenile Court, in order to provide aid to children in need of services, beyond the scope of the school.

Additional activities included issuing of home permits, work permits and protection of the rights of children as mandated by child labor laws.

##### **2. Guidance and Psychological Services**

Complete guidance services to every student in the secondary schools by the Junior and Senior High School Guidance

Counselors were reinforced by their activities in parent orientation programs for parochial and public school students. In addition, New Bedford High School Counselors served on various committees in preparation for the High School evaluation by the New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc., during school year 1983-84.

School Adjustments Counselors, in their role as liaison personnel between the home and school, provided direct services for 1,262 elementary school students and participated in 1,085 Team evaluations during the past school year.

School Psychologists tested 706 students and administered 2,103 individual tests as a means of diagnosing the specific needs of students in every grade, including Kindergarten through Grade 12.

### **3. Speech Therapy**

Speech Therapists screened all entering Kindergarten students for any possible speech or hearing problems as mandated by Chapter 766 and PL 94-142.

Following the development of Individual Educational Plans, speech services were provided for 977 children throughout the school district and New Bedford students attending parochial schools, needing their services.

### **4. Health Services**

The physical therapist provided physical therapy during 1982-83, to twenty nine students as prescribed by their physicians.

The Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, who is the liaison between the medical community and the school department, completed 691 individual physical appraisals during the past year, and participated in Team Evaluations and the pre-school screening Program. In addition to coordinating the scoliosis screening with the Physical Education Department, mandated by State Law, she administered physical screenings for students applying for work permits.

School Nurses reviewed all immunizations records to ensure that the students were meeting state health department regulations, administered psychotropic drugs as mandated by State Law, participated in Team Evaluations and re-scheduled all questionable findings in the postural screening program.

Vision Technicians screened 11,633 students during the



school year for any possible vision problems.

## **B. SPECIAL EDUCATION**

### **1. Project CHART**

Funded under PL89-313, Project CHART provides a comprehensive program of coordinated services aimed at broadening the social and economic opportunities for moderately retarded students, attempts to maximize their potential, and prepares them for employment and independence in adult life. There are 9 classes, located in 4 separate schools, including 100 elementary students and secondary special needs.

### **2. Project OUTREACH**

As a PL94-142 program, Project Outreach serves special needs children, ages 3 through 7, and includes classes in Pre-School Special Needs, Early Childhood Special Education, Kindergarten Early Childhood Educational Development and a Bilingual Pre-School Kindergarten class, as well as responsibilities for the Annual Pre-School and Kindergarten screening programs.

Project Outreach provided direct service to 155 Special Education students. 1150 Search tests were administered to all kindergarteners registered in the New Bedford Public Schools. Of the 94 children tested during Pre-School screening, 30 students were referred for further evaluation by the Evaluation TEAM.

### **3. Project READY**

As a PL94-142 federally funded program, Project Ready is a career training program for Special Needs students in grades 8 through 12. Project Ready provides services for approximately 170 Special Needs students as indicated on their Individual Educational Plans. Opportunities for on-the-job training for students come from 35 Project Ready job sites, supplemented by the Food Service, Woodworking, Arts and Crafts, and Small Engine Repair shops.

### **4. Educational Development Classes**

During the 1982-83 school year Education Development classes served 635 students; 320 at the elementary level and 315 at the secondary level. Educational Development classes include

Special Needs children who have learning problems, developmental disabilities, and who need constant remediation of their academic skills.

**5. Perceptual Development Classes**

190 Special Needs students were assigned to 20 Perceptual Development classes serving primarily 502.4 prototypes in classes for children with learning disabilities, perceptual problems and difficulty in motor skills, and eye-hand coordination.

**6. Hearing Impaired Classes**

Seven children with sensory limitations, such as hearing impairment, are placed in one of two small structured classes where they receive individualized academic instruction at the elementary level.

**7. Itinerant Hearing Program**

Seven elementary and secondary students are served by the Hearing Teacher at various levels. The teacher provides itinerant services to hearing handicapped children and a full range of academic and educational activities.

**8. Itinerant Vision Teacher**

A full time Special Education teacher is available to work with students whose visual impairment may require specialized instruction in a small or individual setting. Large print materials and specialized equipment is provided for student and staff. Twenty-six students were given help in this area during the past school year.

**9. Non Categorical Resource Classes**

Eleven Non Categorical Special Education classes served 116 Special Education students with varying special needs. These Resource rooms provide flexible options for Special Needs students to help facilitate their interest and return to the regular classroom.

**10. Special Education Resource Classes**

Twenty-seven Special Education Resource rooms accommodated 760 Special Education students with a variety of academic problems. Students in the Resource room come from their regular class to receive extra help in academics. Most of

these Special Education students are mainstreamed back into the regular grade after their specific difficulties have been remediated.

#### **11. Home and Hospital Instruction**

Instruction in academic subjects is available by certified Special Education teachers for the Special Needs student who is home-bound because of illness, or is a patient in the hospital. Ninety-two students received home or hospital instruction during the 1982-83 school year.

#### **12. Special Education Programs for Students Between 16 and 22 Years of Age**

Individually designed programs (502.11) are developed for students between the ages of 16 through 22. Through the team evaluation process educational options for these Special Education students may include an Alternative program for High School students, academic training, group and individual counseling, job site work experiences, vocational training in woodworking, crafts, small engine repair and restaurant work. Other options available in the development of 502.11 programs may include a shortened day, work experience at a community site, individualized tutoring. Approximately 35 students were served during 82-83 school year in this unique individual component.

### **C. SPECIAL AREAS**

#### **1. Team Evaluations**

A review of the results of the 2,802 TEAM Evaluations completed during the past school year indicates that 5.6% resulted in the development of Individual Educational Plans which recommended special education or special services.

#### **2. Transportation**

The transportation of special needs students, mandated by Chapter 766, involved 985 students bussed to and from Special Education programs and facilities.

#### **3. Incentive Grant**

For the fifth consecutive year, funds were received through the Incentive Grant Program, whereby the tuition of five New



Bedford students residing in a Department Health facility, attended special needs community programs.

**4. In-Service**

The department's commitment to providing meaningful in-service programs to the staff and parents of Special Needs students was supported in the numerous 1982-83 offerings which included topics such as "The Least Restrictive Environment", "Mainstreaming Special Education Students", "Bridging the Gap between Regular Education Programs."

**5. Special Education Advisory Council**

In addition to the formal In-Service Program conducted by five Boston University professors, members of the Special Education Advisory Council participated in evening conferences which included discussions concerning speech and hearing problems, the role of the special education teachers, use of psychotropic drugs in treating behavioral problems in children, availability of information for parents of special needs children.

**6. Curriculum Revision**

By the close of school year 1982-83, the review and revision of the existing special education curriculum guides were completed in preparation for the new direction and development in data processing techniques in the area of special education and special services.

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**  
**PERSONNEL SERVICES**

The school year 1982-83 has not been as difficult as the past two years of Proposition 2½. This office has worked diligently in trying to maintain and keep as many employees working as humanly possible. The following are some of the transitions that have taken place during the past year due to Proposition 2½. We are proud and happy to state that it has been less hectic and runs more smoothly for both the employees and ourselves.

47 teachers were terminated.

39 teachers rehired due to resignations, retirements, leaves of absence and receipt of federal funds.

56 teacher aides were terminated.

44 teacher aides were rehired due to resignations, retirements, leaves of absence and receipt of federal funds.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

We have maintained the policy of the New Bedford School System and the Massachusetts General Laws governing certification. All teachers hired are certified in the area they are hired to teach. If a teacher cannot be found who has the proper certification for the vacancy to be filled, a waiver is requested, through the Department of Education, for a teacher who meets all other qualifications of the position. We keep in close contact with teachers who are on waiver, seeing to it that all conditions of the waiver are met.

### **RECRUITMENT OF SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS AND SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AIDES**

The Substitute Training Program continued to be successful in its' second year this year. Again we were pleased with our hard working substitutes. This is a difficult position. The training program is geared toward preparing substitutes to go into a classroom and carry on where the teacher left off, maintaining control and keeping a smooth atmosphere while continuing with the lesson plans.

### **CIVIL SERVICE**

Compliance with the civil service rules and regulations was a priority. On a continuous basis, we keep in close contact with the Labor Relations Department in filling all civil service vacancies.

### **POLICY**

Through this office come many highly qualified applicants for positions as teachers, teacher aides, substitute teachers, substitute teacher aides, clerks, custodians, maintenance workers, cafeteria workers and other positions. Our hiring of new personnel has been kept to a minimum, truly discouraging these fine people.

### **RECORD PROCESSING**

We have welcomed the installation of a Singer Computer in our department this year. It is already operational and we have begun to

learn the advantages to be gained in the utilization of this addition to our department. Many hours have already been invested in loading personnel data into the computer. However, we have already seen the hours to be saved in our daily recordkeeping, increasing accuracy and the availability of information, arranged in a countless number of formats at our fingertips in seconds.

### **CHAPTER 622, TITLE IX, SECTION 504**

The above enactments deal with discrimination because of race, creed, national origin, sex and physical handicap. The most important duty as coordinator in these areas is to ensure that every one in the School System becomes knowledgeable of their provision, along with keeping abreast of anything new in this area. I have attended many seminars and conferences in this area during the past year, that have dealt with complying with the laws and maintaining this compliance.

## **NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT**

**1982 — 1983**

During the 1982-1983 school year, the Student Study Skills and Tutorial Center's one hundred and thirty volunteer student-tutors served over two hundred and twenty pupils. Approximately seventy-five per cent of the students, who were failing or in the danger of failing, have experienced academic success as a direct result of the tutorial service. The Student Study Skills and Tutorial Center plays a key role in the Academic Excellence Program sponsored jointly by the school administration and the Student Advisory Committee.

Thirteen educational objectives were developed into P.E.R.T.S. and successfully completed.

1. To participate in a Psychological Corporation pilot study with the aim of determining whether the Differential Aptitude Test and the associated Career Planning Program can effectively supplement the D.D. High School Testing Program.
2. To study and update the orientation program for new students.
3. To implement the Basic Skills Listening Test.
4. To expand the School Spirit and Pride Program by including an academic excellence goal.

5. To develop a student timetable for a college planning package that will include:
  - a. College Admission Schedule for Students
  - b. Guidelines for College/Tech. School selection for Juniors
  - c. Checklist for Financial Aid Applications
  - d. Planning Guide for Meeting College Expenses
  - e. College Comparison Sheet
6. To identify and honor those former New Bedford High School students who were killed during the Vietnam crisis.
7. To develop a Financial Aid Orientation Program for students and parents.
8. To develop a "Planning for Today and Tomorrow Program" for juniors.
9. To coordinate the implementation of two new programs.
  - a. Office Skills
  - b. Business Cobol
10. To implement the JROTC security storage recommendations.
11. To implement the recommendations of the Physical Education Study Committee involving class grouping with the aim of improving attendance, increasing individual participation and decreasing the number of failures.
12. To implement the first phase of in-house grade reporting.
13. To reduce energy costs through the use of an on-site programmable controller accessed by a portable terminal.

The following results were obtained:

- a. Monitoring the following equipment and areas:
  - 1) Seven zone temperature
  - 2) Boiler operating temperatures
  - 3) Main compressor operating pressure
  - 4) Sewerage alarms
  - 5) Emergency generator
  - 6) Coolers and freezers
  - 7) Pool pump room alarm
  - 8) Boiler flame failure alarm
- b. Control of the following equipment:
  - 1) Seven zone valves
  - 2) HVAC
  - 3) Exterior lighting

## **BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT**

The 1982-83 school year was the seventh year for the Bilingual



department at New Bedford High School. The department serves the limited English proficient students of 3 language groups: Portuguese, Spanish and Cape Verdean. Through the utilization of bilingual instructors and bilingual materials an increasing opportunity is afforded to these students. In the past 5 years, some 45 students have graduated and pursued advanced studies.

In addition, the final stage of computer developed material is completed. TBE students in the future will be able to elect BASIC, Fortran, and COBOL utilizing a bilingual instruction and bilingual material. These students will now be able to enter the high technical industry job market competitively.

The program continues through the transitional bilingual approach to develop for students a medium of instruction in the required courses in the student's native language initially; are then, to an increasing degree, in English until they are mainstreamed or graduate. We are very proud to announce there are some 80 academic courses offered bilingually to TBE students.

## **BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

The Business Education Department continues to seek new ways to serve students and make meaningful use of funds available through the Vocational Education Act. The project approved this school year provides students with individual tutoring each period of the school day. A student may receive help in any business course in which he is enrolled and/or obtain tutoring in basic skills, namely, English and Math. The project provides the Department with two full-time teachers and two full-time aides. We anticipated serving approximately 200 students throughout the year. I was most pleased to find that over 300 students will be served by the end of school in June. It is a very successful project and one that serves the largest number of students directly. Teachers have cited numerous individual improvements with their students such as an increase in test scores, improved performance in completing and turning in homework, etc. The individual attention this project provides to students is greatly needed by the student and is what makes it successful.

The Department spent a great deal of time working on numerous preparations for the school Evaluation to take place in the spring of 1984. All course outlines are being evaluated and rewritten. The Typing Guide, which is used in all Typing II classes, was revised and new copies produced for student use. The entire self-evaluation was completed with all staff members participating in some phase of it, if not for the entire report. Looking ahead in anticipation of Evaluation, I was pleased to be granted sufficient funds over a three-year period to update Shorthand

and Accounting texts. Again, the Business Department provides the latest in materials for students to use in our courses.

Students continue to be served by our IBM Computer and Word Processing equipment. We are most fortunate that this equipment is used primarily for instructional purposes making maximum time available to students. Each year over 300 students get some hands-on training on the System 34 and numerous students in advanced classes accumulate sufficient hours on the terminals to develop an employable skill for data entry positions. The goal has been to expose large numbers of students to the equipment having them complete meaningful projects that are all directly related to the specific course they are enrolled in.

The Word Processing students become familiar with various sophisticated automatic typewriters and word processing equipment. They assist in developing various school reports, notices, forms, etc. This is part of the training for those students most capable of developing an employable skill with the equipment. Many areas of the school are served by the work accomplished in Word Processing which is intended to be a combination of teacher, aide, and student production. I am very proud and pleased with the numerous accomplishments that are a direct result of the Computer and Word Processing Labs.

As the school year came to a close in June of 1983, we had five business teachers retiring. Their hard work through the years is much appreciated.

## ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The high school year 1982-83 had as a major project within the department our preparation for the 10 year evaluation of the high school. There were two parts to this preparation: the first part involved the self-evaluation component. As a result of this work, we have been able to assess the strengths and weaknesses of the department, and we have made the strengthening of the weaknesses identify the basis of our major objectives for 1983-84. The second aspect of the evaluation which, I feel, will be of great future use was our complete revision of the department's curriculum objectives and textbook lists for all courses. In addition to these projects, a new set of formal guide lines for grading was devised by a committee of teachers and approved by the entire staff. It is hoped that these guide lines will assure greater consistency within the department when evaluating tests, homework, writing, and class participation.

Because of his belief that there needed to be more communication between levels of our school system as well as between English teachers on the secondary level, the Department Head undertook to present

throughout the school system units in composition in elementary schools, junior schools, and at the high school. The units were intended as model or demonstration lessons in the teaching of expository essays. During the course of the project, the Department Head was able to present these units at nearly all of the elementary schools and all of the secondary schools. This effort will be continued, as needed, in the future. The ultimate goal is a system-wide method of teaching writing which is highly structured and which stresses exactness and clarity of communication.

A new course was introduced this year at New Bedford High School. This course, Great Books I and II, completes our list of "honors" level courses for each year of the high school experience, thus, we hope, providing a program for more able students which presents maximum challenge. In addition to this new course, the department, for the first time, offered a series of mini courses whose purpose is the preparation of students for S.A.T. examinations. We feel that when students are given the opportunity to do advance practice work in this area, their scores will be affected when they actually take S.A.T. exams.

Thanks to the generosity and interest of the Jewish Federation of New Bedford, the department was able to add units in the study of Holocaust Literature to the reading lists of certain junior college preparatory classes. The material is taught using the theme of "the triumph of the human spirit." A major part of the project was the competition of over 200 students in an essay contest co-sponsored by the department and by the federation. We are most anxious to expand the teaching of this unit and to continue with the contest as an annual event.

Another major project which involved cooperation with an organization from the community was the work done by our Level 5 Grade 10 Great Books Group. It consisted of the preparation and writing of a handbook for students to be used in conjunction with the study of the novel, *Moby Dick*. This project was co-sponsored by the department and by the Whaling Museum through a federal grant. The resulting handbook will be circulated by the Museum to school systems statewide.

This school year witnessed the continuation and expansion of the department's administration of the state-mandated Basic Skills examinations. In addition to testing this year's 9th graders in the areas of reading and writing and the retesting of students in grades 10 and 11 who had previously failed in those areas, for the first time 9th graders were given the test in listening skills. We were very gratified at the large number of students who met the standards which had been set by us for listening.

Also worthy of noting was the department's once again involvement this year in the Voice of Democracy Contest, The Martin Luther King



Junior Essay Contest, and the presentations made by a representative of the Burdett School of Boston which dealt with selection by students of colleges and professions. A most successful presentation by the New Bedford High School Drama Club of "Jesus Christ Superstar" was a highlight of the school year. In addition, we noted that the *Crimson Courier*, and the school literary magazine, the *Alpha*, have improved considerably over former years. The department's annual book fair was also a success.

The English Department continues to address itself to the improvement of communication and self-expression of all of the students in its charge.

### FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

As part of the process of the self-evaluation, much time and effort was spent in the school year 1982-83 in revising our entire curriculum in all four languages, including level changes and the up-dating of textbooks, readers, audio-visual materials, and methods of evaluation. One of the major changes involved was the incorporation in the French, Spanish, and Portuguese curriculum of a greater emphasis on a conversational approach and a more practical application of the grammar concepts. Revisions also had to be made to offset the loss of the Junior High School program, especially in regard to the Advanced Placement Program which has been so successful since its introduction into the department a few years ago. The effects of the loss of this Junior High program will be carefully monitored and analyzed for the next four to five years. The members of the department are optimistic that this revised curriculum will generate a greater amount of interest and a higher degree of success on the part of the students as well as encourage a greater amount of uniformity in the department.

One of the highlights of the school year for the department was the sponsoring of the Ethnic Pride Program held during the month of March. The program included 22 speakers, many of whom were from outside the school community, ethnic menus in the cafeteria, special P.A. announcements every morning, field trips, and projects done by the students such as family trees. The purpose of the program was to try to foster a certain amount of pride in our students for their own ethnic heritage and a greater respect and understanding for the heritage of other ethnic groups. From the comments made by the speakers, the students, and the faculty, it appears that the program was a great success.

Our two language labs were repaired and are now in quite good working condition. Some of the members of the department have already introduced the conversational approach in some of their classes and have

been using the labs to reinforce the work done in class. Because of the greater emphasis being placed on the conversational approach, plans are under way for a much more extensive use of the labs in the coming year. Also much work has been done to gather supplementary materials to be used in the conversational units such as pictures, flash cards, dialogues, and vocabulary lists.

The members of the department are greatly heartened by the fact that so many colleges, including SMU, have re-introduced their language requirement. This trend of finally acknowledging the importance of Foreign Language study has generated great expectations on the part of all members of the department.

### **INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPARTMENT**

During the 1982-83 school year the Industrial Arts Department has continued to represent the industrial world and the occupations available to the students of the New Bedford Public Schools.

Quite often the Industrial Arts department is viewed as a watered down vocational department when, in fact, the goals of the two have quite different philosophies. Industrial Arts represents and attempts to teach an overall view of the industrial world, showing the student how the various phases of industry interact. Industrial Arts believes this is the correct approach at the secondary level. Vocational education, on the other hand, approaches the world of work with the idea that the student should be learning one narrow phase of industry completely and in great depth, without consideration of, or interaction with, similar or neighboring occupations.

Industrial Arts is well aware of the technological and knowledge explosion which is upon us in the 1980's and 1990's. As a result we must keep abreast of the constant change which we have to work with both today and in the years ahead. We cannot be complaisant. We must be willing to accept and incorporate the numerous new machines which are being thrust upon modern society almost daily. We must also learn to adapt and to live with them. Electronic calculators, computers, and robotics will profoundly affect generations to come and the types of jobs which will be available. We must incorporate them into the curriculum to aid and assist our students to better cope with the ever changing working world.

In view of these adjustments, the department has spent a great deal of time changing and adapting the curriculum guide to meet these changing needs. The department is aware of the need to put the student's academic training in English, Math, Science, etc. to practical use in the industrial environment. We recognize that although there will be a new

generation of machines to do the drudgery work, there is still a basic foundation of needed knowledge and education to intelligently use these new machines in the Industrial Occupational setting.

To face the problems of adapting to the emerging new technologies without losing sight of the basic foundation is the challenge we have to face. How to keep up to date in an ever reducing economic climate means that we must not remain apathetic, complacent, or static in our views, but be ever willing to accept change and through an evolutionary process adapt our teaching to the future needs of our students.

This year the Industrial Arts department acquired a new auto emissions testing machine which will enable our students to keep abreast of the new stringent auto emissions laws. We also acquired a personal computer to acquaint the teachers and the students of the department with the advantages of the computer in the classroom and the industrial world. The department has initiated the establishment of a metalurgical laboratory to explore the emerging need to understand the highly technical demands in industry today and in the future.

The department, while keeping an awareness of the employment scene, and an awareness of the emerging technologies, will continue to work as cooperatively as possible with the other academic school departments. We feel that only by working cooperatively can the theory of the classroom be put to practical use in the Industrial Arts laboratory. This, we feel, is the best method to show the students in a realistic manner the necessity of obtaining a good academic foundation upon which to choose more discriminately their occupational options for their post high school life.

## **MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT**

The Year of the Computer — TIME MAGAZINE'S choice can be viewed as a statement of the impact of the computer and as a warning to us that preparation for the future must be made NOW. While some perceive the computer as taking over for man, it can only do what humans program it to do. With the decrease in cost, computers are becoming more available. However, with Proposition 2½ here in our State, local funds are scarce. Special projects have made possible the development of the computer system used for mathematics courses in programming and for administrative work. As the latter increases, a position will be needed so that someone will be directing the growth of computer services. The number of students in our courses in BASIC and FORTRAN tripled this year over last year. We would have been hard pressed to purchase texts for those courses without funds from the Block Grant which has also bought a micro-computer for the Math-Science



Resource Center. This will make commercial software available to students. But this also will mean an added expense to purchase the software.

Another theme that has been heard this year from the national level is that students are avoiding mathematics courses to the point where development of our technology is endangered as well as the future availability of our science and mathematics teachers. Our requirement that students pass two years of high school mathematics in order to graduate has to a certain extent prevented that here. In fact, students who plan well for their future have for years been urged to take three or four years of mathematics. Four years are even more necessary now with more areas using computers and the mathematics behind their subjects. We could easily extend our two year requirement. It might require more staff and texts, however. It should be noted that computer courses are not allowed to replace regular mathematics courses.

In an effort to improve the results on the SAT Math scores, students have been offered free workshops to prepare for the examinations this year. A study of those students who did poorly on the November examination showed that some do not take the recommended college preparatory subjects, but do take the test for various reasons. The workshops have provided some review of topics in mathematics but more importantly, hints on how to take the test and familiarity with the directions. At this time, it is not possible to state any results. Another aide to improving scores is real, honest, daily preparation of homework.

At a workshop on computer software attended by several members of this department, a well known mathematics educator stated that we are now reaping the effects of the idea that students could not read and texts were made less demanding. Texts are now returning to a more demanding level, but at their prices it is not going to be easy to acquire them. Note that our top level classes used older texts to maintain higher demands for this period of time.

The final results of the Basic Skills Competency Test are not yet available. It appears that there will be a high percent of students who pass. We have been working toward use of machine-scored answer sheets that will allow for results to be recorded by the computer to make record keeping more manageable with the number of students involved at this school.

## SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

In preparation for the upcoming high school evaluation in the spring of 1984, the science staff completed a curriculum guide that meets the needs of the students in an ever increasing technological society. Nuclear

courses in biology, earth science, chemistry, and physics were up-graded to train the students in logical reasoning and the discipline involved in scientific experimentation and research. Courses such as astronomy, oceanography, marine biology, and physiology were refined to further augment the science program and aid the students in their quest for understanding and for an appreciation of the complexities of life.

Science teachers enrolled in computer courses to prepare themselves for the acquisition of an Apple II Computer. The computer will be housed in the science/math resource center where students will have easy access to it. The computer will add sophistication to the science program.

Several field trips were held during the 1982-83 school year. Places visited were Mystic Seaport, The New England Aquarium, and the Cape Cod Generation Station.

The members of the science department, as well as the department chairman are proud of the comprehensive science program which offers a wide variety of courses geared to the various academic levels of proficiency found in the student body.

## **SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

During the school year 1982-83, the members of the Social Studies Department of New Bedford High School have addressed themselves toward the completion of a group of long-range curriculum related activities. The most important of these projects was the preparation for the up-coming ten year evaluation of New Bedford High School during the Spring of 1984.

To achieve this goal, the staff has been involved with the redefining of the existing department philosophy and objectives to meet the needs of an ever changing society in which we live. Coupled with this task, the department was engaged in an intensive self study of its strengths and weaknesses, and these will form the basis for additional study in the immediate future. It is hoped that our finished product (a redesigned Social Studies Department Philosophy and Objectives as well as a newly organized set of Course Outlines) will provide the staff with a more realistic group of course objectives to be taught in each of the particular Social Studies courses.

Another target area that was studied by the department was the development of a series of unit activities in which the elements of civics and citizenship education may be integrated into the existing curriculum. Initial work on this project has also been instituted by members of the seventh and eighth grade social studies staff to provide a sturdy foundation for this project. Continuous effort will be expended in this area of citizenship education in order to strengthen student competency in the

workings of the American democratic system.

Several new courses were introduced this year at New Bedford High School. One pair of elective courses — Urban Lifestyles and United States Government was designed to provide low level Grade nine students with a knowledge of contemporary society as well as providing students with an understanding of the workings of American government. Another elective course in American Civics geared to the college-oriented student in Grades 11 and 12 was also offered for the first time this year. To augment the classroom instruction of these courses, staff members have utilized a variety of instructional media including guest lecturers, filmstrips, newspapers, magazines, and panel discussions to enhance the effectiveness of the class method.

Several very fine activities that were coordinated by the department and sponsored by the New Bedford Chamber of Commerce were the Career Awareness Day Program on March 17th and the on-going Economic Education Program for our students at the eleventh and twelfth grade levels. Programs such as these have proven to be successful in providing our students with an increased insight into the career opportunities available in Southeastern Massachusetts, as well as promoting an understanding of the work ethic. The members of the department are, indeed, most grateful to the Education Committee of the New Bedford Chamber of Commerce for providing us with these fine programs.

Other notable activities engaged in throughout the year by the social studies classes included numerous field trips to the State House in Boston, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, and the John Hancock Building. Recently over one hundred students had the opportunity to visit the Statue of Liberty and other landmarks in New York City all at their own expense. Over 2,500 of our students also had the chance to witness a program presented by four Israeli students on the culture of Israel sponsored by the Jewish Federation of New Bedford.

A highlight of the year was the presentation planned by the members of the Black Studies classes, honoring the memory of Martin Luther King on January 13, 1983. This program, presented to all students at New Bedford High School, included a biographical sketch of King's life, excerpts from "I Have A Dream Speech", the singing of "We Shall Overcome", and the reading of an essay on Martin Luther King. This outstanding program was well received by the student body.

The department also received some money through a Federal Block Grant to purchase much needed textbooks in both World and United States History which has been a blessing in this present period of financial constraint. We also are most appreciative of the most generous gift of fifteen hundred books entitled, *Latin America and Caribbean* —



1980, donated in his memory by the family of the late Mr. Walter Wach of New Bedford. This informative book is excellent because it provides much up-to-date information as well as map studies for our students enrolled in Latin American Studies, World Cultures and World History classes.

The Social Studies Department is, indeed, fortunate to have a staff that is dedicated to the task of providing our students with the highest calibre of instruction.

### **ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT**

New Bedford High School is a member of the Southeastern Massachusetts Conference.

Participation increased during the 1982-83 school year to 790 boys and girls in 20 varsity, junior varsity and freshmen sports. A girls' gymnastic team was added for the first time ever on the varsity level. The soccer team won conference championship and along with the girls' basketball team competed in the state tournament. The boys' track team won the Class A relays both indoors and out, the Class A and All State Championships in Spring Track. The Boys' Basketball Team was the Southeastern Massachusetts Conference — Division 1 Champions and were Eastern Massachusetts semi-finalists in the State Tournament.

Individual honors: 47 conference all-stars; 5 Boston Globe all scholastic athletes; 5 high school All-Americans and one Coach of the Year.

Other sports in the program are: Football, Cross Country, Field Hockey, Volleyball, Girls' and Boys' Swimming, Ice Hockey, Cheerleading, Baseball, Softball, Girls' and Boys' Tennis, Golf and Girls' Track.

The year ended with a first time Athletic Awards Night, attended by parents, athletes and coaches. The purpose being, to present and honor conference all-stars, team captains and outstanding individuals with awards. Highlighting the evening was a musical slide presentation featuring many of our athletes both past and present.



## **NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL EVENING EXTENSION ANNUAL ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT**

### **NEW BEDFORD EVENING EXTENSION HIGH SCHOOL**

The total enrollment at New Bedford Evening High School for the 1982-83 school year was 1,609 students. Newspaper advertising and radio announcements, combined with mailing brochures to local businesses, industries and social service agencies are credited for attracting this number of people.

The attrition rate was significantly low, compared to years prior to Proposition 2½.

All of the courses required for graduation continued to be offered and remained at a stable rate of enrollment throughout the trimesters. These courses are English, science, social studies and mathematics.

As in the past, typing proved to be a popular course, particularly for those adults returning to the job market or seeking re-train and gain new job skills.

The program offered for adults with special needs operated with at least 30 students enrolled each trimester. It functioned on a self-sustaining basis. There will be three students graduating with the 1983 class.

Over one hundred people enrolled each trimester in the computer course. The drop-out rate in this popular offering was negligible. Slim-nastics/Aerobic Dancing had approximately 30 participants per trimester.

A course called Newspaper Analysis, run in conjunction with the Standard-Times, was offered during the third trimester and had 38 students enrolled.

The second annual Adult Education Fair held in November proved quite successful, and significantly more people visited it this year.

An adult education banquet and dance is being planned for June 10. All components of the adult education program will be involved.

The high point of the year is always the Evening High School graduation. Everyone is looking forward to this exciting and meaningful event. Graduation culminated the year's efforts. This year's graduation theme will be "Up Where We Belong."

Each trimester, New Bedford Evening High School serves many day school students. These young people are in their senior year at high schools in the New Bedford region, and are working toward graduation requirements from their respective high schools.

**GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED)**

Adults are able to earn a high school equivalency certificate by passing the battery of 5 tests developed by the General Educational Development Council in Washington, D.C.

The Division of Adult Education provided 9-week preparation classes to help adults pass this battery of tests in 8 locations throughout the City during the 1982-83 school year.

New this year was all-day testing, which was held on one or two Fridays each month. These special sessions enabled adults to complete all five tests in one day, and receive a GED transcript showing their scores.

Two GED ceremonies were held to honor adults who had passed the GED tests and earned their certificates this school year. The first ceremony was held in December, and the second in June.

A GED preparation class in Spanish was begun at New Bedford Evening High School to help Spanish-speaking adults pass the five tests.

During the 1982-83 school year, 306 adults received their high school equivalency certificates.

The GED testing staff also administers a Placement Test to adults who would like to assess what they already know, so that upon enrolling in the Evening High School, they register for the courses that they need.

## ADULT BASIC EDUCATION SCHOOL REPORT

### ADULT LEARNING CENTER

New Bedford Public Schools, Division of Adult Education operates a full-time Adult Learning Center in the South End. It's located on the second floor of the Casa da Saudade Library. The Adult Learning Center offers classes in English as a Second Language, to help adults learn English to cope with daily life; Adult Basic Education, which is instruction to adults in reading, grammar, written expression and arithmetic from 0 to 8th grade levels of competency; citizenship preparation, to help adults prepare for the citizenship examination and assist them in becoming naturalized Americans; GED preparation classes to help adults prepare for the high school equivalency exams; and the Adult Diploma Program, which gives adults the opportunity to earn credit for life experience toward earning a high school diploma.

During the 1982-83 school year, over 1,200 adults were served by the Adult Learning Center during days and evenings.

A required course in the Evening High School and the Adult Diploma Program, is U.S. History. This year, this credit course was offered during the day for two trimesters at the Adult Learning Center.

New Bedford Public Schools, Division of Adult Education offers part-time classes which are satellites of the Adult Learning Center to help adults improve basic skills in reading, grammar, writing and arithmetic from 0 to 8th grade levels of competency. Individualized instructional programs are set up to meet each person's needs. Educational counseling is available on-site. Counseling sessions include academic evaluation and goals clarification. Advancement takes place from ABE classes to high school programs.

Counseling services were provided to all students as they registered and upon request.

English as a Second Language and Adult Basic Education classes were held at these satellites of the Adult Learning Center during the 1982-83 school year. Classes were located at the Ottiwell Evening School, Howland-Green Library, Cameo Curtains, Fort Rodman and North End Community Center.

ESL classes were also held for parents of children attending the Massachusetts Migrant Education Program's Saturday Component.

Two local field trips were made. All found the trips enjoyable as well as enlightening. Students provided their own transportation.

The Adult Learning Center was provided with a janitor through the work experience program, which has been very helpful in maintaining the Center, for over 150 people pass through daily. A teacher aide was also provided for the literacy class, which made more one-to-one instruction possible.

Over 150 students were referred by various community agencies. Referrals were made from the Department of Public Welfare, Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission, Immigrants Assistance Center, the Educational Opportunity Center, and the Massachusetts Information for Individuals with Disabilities. Reports and/or attendance were prepared and sent to the respective agencies from which the clients were referred. Counsellors of these agencies visited and met with their clients at the Adult Learning Center.

### **CITIZENSHIP PROGRAM**

Citizenship classes were held at the Adult Learning Center days and evenings. These classes helped adults prepare to pass the citizenship examination to become naturalized Americans. Citizenship applications were filed and role playing simulated the actual examination situation.

March 30th was International Day at the Adult Learning Center and North End Community Center. Students displayed articles typical of their native countries. An international buffet was prepared and served. International music was enjoyed by the 145 who participated.

### **CURRICULUM COMPONENT**

An adult Education Fair was held November 10, 1982. Representatives from over 30 area schools and training programs were present. Over 1,200 adults participated.

Two GED awards ceremonies were held December 14 and June 7. GED certificates were awarded to eligible recipients. Adults who had already received their certificates were presented with a transcript of their scores. More than 100 adults were honored. Proud relatives and friends were also involved.

The Newspaper in Education program was instituted at the Adult Learning Center and New Bedford Evening High School using the Standard-Times Newspaper.

An Adult Learner's Newsletter was developed which was comprised of original articles by students.

Personnel directors of local industries were contacted regarding posting notices about Adult Education classes. A mailing list was prepared.

Relevant articles from pertinent journals and newsletters were



copied and distributed to New Bedford adult educators periodically. A comprehensive system of communication was maintained.

Public service announcements were fully utilized to publicize all events.

Wednesday, March 30 was International Day at the Adult Learning Center. Students brought in food typical of those prepared in their native lands and shared songs, pictures, artifacts and customs.

Linkages with public and private agencies, business and industry were maintained. This cooperation provided two-way client referral and assistance in organizing and promoting classes.

Program promotion was conducted each trimester for GED, ABE, and ESL classes, and New Bedford Evening High School. Advertising brochures were prepared and disseminated.

Two daytime ESL classes were begun at the North End Community Center. The North End Community Center held International Day, March 25, and a Health Fair, April 28.

The ABE Grant application for funding was prepared.

New part-time teachers were given pre- and in-service orientations. GED teachers were also provided with goals and objectives briefings.

The Curriculum Developer participated in a 3-day workshop, during which the Montana Model of Evaluation of adult education programs was tested.

## **CAREER AND OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

The goals of the Career and Occupational Education Department for the 1982-1983 school year have been:

1. Continued staff development through inservice and conference participation in order to:
  - a. Update knowledge of technology-based developments in the computer science area.
  - b. Identify current trends, techniques, and visit innovative programs ongoing throughout the state.
  - c. Gain knowledge of effective teaching techniques in vocational education for the special needs student.
2. A concerted effort to serve the occupational/vocational skills training needs of the handicapped, disadvantaged, and limited English speaking students, and male and female students in non-traditional courses, through specific programs designed to address their immediate and future goals.
3. To meet the training demands of the local and state labor market needs within the high technology areas by improving our high school level electronics courses and updating the Industrial Arts equipment.
4. Through staff participation in Title IX staff development programs, to implement strategies encouraging the participation of males and females in non-traditional occupational/vocational areas.
5. In cooperation with our Special Needs Department's tutorial program, to continue to serve the needs of an identified growing number of pregnant teenagers.
6. To encourage Occupational Education Department Heads (Business Education, Home Economics, and Industrial Arts) to actively participate in local and state organizations in order to provide for effective leadership of their individual departments.
7. To continue to seek funding through the Commonwealth Inservice Institute, P.L. 94-482, Title IV C Adoption Grants, CETA Youth Programs, and local agencies to attain our long and short term goals for career and occupational vocational education.

In line with department goals, projects were planned and initiated through funds received under P.L. 94-482 (Vocational Education Act).

The projects which were continuing or instituted during the 1982-83 school year are as follows:

**Afternoon Skills Training Expansion Program — funded for \$56,529. and Career Orientation and Training (COAT) Expansion Program — funded for \$55,731.** have for the third year continued a collaborative program between New Bedford High School and Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical High School, serving 9th, 10th, and 11th grade students. (The COAT program specifically serves the potential drop-out students which are targeted separately for funding purposes.) Due to space limitations at the vocational facility, these students qualified, but were not admitted to the regular day school. These programs allowed students to take their academic subjects from 10:00 A.M. to 2:15 P.M. at New Bedford High School and their skill training at the Regional Vocational School.

Note: These projects have been very successful, and have been instituted as a regular part of the Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical High School educational program, and expanded to include other towns within the region.

**Bilingual Business Cobol — funded for \$29,544.** has served Portuguese, Spanish and regular students in computer literacy and programming in COBOL, through a hands on approach using pre-programmed software. This project was a cooperative effort between the TBE and Business Education Departments, who both share the objective of training students an employable skill in a computer language used by business and industry.

**Coordinated Occupational Information Network (COIN) Program — funded for \$14,861.** provided 2500 junior high school students with career exploration, post secondary education and occupational options information by accessing a computerized system known as ACES (American Career Exploration System). Through this project 3 Digital Computers were purchased for use by students in each junior high school library.

**Child Rearing and Family Training Expansion (CRAFT) — funded for \$16,325.** has continued to serve the pregnant teenagers with comprehensive training in prenatal care, child care, parenting and life skills. In cooperation with the Special Needs Department, the pregnant teenager receives academic tutoring, allowing continuity of education without loss of credits. Local social service agencies and St. Luke's Hospital are important agencies contributing supportive services.

**Food Service Instruction for Special Needs Students — funded for \$26,620.** has provided food service instruction for Special Needs students in grades 10 through 12. Within a restaurant setting serving administrators, clerical staff and the public, students receive hands-on skill



training in preparation for entry level employment. This program is run cooperatively with the Special Needs Department.

**Office/Computer Skills Training Assistance — funded for \$56,773.** provided supplementary supportive, and remedial services in the office skills and computer skills areas to regular and TBE students who are not attaining a grade level which would help them to compete successfully with other graduating students in acquiring employment.

In response to our needs in staff development and inservice, the following projects were funded:

**Project BICEP — Title IV C Adoption Grant funded for \$3,000.** provided Career Awareness Infusion inservice training with educational materials for the administration and staff of the 3 junior high schools in order to successfully implement Project COIN and Career Education in general.

Commonwealth Inservice Institute Grants include the following:

**Instructional Strategies and Programming for Special Needs Students in Vocational Education — funded for \$1,568.**

**Career/Vocational Assessment and Evaluation for Special Needs Students — funded for \$1,827.**

**Occupational Education Seminars** were funded in a joint effort between Brockton and New Bedford's Occupational Education departments. These seminars were designed for Occupational Education Administrators in the Southeastern Mass. region.

During this school year, Occupational Education administrators have been very actively participating in professional organizations, collaborating with business, industry, and social service agencies. The outcomes of their efforts have proved to be effective in providing innovative programs for our students. For example, Industrial Arts students are being selected by Varian Corporation for summer internships, based upon the Department Head's collaboration with a company executive; an expansion of services has been provided for our pregnant teenagers program through the Home Economics Department Head's active involvement in a coalition of local social service agencies; and through the Business Department Head's planning with the New Bedford Area Chamber of Commerce and other school staff, our students have participated in Career Awareness Day, Economics for Young Americans program, Junior Achievement Recruitment, field trips to local businesses, and been provided with business and industry speakers within the classroom.

Based upon an identified need in our school system, Occupational Education administrative staff worked with an administrator from U. Mass. Boston to institute professional improvement courses. In response to recent technological developments, the newly established Occupational Education Department at U. Mass. Boston will now offer courses in satellite locations to teachers, allowing them to update their skills and knowledge.

## **DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES**

The objective of every form of communication, be it film, graphics, or audio visuals, is the same: to inform, to educate, or to motivate. In any case, the audience has to feel in order to react, or, more importantly, to act in order to learn or to perform. At the Central Instructional Media Center, we strive to acquire those supplementary curriculum materials which help to create attitudes, emotions and feelings; such as, love of reading, appreciation of film, listening to sounds, and love of pictorial beauty. Nothing is purchased until it is previewed to assure curriculum relationship and technical quality. In many cases materials are classroom tested before they become a part of our collection. Materials, equipment and field trips offered by Instructional Media Services are a vital ingredient of the city wide educational program.

### **FEDERAL FUNDS:**

Chapter 2 (Block Grant) replaced the Title IVB program. Rather than restricting funds to one major area, as in the past, it allowed spending by curriculum need. Some of the activities included the purchase of: (1) audio visual materials in all subject areas K-12; (2) revised reading textbooks for Grades 1 & 2; (3) a new handwriting system for K-3 students; (4) a new spelling program for Grades 1-6; (5) educational resources for special needs students; and (6) seven computer terminals for the administration building and certain large elementary schools.

### **IN-SERVICE PROGRAM:**

The Central IMC staff provided in-service sessions to familiarize teachers, and some students, with the proper use of equipment at the Dunbar, Keith, Rodman and Swift Schools. New equipment demonstrations were held at the Ashley, Mt. Pleasant and Winslow Schools. Individuals were given help, on request, at the center office.

### **COMPUTER LITERACY:**

Elementary principals were given an introduction to the Apple computer as a teaching tool. The necessity of computer literacy for elementary students was stressed, and an explanation of the ten rules for evaluating computer systems outlines. Upon request, demonstrations were conducted at nine schools and before three PTO groups. Twelve schools purchased the Apple computers and training sessions were held at each school. We are very excited about this program and will create a software library to accommodate schools with computers.

**DISTRIBUTION:**

Our film library now includes 765 titles which are distributed to classroom teachers throughout the system on a daily basis. As these films are returned, they are inspected, cleaned, conditioned and, if necessary, repaired in readiness for their next use. Maintenance service is also given to 280 films located at the high school. Circulation of audiovisual materials, such as filmstrips, tapes, records, slides, study prints and transparencies totaled 6469 items from an inventory of over 10,000 pieces. Approximately 200 services were provided for the production of cassette tapes, transparencies, ditto masters, slides, photographs, videotapes and laminating of materials.

**EQUIPMENT:**

Statistics show 92 pieces of audiovisual equipment went out on short term loan, 22 pieces were set-up upon request and 41 demonstrations were given to small groups or individuals. Another 137 pieces were received for repairs and referred to our AV Technician. As part of our preventive maintenance program, the AV Technician will visit each school during the summer to check, clean and repair all audiovisual equipment.

**FIELD TRIPS:**

Arrangements were made for 394 local excursions by bus, walking or by car during the past year, involving 10,870 students and 530 teachers. Some of the most popular destinations included the hospital, children's museum, bakery, library, post office, fire museum, whaling museum, aquarium, fire and police stations, animal rescue league, florist, supermarkets, fast food restaurants, hurricane dike and sewage treatment plant.

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES:**

Investigative and research skills are needed by today's student and our libraries provide such instruction. Learning how to learn enables the student to take the first steps needed to function independently in learning. This year approximately 22 classes per week were scheduled into each junior high library. Students were instructed in library skills with an emphasis on how to use library tools in the major disciplines of the school curriculum. These orientation/instruction sessions last six to ten weeks depending on need.

Two state funded career exploration programs were initiated; namely, Project BICEP which provided in-service training for librarians, teachers, counselors and administrators in classroom infusion techniques



of career education, and Project COIN a computer career information system designed for easy-to-access occupational/educational data. The career exploration curriculum was developed and taught by the librarians and a career/occupational resource center established in each library. Students were aided in identifying their job related talents and skills. After exploring a variety of career possibilities, a specific field for further investigation was reached. Now the computer was used to explore related occupations in depth, giving descriptions, requirements and even educational needs. Since most of the materials and equipment were not available for the entire year it was difficult to evaluate the program. However, the librarians were very positive in attitude and look forward to refining and improving the curriculum for next year.

Other use of the library included teacher assigned classwork requiring research for science projects, Martin Luther King, book reports and a variety of social studies reports.

The junior high school instructional media program strives to provide support and services for the instructional curriculum in all areas, and also tries to motivate each student to become independent learners.

### **NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA:**

This year additional cuts were made in high school IMC personnel. The position of Media Coordinator was eliminated with the Director assuming those responsibilities. The Library Media Specialist was moved into the English/Reference Resource Center. Although not an ideal situation, the changes did not eliminate or curtail services to students. Encouraging the use of student resource centers began with Freshmen orientation and ended with a yearly attendance of 60,024 student visits. This was 12,000 more than last year.

### **Federal Projects:**

At the secondary level Block Grant purchases included: (1) print and non-print materials for student resource centers; (2) student computer terminals with appropriate software and textbooks; (3) social studies textbooks for grades 7-12; (4) a variety of print and non-print materials to support the new law related program; (5) an Apple computer/printer for student use in the Math/Science resource center; and, (6) several pieces of audiovisual equipment.

### **Student Resource Centers:**

A number of outstanding programs were presented during the year. The Annual Contest of the Mathematics Association of America was given, a guide to the study of Moby Dick was written by students under the auspices of the Whaling Museum, a series of lectures concerning the

Holocaust were presented, a program offered the Palestinian view of the history of the Middle East, the Ethnic Pride presentations, a lecture on the subject of "death" were only a few of the highlights. The attendance and behavior of students during these activities was gratifying and encourages similar programs in the future.

**Television:**

Enrollment in TV Production classes set new records: Basic I = 71 students, Advanced II = 49 students and Blueberry III = 24 students. Blueberry was a state funded project which gave students the opportunity to reach out into the community and produce a series of documentaries. Seventeen were completed and aired over Cable Television. The project was so successful it will continue next year.

Simulcasting of the Veterans' Day and Memorial Day Assemblies were produced along with videotaping of basketball games, band competitions and drama club presentations. Over 2,000 school messages were transmitted to over twenty locations; more than 700 requests for classroom playback units were processed and twenty-seven "Schoolscan" programs were produced and aired on Channel 18, Cable Television.

**Equipment:**

Preventive maintenance insured longer life of audiovisual equipment. Our AV/TV technician inspected equipment periodically to prevent, detect, and repair damage. Users were encouraged to report any damages or malfunctions they observed and continuous checking within the inventory was an established part of our circulation system. Records of equipment usage and maintenance provided data for analyzing cost-effectiveness of given items. These records were used for making decisions to replace items of equipment when repair costs became excessive.

The New Bedford High School Instructional Media Programs reflect the application of educational technology, communication theory, and library and information science at every level, offering essential processes, functions, and resources to accomplish the purposes of the school.



**HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT**  
**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**SECONDARY LEVEL**

During the 1982-83 school year, the Home Economics Department was involved in three Commonwealth Inservice Grants, with another planned for the summer of 1983.

1. Occupational Education Seminars — To familiarize Home Economics, Industrial Arts, and Business Department Heads and teachers with changes taking place within each of the areas as well as legislation affecting Occupational Education.
2. Administrative Workshops — To assist administrators in assessing their strengths and weaknesses and working toward becoming a better administrator.
3. Vocational Assessment for Special Needs Students.
4. Instructional Strategies for Special Needs Students.

Grants 3 and 4 are two in a series of five courses offered through U. Mass Boston, leading to a Vocational Education Special Needs Certification.

A conference dealing with Basic Skills and how best Basic Skills can be taught in the Home Economics classroom was attended at the Central Mass. Regional Education Center. Information presented will be utilized within the Home Economics curriculum during the next school year.

The New England Center for Equity Assistance held a conference dealing with sex equity strategies to encourage more male participation in the areas of Home Economics and Business Education. Some of the recommended strategies will be implemented during student recruitment in the future.

All High School Home Economics teachers visited a junior high school during the time eighth grade students were choosing courses for the high school. High School teachers spoke to the eighth graders about Home Economics courses, Occupational courses, as well as general information about New Bedford High School.

Project CRAFT (Child Rearing and Family Training), a project serving pregnant teens, is in its third year. It will not be funded for the 1983-84 school year due to funding restrictions. Working with four of the local social agencies, a new coalition was formed and funded to provide services to pregnant and parenting teens. Through this grant, two tutors and a child care worker are provided to the school system to assist students who are unable to attend school because they have a child or are pregnant.

Through a P.L. 94-482 (Vocational Education Act) grant, the Home Economics Department has been able to provide a teacher for the Lower Deck Restaurant (funded through P.L. 94-142 Special Needs). This teacher as well as an aide, paid for through P.L. 94-482 funds, have provided some professional assistance to the restaurant.

### **SENIOR HIGH**

During this school year, the Home Economics Department has been participating in the high school's self evaluation. Present curriculum has been evaluated and is presently being rewritten to reflect competency based objectives. The department has updated its philosophy and goals, and its self-evaluation is ongoing.

Students from the Health Careers classes were able to visit the Health Careers Day sponsored by Bristol Community College at the Fall River campus. Many types of jobs in the health field were represented. It was a very good learning experience for the students involved.

Nurses Aide students, under the direction of Mrs. Pauline Goldrick, assisted during the two Red Cross Blood Drives at New Bedford High School this year.

### **JUNIOR HIGH**

It has been five years sine Home Economics classes were made coed. At that time a new curriculum was developed to reflect the fact that courses would be of ten week duration as well as being coed. This year much of the junior high school Home Economics monthly meetings were devoted to an evaluation and updating of the curriculum.

**OFFICE OF MUSIC EDUCATION**  
**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**SECONDARY LEVEL**

A tremendous surge of interest in music and evidence of growth of skills has made this a banner year for the music education program.

**CHORAL:**

Choruses performed in a variety of concerts throughout the school year and brought musical enjoyment to:

Nursing homes

AARP Clubs

Dedication of the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building

Concerts at the Dartmouth Mall

Downtown Christmas Carolling

"Pause for the Pledge" at City Hall

Flag Day Programs

PTO Meetings

School concerts

All City Choral Concert

In addition, singers at the junior and senior high levels were selected to participate in the Southeast District and the All State Conferences of the Massachusetts Music Educators' Association.

**INSTRUMENTAL:**

Expansion of the instrumental program was phenomenal.

Elementary instruction was upgraded and, because of the number of instrumental teachers, was made to encompass only two levels of achievement for band instruments. Therefore, although instrumental education was still offered in Grades four, five and six, students were classified as level one or two and taught music of appropriate difficulty.

Because of the skill required to play string instruments, lessons were offered in grades three through six. This year's string program has expanded to sixty students.

For the first time, these string players took part in the All City Instrumental Concert as members of a Junior Orchestra.

Participating in the Instrumental Festival, too, was the Elementary Concert Band. This group met one evening a week and gave the opportunity for students to rehearse music of greater difficulty.

The All City Elementary Concert Band presented a concert in June and, in addition, played for all third grade students at an instrumental demonstration and concert in June.

Pupils were taught marching skills as preparation for the Memorial Day Parade. This parade also featured the Whaling City Junior High Marching Band.

This junior high school group participated in a large number of other parades throughout the Commonwealth. A first place Award was presented to them at the Falmouth Christmas Parade.

Students at the junior high schools had the advantage of playing in a concert band one night a week. Participation in this ensemble again gave opportunity to perform more difficult music. Percussionists met at a separate time for instruction in a self-contained Percussion Ensemble.

An exchange was made with the Newton Junior High School, in which students spent an entire day at each school rehearsing and presenting concerts for parents. Each visitor was also a guest at the home of the host band member.

The New Bedford High School Whaler Marching Band activities were the culmination of growth over the past few years.

Musicians in the band numbered eighty-one, flag unit — twenty-six, and majorettes — twelve. These members were supplemented with twelve cheerleaders.

The busy year for this active group included:

Welcome to French Navy Frigate

Mayor's Inauguration

North End Business Men's Parade

Portuguese Feast of the Blessed Sacrament Parade

Downtown Business Men's Christmas Parade

Downtown Easter Parade

Veteran's Day Parade

Memorial Day Parade

Portuguese Veteran's Day Parade

### **Football Games**

The Band and auxiliary units gave half-time shows at all Away and Home football games.

### **Competitions**

As a member of the New England Scholastic Band Association, the band was eligible to compete for All New England Regional Championship. After performing in ten competitions, one of which was sponsored by the Music Department, the New Bedford High School Marching Band was declared Regional Champion — 1st place, Class B.

A competition for All New England Color Guard was also sponsored by the Music Department.

The Band also traveled to Montreal to compete in an international competition. Thirty-three bands took part and the New Bedford High



school Marching Band won prizes for first place in the following categories:

- Percussion
- Musicality
- Brass
- Drum Major
- Color Guard

Selected members of the Band also took part in:

- New England Scholastic Honors Band
- WBZ Anniversary Marching Band
- McDonald's All-American Marching Band (which played at the Rose Bowl Parade)
- McDonald's All-American Jazz Band

Included in the music activities at New Bedford High School were:

- Clinic with the United States Navy Jazz Band
- Band Camp during the month of August
- Choral and instrumental participation in All-City Concerts and a New Bedford High School Spring Concert
- District, All-State and All-New England Conference of the Massachusetts Music Educators' Association
- Chorus and Band for presentation of "Jesus Christ Superstar".

Choruses also performed for many civic organizations — nursing homes, senior citizen clubs, church auxiliaries and social clubs.

In collaboration with the Band and the Performing Guitar Class, New Bedford High School Choruses gave an assembly for the three junior high schools in order to acquaint eighth grade students with music opportunities at the High School.

This brief overview is indicative of the continued growth of the music program of the New Bedford Public Schools.

**ART EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**  
**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**SECONDARY LEVEL**

During the 1982-83 school year, the Art Education Department has continued to focus on its basic objectives and goals. Art in the Mainstream, "AIM", has been of primary importance, since it is our firm belief that it is through art that students learn to function as ethically sensitive human beings.

Art is *cognitive* and the consequence of human thought. It is through art that students learn to make choices, to select, to interpret, to communicate, to make visual images and to verbalize values of self, home, family, work, play, society and environment. Contrary to popular belief, art provides teachable and learnable skills that are not solely dependent upon native talent, mysterious creativity or divine inspiration. Art provides mental discipline required for perception, symbolization, interpretation and development of conceptual knowledge. It provides the visual training that calls for more than simple observation of things that exist and go on around us. Art provides for the interchange of ideas through discussion and evaluation. It provides for self-assessment, development of a positive self-image and an appreciation of the world around us. As a result of this emphasis on "Art in the Mainstream", the concept of "Share and Care", has been most obvious. On the part of both the art staff and the students, participation in many art activities in individual schools, sharing in district-wide programs and community oriented functions has been constant throughout the school year. Recognition of art staff and student efforts was made most visible at our annual art exhibition when more than 2000 pieces of work were on display. Further recognition has been provided by the many awards received for participation in a variety of contests, exhibits and activities at local, regional, state and national levels. The department has continued to be involved in a multiplicity of functions; to enumerate a few:

- a. Acquisition of a grant from Polaroid Foundation, the Mass. Council for the Arts and the New England Touring Program to provide performing arts activities.
- b. Acquisition of a grant to sponsor a concert performance by the University of Massachusetts Dancers as a community-wide program.
- c. The making of holiday decorations, not only for the various school programs, but also for the downtown mall area — the latter including huge cut-out displays and decorated mail boxes.



- d. The acquisition of a variety of materials from local agencies and industries to supplement our level-funded budget.
- e. The acquisition of the first section (center portion) of a triptych painting, "The Guardians of the Sea" for the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building through funding from our Local Arts Council. The additional side panels are anticipated for completion by the end of this calendar year.
- f. The preparation of a variety of graphic arts materials, certificates, cover designs, logos and visual materials for various departments within the school system.
- g. The arranging of exhibits for the State Superintendents Conference, Youth Art Month, State Department of Education offices, our annual city-wide art show and special community displays.
- h. Additionally, art staff members have served on Advisory Committees at Southeastern Massachusetts University and as judges for a variety of community art activities, as well as on the committee for the dedication of the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building.

The main thrust at secondary level has been in the preparation for the forthcoming high school accreditation visit with the re-evaluation, modification and improvement of the high school art curriculum. This task has been completed, a new guide is ready and self-evaluation and preparational procedures have been finalized.

Participation in the Scholastic Art Awards Program brought recognition to the high school, with Gold Key and Honorable Mention awards at regional, state and national levels. A group of high school students also participated in an "Art Tour" of Europe during the spring recess. Representatives of colleges and professional art schools and a variety of artists and craftsmen visited the high school in conjunction with our arts career and advanced studio programs. Students submitted work for scholarship competition to both the Federation of Women's Clubs and to the Marion Art Center.

At Junior High level there was a marked increase in variety and quality of art work. This is due to the Progress Certificates which were designed and periodically issued as additional motivation to the students. A close working relationship with the faculty and students participating in Project Ready has resulted in some innovative curriculum projects. Secondary school students were also involved with the American Automobile Association Safety Contest, the energy contest sponsored by Commonwealth Gas & Electric, Arson Prevention and Standard Times Art Contest.

In addition to participating in the above contests, elementary students also took part in the "American Rainbow — Martin Luther King Celebration", the United Way, Standard Times Christmas Holiday, American Red Cross, Anti-Smoking Campaign and the Times - 5 Cent Saving Bank art competitions.

Another project with much involvement was the Nutrition Art Exhibit held at St. Luke's Hospital. Welcome additions to our present elementary art curriculum were provided by three Southeastern Massachusetts University students who worked on elementary curriculum development. Once again this year, puppetry was presented in our elementary schools with performances of "Gulliver's Travels" and "The Dinosaur Show" performed by the Poobley Greegy Puppet Theatre. Those programs, with both pre and post program curriculum and vocabulary materials provided, were highly acclaimed by the schools. Cooperation has also been given to the various P.T.O.'s by providing input for programs and activities.

In summary, it is due to the dedication of the art staff and to the support provided the department by the school administration, despite Proposition 2½ and level budget funding, that art is mainstreaming into our general curriculum.

It is anticipated that with requested grant allocations coming from the New Bedford Arts Council, field trips and other art activities that have been discontinued because of financial constraints, will be part of our program during the 1983-84 school year. Therefore, it is with pride we can honestly say, "The arts are alive and well in New Bedford".

## **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION ANNUAL REPORT**

In an increasingly complex society, probably the most pressing need of our students is to develop the skills and attitudes necessary for solving problems and coping with everyday stress.

### **SECONDARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical education is that phase of education concerned with the teaching of skills, acquisition of knowledge, and development of attitudes through human movement. Our program provides each student with several opportunities — from assessment of fitness levels and consequent activities that will strengthen personal weakness to development of lifetime skills and understanding enabling the student to lead a full and productive life while in school and afterward.

Physical education is a part of the total process of education that utilizes games, sports, aquatics, dance and other vigorous activities to help the individual to achieve the goals of education.

### **Physical Fitness Results**

One hundred fifty-two students were awarded the Junior High School "Super" patch and eighty-three students achieved the 85 percentile level required to receive the Presidential Award. Official patches and certificates signed by President Ronald Reagan were presented to the winners.

### **Secondary Health Education**

The real value of health education lies in its influence on behavior. It is hoped that learning opportunities provided in the basic health education courses will provide a foundational framework for health action in the future life of each student. We attempt to provide students with an opportunity, perhaps the only systematic opportunity, to reflect upon themselves, their development, their needs and their capacities. By the time students reach college they have a significant set of attitudes about health, but all too often their beliefs are not consistent with behavior.

### **C.P.R. Test Results**

Four hundred and six ninth grade students met the requirement for the Basic-Rescuer Certificate in our Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation course. Several students, as in the past, requested to review the course for re-certification.

## **JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT**

### **ENGLISH DEPARTMENT**

The school year at the junior high level was characterized by a major emphasis upon the improvement of the teaching of formal composition. In an effort to ease the transition between grades eight and nine, the Department Head began working with all English teachers, presenting demonstration units in writing to several selected classes, including those served by Chapter One. Because of the dedication and cooperation of teachers in supporting and continuing what was begun in this project, we predict that it will have positive far-reaching effects on the quality of student writing in the future.

The department's members were saddened by the untimely death of one of its most dedicated instructors, Coleen F. Neher. An annual award for excellence in writing has been established in order to perpetuate her fine ideals.

### **SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

This year the members of the Social Studies Department addressed themselves to the attainment of several specific goals in the overall instruction of American History and World Geography at the seventh and eighth grade levels. The first goal to be achieved was the integration into the existing curriculum of several units of study dealing with civic responsibility, respect for law and a study of those organizations which promote world peace. To accomplish this objective, members of the department participated in an ongoing year study of the activities of the present United Nations World Organization. Students studied the history and structure of the organization as well as discussing some of the present day issues facing the United Nations Organization.

In conjunction with the unit of study on the government of the United States at the national, state and local levels, a continuing study of law related education and programs for better citizenship were carried on. Some specific topics studied in this curriculum were Law at Work, Youth Attitudes toward the Law, Juvenile Problems and the Law, and Courts and Trials. It is sincerely hoped that the study of these areas will be meaningful to the students and will also assist them in recognizing their responsibilities in the democratic society of today.

The school year 1982-83 also witnessed the inception of an educational program entitled, Project Business for Students in Grade 8 Social Studies Classes. Project Business, a national program sponsored by the Junior Achievement of New Bedford, is designed to make the world of



business vital for eighth grade students by increasing their awareness of the role that business plays in their daily lives. Points of discussion such as the nature of economics, principles of supply and demand, competition, consumerism, and career exploration were examined in conjunction with the regular units of study on the history of business in America.

A unique aspect of the instructional phase of Project Business was that the regular classroom teacher was assisted by a consultant from the New Bedford business community in the planning and instruction of the weekly lessons. A highlight of this program was that all of the students involved with this program were treated to a field trip in which they explored one of the places of business within the community of Southeastern Massachusetts. Experiences such as this are proving to be invaluable in assisting junior high students to become aware of a variety of careers and to make decisions that will prepare them for the world of work.

The members of the Social Studies Department are, indeed, most appreciative of the efforts of James H. Mathes, Executive Director of Junior Achievement for all his tireless efforts in the organizational aspects of the program. We also commend the ten business consultants for their valuable contributions to the total effectiveness of the program. It is our hope that during the next school year, many more students may have the opportunity to experience the benefits of Project Business.

## **MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT**

This year there were some classes at each junior high which started Algebra I after the second quarter. These students hopefully will take level 4 or 5 Algebra I next year in the ninth grade. With the 1983-1984 school year there will be classes starting Algebra I at mid-term with plans being to accelerate them in high school. Block grant money will be used to purchase texts for implementation of the plan.

Textbooks in the junior highs are, for the most part, only a few years old. Purchasing under Proposition 2½ has of course been reduced. In fact, there had been a reduction prior to 2½. Pilot sets have helped to a certain extent, but these are not as plentiful as in past years. If students don't start to take better care of their texts, there could be difficulty in making texts available.

As for computer experiences at the junior high level, this is our weak point. Without computer access computer work is impossible. With elementary schools acquiring computers through fund raising activities, it will become even more necessary to provide computer experiences in the near future. Teachers will need to update their educational preparation in this area if they have not had any courses in the subject.

### **TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION**

At the Junior High level, the TBE students are integrated where possible with the mainstream students such as gymnastics and musical presentations.

Nineteen TBE students were also invited into the National Honor Society at the Awards Night.

Through the TBE program, students have been able to maintain cognitive growth while learning to function in English.



**SCHOOL REPORT****Report of the School Committee****STATISTICS****Population & Valuation (Assessed)**

Population of the City — Census January 1, 1982	100,954
Valuation of Taxable Property    Real	\$148,498,065
Corporate	55,798,525
Personal	<u>29,152,720</u>
Total	\$233,449,310
Valuation of School Houses and Lots	\$ 63,493,750

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Rate of Taxation per \$1,000.00	\$        126.40
Amount for General Purposes (Budget)	\$ 27,861,528

**NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL CENSUS****(District Wide)**

Number of children between 5 and 16 years of age and illiterates (not having completed the sixth grade) between 16 and 18 years of age:

Number of Children between 5 and 7 years	3,994
Number of Children between 8 and 15 years	12,685
Number of Children between 16 and 18 years (not having completed the 6th grade)	0

**SCHOOL ORGANIZATION — OCTOBER 1, 1981**

High Schools	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	22
Kindergarten Sessions	44
Bilingual Kindergarten Sessions	5
Special Education Classes —	
Pre-School Special Needs	2
Early Childhood Kindergarten	5
Early Childhood Ed. Dev.	8
Educational Development I	11
Educational Development II	9
Non-Categorical Special Ed. Resource	9
Perceptual Development (1-6)	17

Hearing Handicapped	2
CHART (Elem. - Jr. HS)	3
Special Education Resource Rooms	22
Junior High School	
Educational Development (7-8)	10
Perceptual Development (7-8)	3
Non Categorical Sp. Ed. Resource (7-8)	1
Special Education Resource Rooms (7-8)	3
Special Education Classes	
New Bedford High School	
Educational Development (9-12)	7
CHART (9-12)	1
Special Education Resource Rooms (9-12)	1
Bilingual Classes - Transitional Bilingual Education	
High School	11
Junior High School	7
Elementary School	43
Pre-School Classes	6
Talented and Gifted Classes	3
Enrichment Classes	2
Permanent School Houses	26

ENROLLMENT  
NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1982-1983

	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	ENROLLED OCT. 1, 1982	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	AGGREGATE MEMBERSHIP
New Bedford High School	3,629	3,323	3,066.88	2,607.45	542,837.
Junior Highs	2,647	2,433	2,404.27	2,607.45	432,769.
Elementary	8,177	7,560	7,028.8	6,978.23	1,256,081.4
Kindergarten	1,308	1,148	1,096.9	1,091.7	175,763.10
TOTAL	15,771	14,464	13,596.85	12,784.33	2,407,451.10

Pre-School Elementary Title I

**SCHOOL CENSUS****OCTOBER 1, 1982****SCHOOL ENROLLMENT — BY SCHOOL**

New Bedford High School	3,323	
TOTAL High School		3,323
Keith Jr. High School	837	
Normandin Jr. High School	893	
Roosevelt Jr. High School	703	
TOTAL Jr. High Schools		2,433
Ashley	366	
Brooks	322	
Campbell	349	
Carney	660	
Congdon	401	
DeValles	539	
Dunbar	179	
Gomes	715	
Hannigan	410	
Hathaway	304	
Hayden-McFadden	962	
Kempton	180	
Lincoln	345	
Mt. Pleasant	338	
Ottiwell	491	
Parker	491	
Phillips Ave.	208	
Pulaski	432	
Rodman	208	
Swift	188	
Taylor	284	
Winslow	336	
TOTAL Elementary Schools		8,708
GRAND TOTAL		14,464

# ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

70v

## SCHOOL REPORT

Current Schools In Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	Total
New Bedford High	230 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	3	182	2	2	4000	1972	\$255,300	\$12,500,000		\$12,755,300
E.S. Liberty St.									10,125			10,125
E.S. Liberty St.									2,000			2,000
E.S. Hathaway Blvd.									7,575			7,575
W.S. Liberty St.									2,850			2,850
N.E. Cor. Parker & Hathaway Blvd.									1,300			1,300
Keith Jr. High	70 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957	67,000	1,937,500		2,005,200
Normandin Jr. High	240 Tarklin Hill Rd.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	63,750	906,250	\$75,000	1,045,000
Roosevelt Jr. High	120 Dennis St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	32,975	605,500	12,500	649,975
Charles S. Ashley	122 Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	29,525	660,000		689,525
Elizabeth C. Brooks	212 Nemasket St.	Brick	1	14	—	1	420	1957	4,925	625,000		629,925
Elwyn G. Campbell	145 Essex St.	Brick	1	20	—	2	600	1957	25,275	625,000		650,275
Sgt. Wm. Carney	247 Elm St.	Brick	3	38	1	1	960	1977	26,600	8,000,000		8,026,100
James B. Congdon	50 Hemlock St.	Brick	3	16	1	—	450	1908	8,625	178,750	18,750	206,125
John B. DeValles	120 Katherine St.	Brick	2	20	1	—	570	1914	15,450	288,750	75,000	379,200
George H. Dunbar	338 Dartmouth St.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1897	7,300	96,250	18,750	122,300
Alfred J. Gomes	286 So. Second St.	Brick	2	44	1	—	1000	1977	35,150	8,000,000		8,035,150
John Hannigan	33 Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1	—	480	1921	16,800	426,250		443,050
Ellen R. Hathaway	256 Court St.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	21,200	625,000		646,200
Hayden/McFadden	361 Cedar Grove St.	Brick	3	42	1	1	1085	1975	17,050	5,000,000		5,017,050
Horatio A. Kempton	135 Shawmut Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1901	5,750	66,000		71,750
Abraham Lincoln	445 Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	20	1	—	495	1911	27,150	247,500		274,650
Mt. Pleasant	261 Mt. Pleasant St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	25,250	584,375		609,625
Sarah D. Ottiwell	24 Diman St.	Succo	1	15	1	—	450	1918	14,025	275,000	112,500	401,525
John A. Parker	705 County St.	Brick	2	26	—	2	650	1966	39,150	937,500		976,650
Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	225	1897	6,250	66,000	37,500	109,750
Casimir Pulaski	1097 Braley Rd.	Brick	2	41	1	1	1068	1975	50	4,000,000		4,000,050
Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill St.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1908	7,000	123,750		130,750

# ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	Total
Jireh Swift	2203 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1909	10,875	116,875		127,750
William H. Taylor	620 Brock Ave.	Brick	2	12	1	—	360	1898	18,350	137,500	18,750	174,600
Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen St.	Brick	3	12	1	—	360	1912	53,175	275,000	18,750	346,925
Ingraham	80 Rivet St.								13,400	123,750		137,750
Administrative Offices	455 County St.							1912	112,750	1,787,500		1,900,250
Field House									20,700	50,000		70,700
Storage House										48,125		48,125
Tool House										150		150
Sargeant Field									41,250	16,025		57,275
N.S. Park Place									400			400
W.S. Rockdale									31,975			31,975
W.S. Hunter									375			375
E.S. Hunter									375			375
W.S. Lindsey									4,475			4,475
Lot Brook												
Glen												
Query									9,500			9,500
N.S. Tarklin Hill Rd.									4,000			4,000
N.S. Braley Rd.									10,875			10,875
Rear N.S. Braley Rd.									650			650
TOTALS									1,094,620	50,429,300	387,500	50,825,025

## SCHOOL REPORT

71v



## SCHOOL REPORT

## TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1982, payable in advance are:

High School .....	\$1,975.00
Elementary .....	\$1,800.00
Kindergarten .....	\$ 900.00
Evening School .....	(per course).... \$ 35.00
Special Education .....	\$4,450.00

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money Raised by Taxation  
July 1, 1982 — June 30, 1983

## SUMMARY

1983 Appropriations	\$29,951,642.99	
1981 Appropriations Encumbered	<u>19,796.39</u>	
Total Appropriations		\$29,910,636.12
1982 Expenditures	\$27,309,238.09	
1981 Encumbrances pd. 1982	<u>14,118.07</u>	
Total Expenditures 1982		<u>\$29,910,636.12</u>
Balance Unexpended 6-30-83		\$ 60,803.27
1982 Encumbrances —		
General Expense	\$ 24,703.83	
1982 Encumbrances —		
Salaries & Wages	<u>36,099.44</u>	
Net Balance Unexpended 6-30-83		\$ 60,803.27

## NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	\$27,521,412.58	
Receipts turned into		
Unappropriated Funds (Ch. 70)	<u>\$19,977,022.00</u>	
Net Cost to City		\$ 8,111,511.58

## EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

Salaries & Wages		
Administrative	\$ 481,651.86	
Instruction (Includes T.S.A.)	20,308,844.73	
Other School Services	736,972.63	
Maintenance	<u>2,181,065.93</u>	
Total Salaries		\$23,708,535.15

## GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	\$ 7,875.68
Superintendent's Expenses	114,159.33
Directors' Expenses	3,579.78
Directors' Expenses — Special Ed.	1,556.22
Principals' Expenses	35,824.12
Classroom Supplies	325,653.44
Classroom Supplies — Special Ed.	22,277.43
Transportation — Tchrs. Fixed Travel	7,995.00
Transportation — Fixed Travel — Special Ed.	8,400.00
Summer School	—
Evening School	—
Textbooks	54,163.59
Textbooks — Special Ed.	11,055.61
Library Services	10,923.78
Library Services — Special Ed.	—
Instructional Media	5,950.99
Guidance Services	4,146.83
Psychological Services	16,906.97
Psychological Services — Special Ed.	47,641.67
Attendance Dept. Expense	—
Attendance Officers' Transportation	1,100.00
Health Dept. Expense	44,421.06
Health Dept. Transportation	2,490.00
Pupil Transportation	280,016.60
Transportation — Special Ed.	572,538.00
Operation School Buses	51,936.41
Transportation Insurance	18,878.20
Replacement School Buses	24,370.00
Maintenance School Buses	71,899.91
Food Services	365.71
Athletics	37,655.69
Other Student Body Activities	3,381.16
Custodial Services	42,240.56
Fuel — Heating	1,275,558.04
Electricity	449,232.41
Telephone	102,488.42
Maintenance — Grounds	19,520.88
Maintenance — Buildings	683,981.88
Maintenance — Equipment	149,607.03
Insurance — Athletics	3,225.00

Occ. Ed. — Fixed Charges	111.93
Civic Activities	97.47
Insurance — Liability	2,471.00
Insurance — Special Ed.	—
Compensation	16,049.26
Compensation — Special Ed.	1,253.56
Rental — Buildings	12.25
Transportation — Non-Public Schools	23,642.74
Acquisition New Equipment	33,444.92
Acquisition New Equipment — Special Ed.	1,047.36
Replacement Equipment	35,170.49
Tuition	<u>1,064,058.71</u>
TOTAL	5,690,377.09
PENSIONS	<u>197,353.57</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES: 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	\$29,596,265.81

### REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER TOTALS

#### ATHLETICS

Balance on Hand	\$	32,440.49	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>55,771.03</u>	
Total Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83			\$ 88,211.52
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83			<u>- 46,188.20</u>
Balance 6-30-83			\$ 46,023.32

#### CAFETERIAS

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	- \$	51,002.00	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>2,425,664.00</u>	
Total Income			- \$2,374,662.00
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83			<u>2,509,573.00</u>
Balance 6-30-83			- \$ 134,911.00

#### CHAPTER 766 SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$	2,937.74	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>—</u>	
Total Income			\$ 2,937.74
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83			<u>1,141.00</u>
Balance 6-30-83			\$ 1,796.74

DIVISION CONTINUING ED. & SUMMER  
SCHOOL

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$ 27,946.30	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>295,799.22</u>	
Total Income		\$ 323,745.52
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>288,750.32</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$ 34,995.20

## PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$ 98,822.35	
Receipts 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>\$ 21,752.78</u>	
Total Income		\$ 120,575.13
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>86,442.18</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$ 34,132.95

**RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES  
PAID TO CITY TREASURER**

Total Local Revenues		\$16,866.00
Revenue from Other Districts in Commonwealth		
Tuition	\$ 188,008.00	
Revenue from the Commonwealth		
School Aid Fund		
(Chap. 70 Amended)	\$19,977,022.00	
State Aid to Pupil Trans.		
(Chap. 71)	\$ 286,351.00	
State Aid to Bilingual Prog.		
(Chap. 71A) & Spec. Ed.		
Transportation	\$ 304,689.00	
State Aid Food Services		
(Chap. 538 & 500)	—	
School Construction Aid		
(Chap. 645 Amend.)	\$ 1,504,704.00	
Aid for Tuition & Trans. of State Wards (Chap. 765)	—	
Total Revenue from Commonwealth	\$22,260,774.00	

# INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS

## 7-1-82 — 6-30-83

### JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$1,481.11	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>45.96</u>	
Total Income		\$1,527.07
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$1,527.07

### ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$ 993.91	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>150.00</u>	
Total Income		\$1,143.91
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>100.00</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$1,043.91

### ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$1,586.93	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>200.00</u>	
Total Income		\$1,786.93
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>200.00</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$1,586.93

### SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$ 795.97	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>—</u>	
Total Income		\$ 795.97
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$ 795.97

### BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$9,951.90	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>1,169.44</u>	
Total Income		\$11,121.34
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>813.06</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$10,308.28

## SCHOOL REPORT

77v

## C.S. PAISLER FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$3,465.59	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>1,246.77</u>	
Total Income		\$4,712.36
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>1,938.45</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$2,773.91

## ETTA ABBOT SMEAD FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	\$ 396.33	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>109.08</u>	
Total Income		\$ 505.41
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-83		\$ 505.41

## EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-82	- \$ -14.84	
Income 7-1-82 — 6-30-83	<u>—</u>	
Total Income		- \$ -14.84
Expenses 7-1-82 — 6-30-83		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-83		- \$ -14.84



## EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

1981

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

*Central Office*

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	3
Directors	9
Coordinators	2
Supervisors	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	18

*High School*

Headmaster	1
Administrative Assistant	1
Housemasters	4
Dean of Students	1
Department Heads	8
Teachers	198
Librarians	1
ROTC Instructors (GAMS)	2
T.V. Instructor	<u>1</u>
TOTAL:	217

*Junior High School*

Principals	3
Assistant Principals	3
Teachers	156
Librarians	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	165

*Elementary Schools*

Principals	22
Assistant Principals	4
Elementary Teaching Positions	<u>447</u>
TOTAL:	473

*Adult Education*

Director (Already included under central office)	
Supervisor (part time)	2

## SCHOOL REPORT

79v

Teachers (part time)	70
Counselors (part time)	4
G.E.D. Testers (part time)	4
Teachers — Adult Diploma Program (full time)	1
Curriculum Developer (full time)	1
TOTAL:	<hr/> 82

*Guidance and Pupil Personnel*

Director (included under central office)	
Counselors — High School	13
Counselors — Junior High School	8
Placement Counselor - High School	1
Adjustment Counselors	18
Home Visitor (attendance)	1
Speech Therapist	12
Physical Therapist	1
Educational Psychologists	6
Nurses	20
Audiometrist and Lip Reader	1
Home Visiting Teachers	2
TOTAL:	<hr/> 83

*Teacher Aides*

Special Education Aides	88
Lunch Aides	42
Bilingual Program Aides	33
Mailroom/Bus Aides	2
Laundry Aide	1
Business Department Aide	1
Parent Contact Worker - Bilingual Program	1
TOTAL:	<hr/> 168

*Civil Service Corps*

Clerks	69
Nurses (included under Guidance)	
Attendance Supervisors (already included under Guidance)	
Supervisor of Maintenance	1
Working Foreman (maintenance)	1
Carpenters	7
Painters	8
Steamfitters	2
Electricians	3

Plumbers	2
Motor Repairman and Welder	1
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	5
Plant Engineer — High School	1
Jr. Plant Engineer — High School	2
Senior Building Custodians	22
Jr. Bldg. Custodians	83
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Janitresses	16
Jr. Building Custodian/Groundskeepers	2
Instructional Media Assistants	3
Printer	1
Apprentice Printer	1
Stores Delivery Man	1
Pediatric Nurse Practitioner (included under Guidance)	
School Bus Transportation Supervisor	1
Jr. Bldg. Custodians/Bus Drivers	<u>21</u>
TOTAL:	185

*Food Service Department*

Food Service Administrator	1
Laborer and Motor Equipment Operators	4
Storekeeper	1
Cafeteria Supervisor	1
Managers	11
Cooks	11
Assistant Cooks	31
Helpers	67
Cashiers	33
Truck Drivers	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	163

**FEDERAL PROJECTS — FULL TIME POSITIONS**

Title I Director	1
Title I Supervisors	4
Title I Clerks	5
Title I Materials Center Attendant	1
Title I Material Center Aide	1
Title I Fiscal Specialist	1
Title I Pre School Teachers	6
Title I Expanded Instr. Prog. Elementary Teachers	43
Title I Expanded Instr. Prog. Secondary Teachers	6
Title I Home Visiting Teachers	2
Title I Pre School Aides	12
Title I Kindergarten Aides	13
Title I Expanded Instruction Program Aides	35
Title I Bus Drivers	4
Title I Parent Contact Workers	2
Title I Dissemination Aide	1
Project READY Supervisor	1
Project READY Teachers	8
Project READY Aides	4
Project CHART Supervisor	1
Project CHART Teacher	3
Project CHART Aides	1
Project OUTREACH Supervisor	1
Project OUTREACH Teacher	3
Project OUTREACH Clerk	1
Chapter 636 Program Teachers	6
Chapter 636 Program Aides	3
Project COBOL Teacher	1
Office Skills Training Program Teacher	1
Office Skills Training Program Aide	1
Computer Training Assistant Program Teacher	1
Computer Training Assistant Program Aide	1
Food Service Instr. for Special Needs Students Teacher	1
Food Service Instr. for Special Needs Students Aide	1
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>188</b>

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Superintendent's Report .....	4
Mr. Constantine T. Nanopoulos	
Business Services .....	9
Transportation .....	9
Food Services .....	9
Data Processing .....	9
Budgetary Fiscal Procedures .....	10
Negotiations .....	10
Production Center .....	10
Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education .....	11
Mrs. Grace Frey	
Newspaper in Education Program .....	11
Enrichment Program .....	11
Talented & Gifted Magnet Resource Program .....	12
Physical Education and Health.....	13
Transitional Bilingual Education .....	14
Sea Lab Summer Program .....	14
ESEA TITLE IV-C, Project Sea Lab "The World of Water" .	15
Chapter I. ECEA .....	16
Federal Office .....	17
Summary of Projects Implemented and Funds Awarded for S.Y. 1982-1983 .....	18
Summary of Proposals in S.Y. '82-'83 for Funding and Implementation in S.Y. '83-'84 .....	18
Assistant Superintendent for Special Services .....	22
Mrs. Lucille R. Caron	
Census & Attendance Department.....	22
Guidance & Psychological Services .....	22
Speech Therapy .....	23
Health Services .....	23
Project CHART .....	24
Project OUTREACH .....	24
Project READY .....	24
Educational Development Classes .....	24
Perceptual Development Classes .....	25
Hearing Impaired Classes .....	25
Itinerant Hearing Program .....	25
Itinerant Vision Teacher .....	25
Non Categorical Resource Classes .....	25

Special Education Resource Classes .....	25
Home and Hospital Instruction .....	26
Special Education Programs for Students	
between 16 and 22 Years of Age .....	26
Special Areas .....	26
Team Evaluations .....	26
Transportation .....	26
Incentive Grant .....	26
In-Service .....	27
Special Education Advisory Council .....	27
Curriculum Revision .....	27
Certifications .....	28
Recruitment of Substitute Teachers &	
Substitute Teacher Aides .....	28
Civil Service .....	28
Policy .....	28
Record Processing .....	28
Chapter 622, Title IX, Section 504 .....	29
New Bedford High School .....	29
Educational Objectives .....	29
Bilingual Department .....	30
Business Education Department .....	31
English Department .....	32
Foreign Language Department .....	34
Industrial Arts Department .....	35
Mathematics Department .....	36
Science Department .....	37
Social Studies Department .....	38
Athletic Department .....	40
New Bedford Evening Extension .....	41
New Bedford Evening Extension High School .....	41
General Educational Development (GED) .....	42
Adult Learning Center .....	43
Citizenship Program .....	44
Curriculum Component .....	44
Career and Occupational Education Department .....	46
Primary Goals .....	46
Afternoon Skills Training Expansion Program .....	47
Project COIN .....	47
Project CRAFT .....	47
Food Service Instruction of Special Needs Students .....	47
Office/Computer Skills Training Assistance .....	48



Project BICEP .....	48
Commonwealth Inservice Institute Grants .....	48
Instructional Media Services .....	50
Home Economics Department - Secondary Level .....	54
Music Education Department .....	56
Art Education Department .....	59
Health and Physical Education Department .....	62
English Department—Junior High Level .....	63
Social Studies Department—Junior High Level .....	62
Mathematics Department—Junior High Level .....	64
Transitional Bilingual Education—Junior High Level .....	65
Statistics .....	66
Enrollment .....	68
Assessment of School Department Buildings and Property .....	70
Tuition Rates .....	72
Receipts and Expenditures .....	72
General Expenses .....	73
Revolving Accounts .....	74
Receipts From Other Sources .....	75
Income From Trust Funds .....	76
Employees In Service .....	78
Index .....	82

ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
COMMISSIONER  
of  
PUBLIC WORKS  
of the  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
to the  
CITY COUNCIL

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

August 1, 1983

Honorable Mayor and City Council  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works, July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. COUTO

Commissioner

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

AIRPORT COMMISSION - Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS - Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on City Plots and indexed. Eight sets of 178 plots are kept up-to-date and blueprints made of same.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT - One Line and Grade was given for new buildings. New buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR - Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of the City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

HOUSE DRAINS - Seventy-seven (77) new house drains were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

SIDEWALKS - Surveys, plans and estimates were made for ten (10) projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for fifty-two (52) projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS - Surveys were made and Lines and Grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

WATER BOARD - Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS - Lines and Grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Ninety-five (95) accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity and temperatures. This weather information was reported to State and Federal Agencies and was made available to the public. Reports were kept on street sweeping and garbage collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up-to-date, blueprinted, and indexed.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## GENERAL STATISTICS

June 30, 1983

Set off from Dartmouth.....	1787
Incorporated as a City.....	1847
Length of City.....	10.73 Miles
Breadth of City (Maximum).....	3.10 Miles
Highest Point.....	1250 Feet North of Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 Feet
City Datum.....	Based on 0.85 Feet above mean high water
State Datum.....	Based on mean sea level 2.55 Feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City.....	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area - Land.....	12,181.9 Acres
Ponds.....	193. Acres
Lands-Ponds.....	12,474.9 Acres - 19.46 Square Miles
Tidal Water.....	8,429. Acres - 13.15 Square Miles
Length of Frontage on Tidal Water.....	9.81 Miles
Depth of main Channel.....	30 Feet at low water
Population - Registrar of Voters estimate.....	103,534
Assessed Valuation.....	204,516,515
Assessed Valuation per capita.....	1975.36
Accepted streets - Area 1,445,865.04 Acres.....	257.41
Bridges (3).....	0.796 Miles in New Bedford
Sewers.....	295.824 Miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall.....	0.626 Miles
Intercepting.....	9.188 Miles
33 Public Playgrounds.....	71 Acres
11 Play Fields.....	86.4 Acres
Number of City Blocks.....	1,370

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## STREET INVENTORY

June 30, 1983

## BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street - 20 tons weight capacity  
 Slocum Street - Unknown  
 Tarkiln Hill Road - 20 tons weight capacity

## PAVEMENT:

NOTE: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete.....	43.34	737,244.
Water Bound Macadam.....	.02	321.
Granite Block.....	.73	10,898.14
Concrete.....	.11	1,697.
Oil Gravel.....	.11	116,054.

Bituminous Concrete Surface Over:

Block or crushed stone base.....	142.79	2,182,336.
Bituminous Macadam Base.....	26.77	418,805.
Water Bound Macadam Base.....	2.29	54,008.
Granite Block Base.....	1.01	20,939.
Oil Gravel Base.....	39.83	1,158,682.

Unimproved Streets:

Some Graded.....	.41
------------------	-----

New Streets (Accepted 1982-1983);

.....0.20 Mi. ....	-
--------------------	---

TOTAL

257.41

## SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete.....	195.28	815,695.53
Bituminous Concrete.....	76.88	403,269.48
Brick.....	1.01	3,850.
Flagstone.....	6.92	13,833



CURB:

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing.....	240.22	1,268,379.6
Concrete Curbing.....	32.91	173,763.
Concrete Curb and Gutters.....	1.03	5,444.
Bituminous Concrete Curb.....	11.70	61,778.

SEWERS:

Combined.....	128.104
Sanitary.....	76.285
Storm.....	81.621
Interceptor and Outfall.....	9.814
Miles of Sewer.....	295.824
(Including Interceptor)	

COST.....\$9,973,351.00

- 2609 Catch Basins
- 1149 Inlets
- 77 New House Drains -
- 49286 Total House Drains

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accident Reports - Compensation .....	\$ 1506.30
Assessor's .....	12,371.73
Blueprinting .....	818.41
Community Development Projects .....	829.45
Drains & Sewers .....	2,190.59
Emergency Leave .....	949.14
Engineering General .....	95,992.85
Holidays .....	7,750.48
House Numbers .....	652.64
Line & Grade .....	536.36
Longevity .....	1,350.00
Mt. Pleasant Street Project .....	3,493.37
Old Colony Bank .....	1,757.16
Padanaram Ave. Project .....	6,295.82
Planning Board .....	2,150.32
Sanitary Landfill .....	578.28
Sick Leave .....	5,135.59
Sidewalks (Paving):	
Betterment Walks.....	\$1,326.47
Driveways .....	842.94
Parking Lots .....	739.73
Private .....	241.64
Ramps .....	44.15
Repairs .....	<u>7,195.16</u>
Traffic .....	322.16
Vacation .....	11,485.31
Wastewater .....	1,509.14
Water Departmettt .....	203.00
Weather .....	1,303.61
Zoning Board of Appeals .....	<u>3,165.99</u>
	\$ 172,737.79

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983  
ENGINEERING ACCOUNT  
EXPENDITURES

Salaries .....	\$ 172,737.79
Pensions .....	3,827.83
Repair & Servicing of Equipment .....	1,277.62
Photocopy - Assessor's Plotting System .....	428.39
Hospital & Medical Supplies .....	306.36
Office Supplies .....	786.27
Drafting & Engineering Supplies .....	1,844.00
Meteorological Supplies .....	<u>13.75</u>
	\$ 181,037.07.

# METEOROLOGICAL RECORD

July 1 1982 to June 30, 1983

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER		WIND								SKY			RAIN AND MELTED SNOW	MONTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	RANGE	MEANS OF DAILY MAXIMUM & MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MEANS OF DAILY RANGE	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	VARIABLE			CLEAR	PARTLY CLOUDY	CLOUDY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
JULY	30.80-29.75	1.05	72.29	90	55	17.03	0	1	0	2	0	11	1	7	6	14	14	10	5	2.44	JULY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
AUGUST	30.70-29.75	0.95	68.03	86	44	15.29	5	1	0	1	5	9	3	4	4	16	7	8	3.77	AUGUST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SEPTEMBER	30.75-29.90	0.85	63.30	84	48	13.66	8	2	1	2	3	4	1	4	5	15	5	10	4.42	SEPTEMBER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
OCTOBER	30.75-29.70	1.05	53.53	76	32	15.32	6	2	0	0	3	9	1	8	4	18	6	7	3.09	OCTOBER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NOVEMBER	30.85-29.60	1.25	47.22	75	21	14.37	7	1	1	0	3	12	1	7	1	15	3	12	4.58	NOVEMBER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
DECEMBER	30.95-29.80	1.15	39.19	62	7	12.90	6	1	1	2	3	8	3	5	2	9	4	18	4.01	DECEMBER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
JANUARY	31.10-29.45	1.65	31.76	54	-1	12.48	4	1	4	1	2	2	4	11	2	14	9	8	4.24	JANUARY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
FEBRUARY	30.70-29.50	1.20	33.04	52	8	13.14	8	2	2	3	0	4	2	7	0	15	3	10	5.38	FEBRUARY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MARCH	30.75-29.25	1.50	39.71	58	23	12.06	7	6	3	1	0	4	0	9	1	12	5	14	6.79	MARCH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
APRIL	30.80-29.40	1.40	46.95	70	32	13.90	1	2	5	2	4	6	2	7	1	14	6	10	9.60	APRIL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MAY	30.90-29.75	1.15	53.81	73	37	13.16	4	2	0	0	7	12	2	2	2	8	7	16	3.62	MAY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
JUNE	30.95-29.80	1.15	67.70	91	48	19.60	3	2	1	1	6	10	3	1	3	10	14	6	3.26	JUNE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MEAN FOR YEAR				51.38				14.41				59				23				18				15				36				91				23				72				28				160				81				124				56.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
TOTALS FOR YEAR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

THIS TABLE IS BASED ON CALENDAR DAYS FROM MIDNIGHT TO MIDNIGHT

# RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1982 TO 1983 F - FORT RODMAN-WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT - TOTAL FOR YEAR - 46.86

E-ENGINEERING DIV AT CENTER OF CITY-TOTAL FOR YEAR - 56.2      Q-QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION - TOTAL FOR YEAR - 49.04

DAY	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE																						
F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q																				
1			.25	.56	1.49																													
2			2.66	2.74	1.95																													
3						.03																												
4						.09	.18																											
5						.05	.07																											
6			.01	1.20	.55		.71	.76																										
7																																		
8						1.37	1.08	.58	.30	.31	.09																							
9						.20	.01	T	.97																									
10						1.5	.05	.36																										
11						.07	2.07	2.33																										
12						.01	.06																											
13						T																												
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		
31																																		
2.3	2.44	3.12	1.98	3.77	3.823	7	4.42	4.30	2.423	0.93	58	4.25	4.52	2.742	67	4.01	2.44	4.1	4.24	6.1	4.64	6.38	1.746	2.579	7.94	8.249	60	10.092	9.953	6.294	0.06	17	3.26	2.36







STREETS ACCEPTED 1982 - 1983

Street	From	To	Length & Width	Date Accepted
Hillman St.	Foster St.	Pleasant St.	207.60' 40'	August 19, 1982
Hillman St.	Purchase St.	State Hwy. Line	370' ± 60'	August 19, 1982
Maxfield St.	Pleasant St.	Purchase St.	232.24' 50'	May 26, 1983
Pearl St.	Acushnet Ave.	Easterly	260' ± variable	May 26, 1983
Total length = 1069.84'				

STREET ENTRIES 1982 - 1983

Street	Location	No. of Parcels	Date of Entry
Nash Rd.	Southeast corner of Church St.	1	February 3, 1983
Maxfield St.	Pleasant St. to Purchase St.	1	June 10, 1983
Pearl St.	Acushnet Ave. East	1	June 8, 1983
Hillman St.	Foster St. Pleasant St. & Purchase St. east to State Hwy. Line	2	September 7, 1982

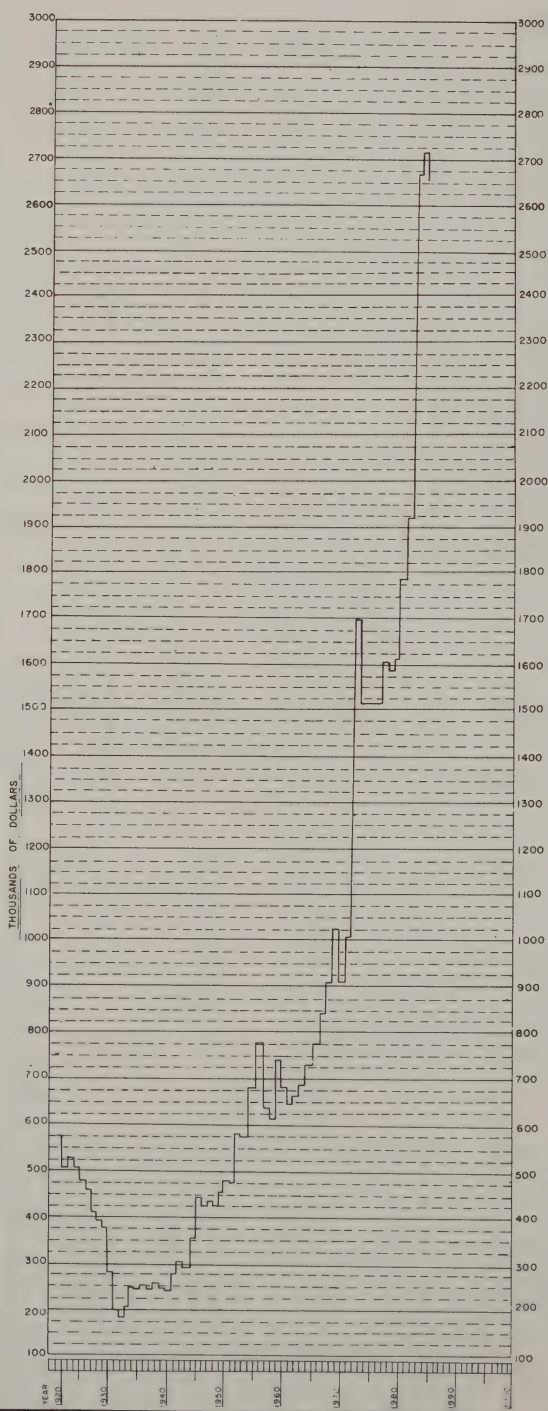
STREET DISCONTINUED 1982-1983

Street	From	To	Length & Width	Date Discontinued
Oak St.	124.85 north of Allen St.	northerly 95.84	40' width	January 27, 1983

ALTERATION OF LINES 1982 - 1983

Street	Location	Area
Purchase St.	Southwest corner of Purchase St. & Weld St.	133.9 sq. ft.
Nash Rd.	Southeast corner of Nash Rd. & Church St.	31 sq. ft.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## FORESTRY ACCOUNT

## EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies	\$ 2,364.94
Brush - Cutting and Removing	80.48
Chipping - Brush	28.48
Debtors - Outside Depts.	4,882.64
Emergency Leave	503.23
Funeral Leave	104.24
Equipment and Motor Maintenance	534.21
Holidays	3,332.93
Longevity	950.00
Machine Rental	93.75
Miscellaneous	10,140.74
Office -	
Salaries & Wages	21,968.23
Pensions	5,254.98
Retro	86.80
Sick Leave	4,169.25
Snow Removal	1,837.76
Spraying Insect Pest Control	2,465.87
Supplies	1,134.92
Tools - New and Repaired	112.88
Trees -	
Planting	\$ 1,802.58
Topping & Removing	7,368.80
Trimming and Care	<u>3,962.24</u>
	13,133.62
Vacations	4,391.60
	<u>\$ 77,571.55</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
FORESTRY ACCOUNT

Hornets nests removed-	5
Requests made at office-	2109
Trees planted-	88
Trees (approx.) now shading City Streets-	11092
Trees struck by autos-	18
Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests	959

Species removed from City Streets

Cherry-	1
Linden-	0
Locust-	0
Maple-	184
Oak-	10
Pear-	0
Red Maple-	4
Ash-	2
Catalpa-	1
Eng. Elm-	1
<u>Elm-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL-	204

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

## EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and supplies		\$ 74,715.27
Miscellaneous collections		6,502.74
Clothing and uniforms		5,377.95
Curb - new and used - reset and repaired		25,824.37
Driveways		15,587.19
Emergency Leave		8,716.90
Funeral Leave		2,936.54
Garage -		
Municipal		
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.		560,823.62
Horses and barricades		967.93
Holes and washouts		30,952.90
Holidays		57,615.29
Hurricane Dike		403.76
Longevity		10,575.01
Miscellaneous		5,698.87
Miscellaneous - retro		6,388.13
Office - Main		
Salaries	\$ 63,731.14	
Supplies	<u>2,232.60</u>	65,963.74
Office - Yard		
Salaries	\$ 49,773.52	
Labor	<u>249,448.39</u>	299,221.91
Pensions		34,301.14
Sick Leave		63,410.28
Signs and Lines -		
Memorial Signs and Squares	\$ 69.82	
Street signs	18,401.54	
Traffic Lines	<u>7,316.46</u>	25,787.82
Supplies		138,489.46
*Snow and Ice		
Plowing, sanding, removal	\$46,283.09	
Snow Machinery repairs	<u>286.21</u>	46,569.30
Streets - cleaned		
Hand sweeping	\$49,623.14	
Machine sweeping	<u>9,665.53</u>	59,288.67
Street entries		31.92
Streets - repaired		
Miscellaneous	\$ 3,113.35	
Patching Paved streets	<u>21,066.60</u>	24,179.95
Tools - New and Repaired		52.85
Vacations		82,201.80
Walks - Repaired		
Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and		
Granolithic walks		29,096.96
Weeds, Rag, Brush, Cutting and Removing		1,414.56



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## Charges -

Other Departments and Misc.	174,735.56
Motor Oil, Auto Parts, Labor	601,738.74

## Catch Basins

61,433.93

## Culverts, Brooks and surface drains

7,148.85

## Drains

Cleared	\$52,379.97
Maintenance	7,989.30
New	3,468.66
Repaired	6,157.89
Repaired - No Chg	5,082.25
Investigate	<u>2,278.72</u>

77,356.79

## Manholes - New, Flushed and repaired

22,503.70

## Sewers - Cleaned, repaired and sewer cuts patched

24,852.51

---

 2,652,866.91

\*\*Plus \$82,178.19 from Snow Removal Account

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURES - 7/1/82 - 6/30/82

ACCOUNT	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
HIGHWAYS		
Salaries and Wages	105,765.07	
Labor	1,103,588.45	
General Expense	920,827.30	
Pensions	35,021.14	
Salaries and Wages	70,074.53	
Labor	993,743.70	2,165,201.96
General Expenses	272,755.20	
Pensions	664.56	
Salaries and Wages	172,737.79	
General Expenses	4,656.39	
Pensions	3,827.83	
Salaries & Wages	26,816.96	181,222.01
Labor	43,063.94	
General Expenses	2,435.67	
Pensions	5,254.98	
Salaries and Wages	100,171.53	
Labor	259,117.34	
General Expenses	836,526.75	
Pensions	8,797.26	
Salaries and Wages	10,025.92	1,204,612.88
General Expenses	198.88	
Salaries and Wages	2,070.69	
Labor	38,922.39	
General Expenses	56,752.31	97,745.39
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT		
LEASH LAW		
SNOW REMOVAL		
		\$ 5,073,816.58

HIGHWAYS - COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	7/01/77 6/30/78	7/01/78 6/30/79	7/01/79 6/30/80	7/01/80 6/30/81	7/01/81 6/30/82	7/01/82 6/30/83
Holes & Washouts	\$36,661.65	\$47,198.24	\$46,588.32	\$44,599.45	\$46,444.95	\$30,952.90
Signs & Lines						
Memorial Signs & Squares	207.85	68.21	107.25	224.50	195.00	69.82
Street Signs	15,767.98	14,159.50	13,220.28	34,164.82	31,055.52	18,401.54
Traffic Signs	32,526.09	34,063.24	39,657.59	-----	-----	-----
Traffic Lines	15,554.59	12,702.38	25,782.99	18,578.56	19,748.56	7,316.46
Misc. Signs	-----	-----	719.96	-----	-----	-----
Snow & Ice	78,203.65	29,030.31	12,276.88	41,085.70	43,204.09	46,569.30
Sweeping & Cleaning Street	76,342.63	89,568.02	137,955.97	107,187.90	79,590.26	59,288.67
Paved Streets Repaired	27,488.49	54,406.16	29,371.80	18,285.04	25,201.09	24,179.95
Walks Repaired - Bit. Conc. Dirt & Granolithic	44,262.05	64,851.47	56,992.96	40,333.58	52,485.69	29,096.96

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
FORESTRY ACCOUNT

Hornets nests removed

Requests made at office

Trees planted for Community Development

Trees Planted

Trees (approx.) now shading City streets

Trees struck by autos

Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species removed from City Streets

## 1974 NEW SEWER CONSTRUCTION LOAN - N.R.

Balance carried forward July 1, 1982  
 Expended through June 30, 1983

\$ 6,217.59  
4,980.04  
 \$ 1,237.55

## Sewers:

Industrial Park  
 Repairs

811.30  
4,168.74  
 \$ 4,980.04

## HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 - Section 34 - General Laws Ter. Ed.

Acushnet Avenue  
 Ashley Blvd. - Mt. Pleasant St.  
 Engineering Services  
 Mt. Pleasant St.  
 Padanaram Ave.  
 Purchase St.  
 Tradewind St.  
 Traffic Signals

\$ 5,728.66  
 14,111.02  
 3,430.16  
 570,599.95  
 4,051.33  
 18,165.24  
 405,009.20  
 6,217.75  
\$1,027,313.31

LEASH LAW

Expenditures July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Salaries and Wages  
 Supplies  
 Accidents  
 Emergency Leave  
 Holiday Pay  
 Sick Leave  
 Vacations

\$ 5,698.36  
 99.93  
 3,248.95  
 21.84  
 368.00  
 578.44  
 209.28  
\$10,224.80

Dead  
 Alive

SOLID WASTE DISPOSALAnnual Report - July 1, 1982 thru June 30, 1983

Total Tons Refuse Received (Public)	57,283	1106 lbs. per capita
Total Tons Refuse Received (Private)	<u>85,929</u>	<u>1660</u> lbs. per capita
	143,212	2766
Average Tons Received Daily (Public)	230	
Average Tons Received Daily (Private)	349	
Average Cost Per Ton (Public)	23.98	
Average Cost Per Ton (Private)	6.99	

EXPENDITURESAccidents

Compensation	\$17,784.56	
Supplies	<u>9,343.42</u>	\$27,127.98

Building Maintenance

Supplies	68.90	
Janitorial	120.20	
License	30.00	
Lighting	273.47	
Repairs	856.10	
Scale Repairs	<u>3,700.00</u>	5,048.67

Collection

Labor	681,397.97	
Advertising	430.70	
Clothing	665.03	
Medical Exams	64.00	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	47,846.67	
Oil	<u>8,524.40</u>	738,928.77

Disposal

Labor	179,855.51	
Machine Rental	1,680.00	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	28,888.21	
Pest Control	180.00	
Sanitary Landfill	<u>162,268.35</u>	372,872.07

Heat and Power

9,481.77



## Page 2 - Solid Waste Disposal

Annual Report July 1, 1982 thru June 30, 1983

Office

Salaries and Wages	\$63,474.52	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	137.00	
Photocopy	41.56	
Repairs	78.38	
Supplies	<u>49.26</u>	63,780.72
Emergency Days		3,189.26
Holidays		625.44
Overtime		2,098.68
Sick Leave		34,572.49
Vacations		70,622.09
<u>Longevity Payments</u>		
Labor	10,783.34	
Salaries and Wages	<u>1,200.00</u>	
		<u>11,983.34</u>
		\$1,340,331.28
Pensions	664.47	

## WASTEWATER DIVISION

This tenth annual report of the Superintendent for the operation of the Wastewater Division for the period beginning July 1, 1982 and ending June 30, 1983

This report is the eighth Division report to actually reflect fulltime operation of the City's Water Pollution Facility located at Fort Rodman. Details concerning the Division's operation are shown in the tables contained herein, however, it is noteworthy that the water pollution control facility treated an average 21.4 million gallons per day during the period of this report. Also during this period the facility used an average of 2236 pounds per day of liquid chlorine for wastewater disinfection.

## ENGINEERING WORK &amp; FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS

## 1. REPORT ON WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT FACILITIES

This report was submitted to this Department in November 1974 by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. and final acceptance and approvals have yet to be received from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Massachusetts Division of Water Pollution Control in order for this report to be considered the City's Step 1 Facility Plan.

On February 22, 1979 the Massachusetts Water Resources Commission - Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved the City's application for a Step 1 Grant (C250-474-01) to complete and supplement the 1974 Report. The Federal Grant was in the amount of \$576,835.00 and was dated February 20, 1979. The total study cost is \$769,114.00.

The major work items to be completed as part of the above study are as follows:

- Infiltration and Inflow Analysis (I/I)
- Environmental Assessment Study (EAS)
- Wastewater Treatment Systems and Pilot Plant Studies Facilities Plan
- Existing Plant Treatability Study
- Existing Plant Evaluation
- Pilot Plant Studies of Secondary Treatment Processes
- Industrial Waste Survey

On September 16, 1981 the grant was revised to include additional engineering services which consist of:

- Additional Secondary Pilot Plant Operations
- Develop a Conceptual User Charge Study
- Develop a Detailed User Charge Program
- Develop an Industrial Pretreatment Program

The additional new work brought the new total study cost to \$1,140,953.

This study is on-going at the time of this report.

## 2. REMOVAL OF GRIT IN THE MAIN INTERCEPTOR SEWER

Under the contract prepared by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. of Boston, D.W. White Construction Co. of Acushnet completed the work on December 31, 1975.

The grit settling basin which was constructed as the method of removing the grit which had accumulated in the interceptor during the time when the interceptor was subject to tidal fluctuation prior to the treatment plant, served the purpose and is still in operation.

The approximate volume of grit removed under the contract was some 3,100 cubic yards. The total cost of the original contract was \$235,000.00. However, the nature of this operation and the fact that the City has combined sewers requires the grit to be excavated periodically. During the period of this report and an additional 300 cubic yards was removed bringing the total volume to date to 6,730 cubic yards.

## 3. Community Development Act

Several design projects have been completed for the Division and City by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., One Center Plaza, Boston, MA., 02108 and are still awaiting grant funding. Monies for this design work was contracted for through the City's Office of Community Development as recommended by the Citizen's Advisory Committee and approved by the Mayor.

Projects substantially complete but awaiting grant funding by the State and E.P.A. so that design and specifications can be finished and construction bids solicited are as follows:

A. Howard Ave./Belleville Ave. Pump Station Modifications - consists of wet well rehabilitation, replacement of all mechanical, electrical and HVAC equipment, structural improvements, provision of stand-by power, replacement of force mains and other associated improvements to ensure safe and reliable operation of the completed stations. Total design cost was \$166,000.00 in addition to \$3,500.00 for borings and \$3,500.00 for surveys. Estimated construction cost is \$4,590,000.00.

B. North End Interceptor, Force Main (Phase II and Pump Station - consists of a proposed 15.5 MGD pump station at Welby Road and Consolidated Rail Corporation RR, and construction of approximately 6,350 feet of 36 inch PCC Pipe force main and 21,000 feet of gravity collector sewers varying in size from 18-48 inch diameter. The collector sewers and force main will be constructed from the Industrial Park to Lynn St. This new station will eventually replace the Joyce St., Phillips Rd., Area IV, Industrial Park, Evergreen Park and Welby Road pump stations. Total design cost was \$250,000.00 which includes \$4,200.00 for borings and \$29,000.00 for survey work. Estimated construction cost is \$6,495,385.00.

C. Clarks Point Sewer - Storm Drain Separation and Ruth St. Pump Station will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system and overflows in the Clarks Point area-north to Gifford St. A pump station is to be located in the vicinity of Ruth St. and will replace the Apponaquansett St. pump station and has a design capacity of 10 MGD. Total design cost was \$438,000.00, in addition to \$25,000.00 for boring and \$44,500.00 for surveys.

D. Cove Area Sewer Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system overflows into Clarks Cove. The design area is bounded by Clarks

Cove, Rockdale Ave., Washington St. and Front St. The total design cost was \$267,000.00, in addition to \$14,000.00 for borings and \$34,000.00 for surveys.

E. Grit Removal Facility will consist of the construction of a grit removal facility located immediately upstream (along the interceptor) of the Wastewater Treatment Plant at Fort Rodman. The proposed facility will also serve as a septage disposal site, will have preaeration equipment, sampling equipment and will have provisions for chemical addition. The development of this facility has been delayed pending needed land acquisition. Total design cost was \$86,500.00 including \$2,500.00 for borings and \$1,500.00 for survey work.

F. Wastewater Treatment Facility Modifications will consist of the construction of many internal system changes needed to provide added operational flexibility and reliability, presently lacking. Total design cost was \$55,000.00. This project is being re-evaluated as part of the present additional Facilities Planning Study.

The following projects are presently designed and it is anticipated that grant funding will be sought at a future date.

G. Cove Road Pump Station and Force Main (replacement) will consist of the construction of a replacement station immediately west of the existing station. The station will meet all modern requirements and have a design capacity of 20 MGD. Total design cost was \$125,000.00.

H. Sawyer St. Area Sewer- Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Route 195, Highland St., Nauset St., Davis St., and the Acushnet River. Total design cost including boring and survey was \$375,000.00.

I. Brooklawn Park Area Sewer-Storm drain separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Shaw St., Ashley Blvd., Princeton St., Acushnet Ave., also Belleville Ave. from Tarkiln Hill Rd. to Howard Ave. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$100,000.00.

J. Wamsutta St. Area Sewer-Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system and eliminate overflows to the Acushnet River in this area. The design area is bounded by Wamsutta St., Acushnet Ave., Route 195 and the Acushnet River. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$50,000.00.

K. Buttonwood Park Drainage Improvements consist of design of hydraulic improvements to Buttonwood Brook inside Buttonwood Park from the pond to Hawthorn St.. Construction of the remainder of necessary improvements to the Dartmouth line will be done as part of the construction of Brownell Ave. and funded with State funds. Total design cost was \$17,500.00.

The following two sewer storm drain projects were recognized as necessary and worthwhile by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. in their 1974 report and are briefly described as follows:

L. Downtown Area Sewer Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The two areas involved in this project are bounded as follows: 1. Wing St., County St., Union St. and Second St.; and second area, 2. Hillman St., Summer St., Sycamore St., Cedar St., Willis St. and Pleasant St. The estimated design cost is \$170,000.00. (No design has yet been authorized.)



M. Willis St. Area Sewer Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The future design area will be bounded by Willis St., Shawmut Ave., Route 195, Mt. Pleasant St., Cedar Grove St. and along Purchase St. back to Willis St. The estimated design cost is \$275,000.00 (No design has yet been authorized.)

Finally, the following described project was awarded a construction grant by the Mass. Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S.E.P.A. on January 14, 1981. The total grant was in the amount of \$4,350,650.00 with 75% as the EPA share and 15% as the State share.

Bids were received on March 23, 1981 with Cruz Construction Co., Inc. 952 Holmdel Road, Holmdel, N.J. 07733 being the low bidder in the amount of \$2,710,761.50. The contract was signed on August 14, 1981. The project was substantially complete October 1982.

N. The project, North End Relief Interceptor (Phase I) consists of approximately 16,700 feet of 24-42 inch gravity relief interceptor sewer. This sewer will begin at Acushnet Ave. in the vicinity of Willis St., run north on Purchase St. and along the Penn Central railroad up to Lynn St. at Worcester St. This relief sewer will eliminate the problem of restricted flow in the main interceptor at Wamsutta St. and also eventually provide additional capacity for the far north end and the Industrial Park.

#### SASSAQUIN POND MONITORING

As a result of a citizens suit against the City, a Mass. Superior Court Final Consent Judgement No. 1934 was decided against the City. The City was ordered to do several things including a three year monitoring of the pond's volume and quality. It was stipulated that the pond quality would be maintained at "Level B". The quality is within limits stipulated for "Level B". The items stipulated to be performed by the lab were detailed in the previous report and the results are as shown on the chart contained herein.

The pond volume is 127.7 million gallons at the elevation of the overflow. The Consent Decree expired in August 1978.

#### HURRICANE BARRIER

Semi-annual operation and maintenance inspections of the Hurricane Barrier including the 3-street gates; 5 sea water intake gates; 4 sewer gates and the Clarks Cove Pumping Station were conducted on October 22, 1982 and May 27, 1983. At the inspections were representatives of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Mass. Water Resources Commission as well as City Yard crews which operated the 3 street gates. Wastewater Division crews operated all other units.

#### WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The following synopsis of some miscellaneous information regarding the eighth continuous year of operation of the treatment facility.

Since the plant was placed in continuous full-time operation on June 15, 1975, all influent to the plant has been diverted through the grit settling basin which is immediately upstream. Since that time approximately 6730 cubic yards of grit has been removed from the influent prior to reaching plant equipment. This volume proves beyond a doubt the need for a permanent, more efficient and modern grit removal facility. The construction of a permanent grit removal/aeration facility in the near future can only improve treatment operations and efficiencies.

During this period the multiple hearth incinerator was operational 143 days for a total burning time of 2225.6 hours.

On January 1, 1980, the N.B. Treatment Plant Laboratory (#20152) was granted another one year extension of the Mass. Dept. of Environmental Quality Engineering for "Certificate of Chemical Laboratory Approval"-Certificate #C-8260 which expires 12/31/83 and "Certificate of Microbiological Laboratory Approval" Certificate #M-251 which also expires 12/31/82. The Laboratory is currently being operated by James J. Ricci, Laboratory technician.

The laboratory performs daily monitoring of the treatment operations as required in the City's Discharge Permit as issued by the Mass. Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S.E.P.A. Values for the treatment operations are shown in the tables in this report.

A brief summary of some of the major work items which were performed by plant personnel during this period under the direction of Daniel J. Calnen, Head Treatment Plant Operator is as follows:

### 1. Raw Sewage Pumps (Allis Chalmers)

- #1 Replaced bearings and shear pin hub July 1982. Repaired pump assembly July 1982. Replaced lower bearing March 1983
- #2 Normal maintenance performed.
- #3 Repaired pump assembly 8/17/82. Replaced impeller shaft 2/4/83
- #4 Rebuilt pump replaced bearings, sleeve and wear rings 12/15/82  
Replaced shear pin hub 3/14/83. Shaft sheared. Motor is in the process of being mounted directly over the pump thereby eliminating the long shafting.

### 2. Raw Sewage Pump Motors (Westinghouse 500 HP)

- #1 Replaced upper and lower bearings 5/3/83. Replaced brush holders, insulation tube and cleaned slip rings due to being hit by lightning 6/28/83.
- #3 Overhauled by WALCO Electric 9/24/82
- #4 Overhauled by Westinghouse 8/19/82

### 3. Sludge Pump

- #3 Replaced cracked casing 8/27/83

### 4. Scum Pump

- #2 Rebuilt entire unit 9/26/82

### 5. Moyno Pumps

- #1 Replaced gear joint on rotor end of pump 8/19/82



#2 Rebuilt entire unit 9/19/82

6. Centrifuge

#2 Rebuilt entire unit 10/7/82

7. Degritters

#1 Replaced trough (channel) 8/18/82

#2 Replaced trough (channel) 12/10/82

8. Detectochlor

Replaced with new one 8/25/82

9. Evaporator

#1 Rebuilt entire unit 11/3/82

10. Peeco Air Blower

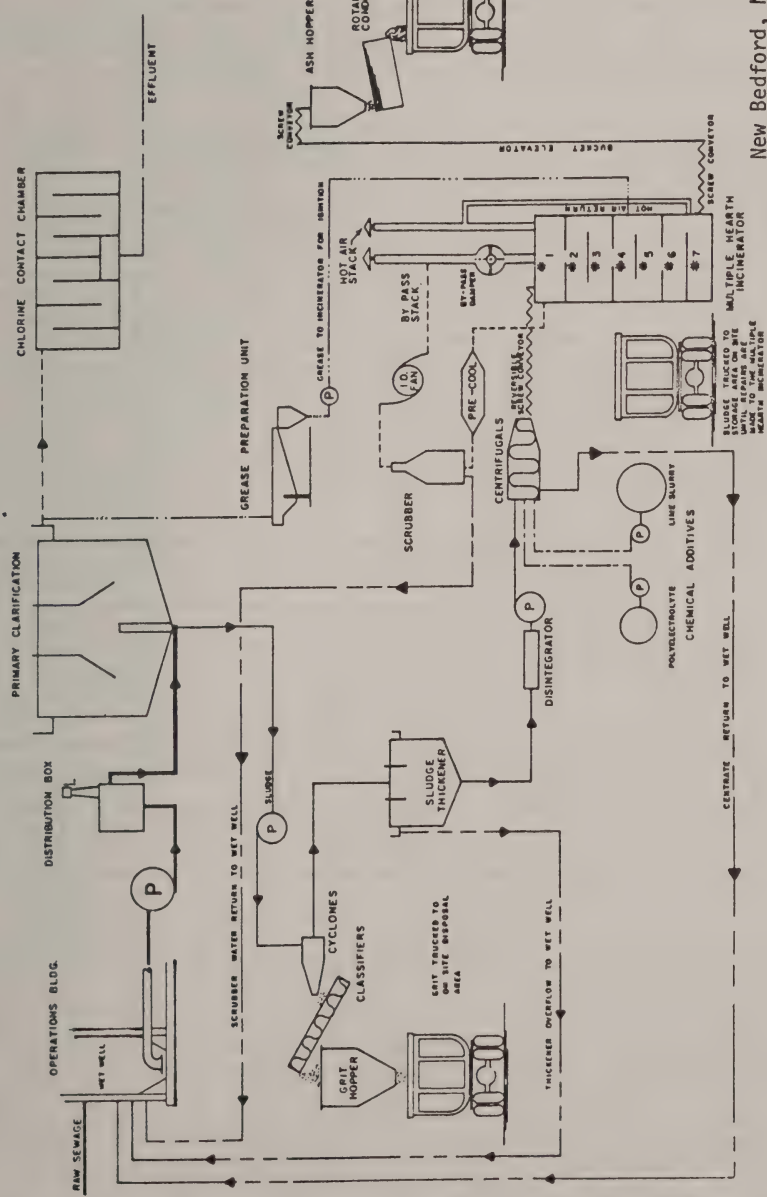
Rebuilt entire unit 12/27/82

11. Fischer & Porter Recorder and Magnetic Meter

Calibrated by Fischer & Porter 3/28/83

12. Miscellaneous

The City's Building, Engineering, Water, Wire as well as the DPW Highway Departments provided valuable assistance in repairing, maintaining and replacing various equipment at the plant and pump station.



New Bedford, Massachusetts  
Water Pollution Control Facility  
PROCESS DIAGRAM

Monthly leaves	RAINFALL (in)	8a.m. AIR TEMP (°F)	Wastewater Temp. (°F)	FLOW (MGD)	CUBIC YARDS of SLUDGE BURNED	TOTAL SCREENINGS (Cu. Ft.)	Chlorine Dosage Post (lbs)	CHLORINE RESIDUAL (POST)	SET. SOLIDS INF (Mg/L)	SET. SOLIDS EFF. (Mg/L)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN INF. (Mg/L)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN EFF (Mg/L)	pH INP	pH EFF.	Suspended Solids Inf. (Mg/L)	Suspended Solids (Mg/L) Volatile INF.	Suspended Solids EFF. (Mg/L)	BOD INF (Mg/L)	BOD EFF (Mg/L)	BOD O/O REMOVAL
July 1982	2.3	62	72	20.5	0	45	2126	1.5	3.0	0.1	1.5	8.0	6.7	6.5	104	88	96	104.5	129	28
Aug. 1982	2.07	59	72	17.7	119.3	57	2280	1.0	2.0	0.2	2.9	9.0	6.7	6.5	136	80	128	163.5	106.5	16
Sept. 1982	3.7	51	72	18.7	138	51	2300	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.8	7.1	6.8	6.8	152	92	144	172.5	129	24
Oct. 1982	2.42	44	67	18.4	147.2	75	2444	1.0	3.0	0.2	1.1	7.0	6.8	6.7	168	108	148	160.5	133.5	23
Nov. 1982	4.25	47	64	17.4	120	85	2240	1.1	3.0	0.2	2.6	8.2	6.9	6.8	156	100	104	127.5	108	11
Dec. 1982	2.67	38	58	18.2	82.4	45	2300	1.3	2.0	0.1	3.6	8.0	6.8	6.9	120	84	108	151.5	105	23
Jan. 1983	4.1	32	56	18.3	147	100.5	2020	1.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	9.9	6.8	6.8	140	76	108	180	139.5	27
Feb. 1983	4.64	32	54	22	0	73.5	2136	1.3	1.5	0.1	7.1	11.2	7.0	6.9	100	60	84	117	87	26
March 1983	6.35	40	56	25.3	*98.6	81	2160	1.1	3.0	0.2	7.4	10.6	7.1	7.0	84	52	80	106.5	87	23
April 1983	8.24	47	57	30.7	*73.5	75	2230	1.3	1.5	0.4	6.8	9.6	7.3	7.1	76	44	84	105	75	30
May 1983	2.95	54	59	26.1	*	323	85.5	2260	1.1	3.0	0.4	3.2	7.2	6.9	108	88	100	117	99	15
June 1983	3.17	63	63	23.4	*	258	2330	1.3	3.5	0	1.2	8.2	7.1	6.8	140	96	96	132	103.5	29
1982-1983 Averages	3.91	47	63	21.4	125.6	72.5	2236	1.2	2.6	0.22	3.7	8.8	6.9	6.8	124	81	107	132	108.5	23

\*Newatford Sludge Removed

NEW BEDFORD WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITY  
MISCELLANEOUS WASTEWATER CONSTITUENTS  
JULY 1982 - JUNE 1983

month Parameter	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	AVE.
CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND INF.	504	480	425	379	238	306	261	252	191	242	356	519	346
CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND EFF.	568	119	454	297	210	221	390	243	297	238	300	374	309
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN INF.	21.4	19.1	23.1	20.7	19.0	21.0	16.4	15.5	11.7	11.1	18.3	15.0	17.7
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN EFF.	22.4	19.6	22.0	17.4	18.0	19.0	15.3	17.1	10.9	10.6	17.6	16.8	17.2
TOTAL COLIFORM MEAN	120	40	30.0	80	0	160	50	230	510	70	40	60	116
HOURS OF INCINERATION	0	251.4	310.2	319.1	230.1	179	346.4	0	0	0	0	0	136.4
TOTAL FLOW (million gals.)	628.7	579.6	552.2	576	533.6	553.5	599.2	620.5	875.8	898.6	825	703.6	662.2

All results expressed as Mg/L  
Total Coliform expressed as per 100 ml

PUMPING STATIONS

In addition to the normal maintenance operations, the following is a brief summary of some of the miscellaneous problems at the pump stations as well as some of the major repairs which were accomplished during this period under the supervision of James R. Rogers, Maintenance Supervisor.

APPONAGANSETT STREET PUMP STATION

Two new pumps installed by the Dept. 4 - 5 - 83 repairs made to #3 Sump Pump Wet well 6 - 20 - 83

AVIATIONWAY PUMP STATION

Replaced nuts & bolts on raw sewage pump. 6 - 7 - 83

COVE ROAD PUMP STATION

Repairs made to auto screen bottom and top chain 6 - 1 - 83 Repairs to #2 motor 6 - 26 - 83

HOWLAND STREET PUMP STATION

Two new pumps installed 3 - 7 - 83

PHILLIPS ROAD PUMP STATION

Replaced broken air release valve 2 - 25 - 82

Repaired #1 R.S.P.E.M. 5 - 23 - 83

Repaired #2 R.S.P. 6 - 21 - 83

Repaired #2 motor 6 - 22 - 83

WAMSUTTA PUMP STATION

Installed new roof fan 6 - 2 - 83

WELBY ROAD PUMP STATION

Replace #1 R.S.P.M.

Blacktop replaced by department 6 - 22 - 83



INCINERATOR OPERATING TIME

<u>1982</u>	<u>DAYS</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
July	0	0
August	12	251.4
September	16	310.2
October	22	319.1
November	12	230.1
December	10	179.1
<u>1983</u>		
January	21	346.4
February	0	0
March	0	0
April	0	0
May	30	339.3
June	20	250
Totals:	143	2,225.6

NOTE: The following are the correted figures for 1981-82

<u>1981</u>	<u>DAYS</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
July	9	120.7
August	28	524.5
September	12	186.6
October	20	360.5
November	29	586.9
December	19	412
<u>1982</u>		
January	17	338.9
February	2	8.7
March	21	382.9
April	30	524
May	24	403.5
June	27	537.1
Totals:	238	9,298.4



WASTEWATER DIVISION - SEPTAGE SUMMARY

<u>1982</u>	<u>LOADS</u>
July	178
August	151
September	126
October	121
November	116
December	99
<u>1983</u>	
January	93
February	47
March	160
April	142
May	176
June	185
	<u>1,594</u>

Approximate capacity per load = 2,000

1,594 loads or approximately 3,188,000 gallons

Approximate average monthly volume of 265,667 gallons

Rate per load \$10.00

Total July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983 - 1594 loads - \$15,940.00 \*

Receipts received during this fiscal year for sewer use charge:

Received from Town of Dartmouth	\$22,190.00 *
Received from Town of Acushnet	<u>2,448.00 *</u>
Total received and paid into	\$24,638.00
*General Fund.....	

## WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983

## PAYROLL

wastewater Division - S & W		\$100,171.53
Salary & Wages	\$99,558.77	
Overtime	\$ 612.76	
Wastewater Division Labor		\$258,117.34
Labor	\$246,559.08	
Holidays	\$ 7,733.00	
Overtime	\$ 3,825.26	

## GENERAL EXPENDITURES

Building & Construction Supplies	\$ 12,418.05
Grounds Maintenance	291.99
Chlorine	89,791.64
Clothing & Uniforms	691.03
Dues, Subscriptions, Fees	432.00
Equipment Maintenance Includes	257,739.72
Purchases, Service & replacement of equipment	
Freight	1,009.80
Janitorial & Custodial	3,416.45
Kerosene	373.28
Laboratory Supplies	809.83
Light & Power	407,780.34

STATIONS	HEAT	DIESEL	L&P
Apponagansett St.	\$415.95		\$ 11,496.09
Area IV			3,741.16
Aviation Way			1,420.27
Belleville Ave.	457.20		6,549.95
Clarks Cove	1,371.86		231.69
Coffin Ave.			4,751.90
Coggeshall St.			2,638.87
Cove Road			33,679.60
Front St.			6,916.10
Howard Ave.			3,001.21
Howland St.			3,266.15
Industrial Park		\$422.86	22,196.66
Joyce St.			2,792.12
Peckham Road			670.85
Pequot St.			1,054.50
Phillips Road			4,107.78
Sassaquin Ave.			773.71
Screenhouse			307.93
Shawmut Ave.			1,768.08
Wamsutta St.			2,677.95
Welby Road			895.66
Treatment Plant	78,050.10*		212,124.14

\* Gas used for incineration and heaters

Lubrication ( Grease & Oil )	\$ 2,336.61
Machine Rental	250.00
Med. & Surg. Services	534.22
Med. & Surg. Supplies	32.04
Office Supplies & Equipment	2,970.50
Supplies     \$1,352.09	
Equipment   \$1,618.41	
Photocopy	31.60
Printing	32.65
Professional Services	3,232.25
Repair & Maintenance of Public Property	50,571.00
Telemetering Services	1,781.75
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses:	\$ 836,526.75
Total General Expenses:	\$ 836,526.75
Total S&W Payroll	100,171.53
Total Labor Payroll	258,117.34
	<hr/>
Total Expenses for Fiscal Year 1982 - 83	\$1,194,815.62

Respectfully Submitted,

*Norman J. Lyonnais*

Norman J. Lyonnais  
Superintendent / Wastewater

***City of New Bedford  
Water Department***

***Report of the Water Board  
of New Bedford, Massachusetts***



***For Year Ending June 30, 1983***

## COVER

The gasoline engine pictured on the front cover was purchased in 1925 by the New Bedford Water Works to haul coal cars from the Braley's Station siding.

The tracks were laid in the 1890's and the first cars were horse drawn, requiring four horses, and taking as long as four hours for the trip between Braley's Station and the coal shed. Only two trips could be made in a day, pulling three cars at a time. Arrangements had to be made with local teamers to have their horses pull these cars, but in many cases they were afraid to put their horses to work because of the danger from injury in going over the "sleepers". The average cost was about \$225.00 a year, exclusive of the cost of extra labor.

Later a flat car was purchased and an oil engine rigged up with a sprocket and chain drive which worked very satisfactorily. This took place about 1902 or 1903 and was built by the workers at the station. The result was a great savings, not only in cost, but time also, because when the coal cars were at the siding, the crew was ready to go at a moment's notice. In 1950 the station switched over to electricity and to this day we use electric motors to drive the pumps.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

---

# **One Hundred and 13th Annual Report**

OF THE

**NEW BEDFORD**

**WATER BOARD**

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I

THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II

THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III

THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

---

For Year Ending June 30, 1983

---



## WATER REPORT

## NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1982 - - 1983

John A. Markey	Mayor of City and Chairman of Water Board
William J. Kruger	Term expires June 1983
Everett F. Sowle	Term expires June 1984
Roger L. Poyant	Term expires June 1985
Edward V. Peters	Term expires June 1986
Edward Rodriques	Act. Superintendent
Arthur Pacheco	Act. Asst. Supt. (Const. & Maint.)
Dawn Fournier	Act. Asst. Supt. (Distribution)
Muriel Bruneau	Office Manager
Janet Demanche	Head Administrative Clerk and Clerk of Board
Leo J. Strahoska	Engineer

# WATER REPORT

4 y

## IN MEMORIAM

CARLOS SOARES

Age 57

Date of Death June 30 1983  
Period of Service 10 years

RETIRED

## WATER REPORT

## WATER BOARD REPORT

To the Mayor and City Council  
of the City Of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

In accordance to the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its 113<sup>th</sup> Annual Report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1982-1983 including the reports of the following; the Superintendent, Water Registrar and Engineer.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 17,541,380 gallons, and approximately 242,524 gallons less than 1981 - 1982.

The total consumption for 1982 - 1983 was 281,518,000 gallons, approximately 32,564,500 gallons less than 1981 - 1982.

# WATER REPORT

6 y

## WATER BOARD REPORT

To the Mayor and City Council  
of the City of New Bedford;

Gentlemen:

The annual report for the operations of the department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1982 and ending June 30, 1983 consists of the following report:

### RAINFALL

The total rainfall for the above mentioned period, recorded at the Quittacas Treatment Plant located in Rochester, Massachusetts was 49.04 inches.

### POND ELEVATIONS

The following table shows the levels of the various ponds for the past year:

<u>POND</u>	<u>HIGH LEVEL</u>	<u>LOW LEVEL</u>
Pocksha Pond	52.65 4-25-83	50.95 11-8-82
Great Quittacas	52.62 3-14-83	50.86 11-8-82
Little Quittacas	48.17 3-14-83	46.60 5-9-83

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in her report which accompanies this.

Respectfully submitted,

*Edmund Rodriguez*  
Acting Superintendent

# WATER REPORT

## FIRST, BASED ON THE BUDGET SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AUDITOR'S ACCOUNT

	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expenses	New Construction	Total
1982-83 Budget					
Refund, gas	\$529,740.00	\$559,317.00	\$1,031,000.00	\$153.47	\$2,120,210.47
Transfers			380.31		380.31
Encumbrance, 1982	464.00		1,430.31		1,430.31
			79,325.99		79,789.99
Expenditures 1982-83	\$530,204.00	\$559,317.00	\$1,112,136.61	\$153.47	\$2,201,811.08
Balances	556,403.94	576,198.75	986,095.62		2,117,698.31
Unexpended balance carried to 1984				\$153.47	\$ 84,112.77
Balance reverting to General City	(\$ 26,199.94)	(\$ 16,881.75)	\$ 127,040.99		
Funds 6/30/83			77,131.87	153.47	77,285.34
	(\$ 26,199.94)	(\$ 16,881.75)	\$ 49,909.12		\$ 6,827.43

## SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES	
For water, meter rentals, demands & fines			
Miscellaneous receipts	\$3,911,918.46		
Receipts from Bond Issue	83,223.54		
Receipts from Non-Revenue accounts	26,954.21		
Receipts from Community Development Funds	166,953.60 - McGee Bill		
Total Receipts from all sources	489,350.81		
	\$4,678,400.62		
Bills from Appropriation	\$1,025,849.16		
Bills from Bond Issue	26,954.21		
Bills from Community Development	489,350.81		
Blue Cross, Life Insurance, Pension	327,845.36		
Payrolls from Appropriation	1,091,849.15		
Interest	859,079.60		
Bonds	1,160,000.00		
Encumbrance, 1984	77,131.87		
Less: Encumbrance 1983	( 79,789.99)		
WATER DEFICIT YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1983	4,978,270.17		
	(\$ 299,869.55)		
Cost of Works 6/30/82			\$34,663,074.79
Net Outlay for year 1982-83			63,432.44
Net Cost of Works, June 30, 1983			\$34,726,507.23

# WATER REPORT

8 y

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR PAST 10 YEARS

YEAR	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts *	Maintenance Interest and Bonds *	Extensions Paid from Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid from Bond Acct. & New Const.	Supply from Bonds	Total Expenditures	Water Revenue Surplus
1973-74**	\$2,235,741.75	*\$5,974,857.33	*\$2,251,800.06	\$58,764.01	\$870,041.76	\$2,458,040.59	\$5,638,646.42	\$336,210.91
1974-75	1,823,632.65	* 8,144,669.38	* 2,203,917.20	28,705.81	4,771,799.91	1,266,269.69	8,270,692.61	(126,023.23)
1975-76	2,043,500.33	* 9,113,794.06	* 2,819,681.51	18,820.29	297,489.74	6,646,568.11	9,782,559.65	(668,765.59)
1976-77	2,304,843.39	*#5,689,529.19	* 3,107,304.83	29,373.29	45,662.12	2,682,633.29	5,864,973.53	(175,444.34)
1977-78	2,411,781.44	* 3,895,000.22	* 3,615,642.71	30,651.63	26,150.55	1,326,298.96	4,998,743.85	(1,103,743.63)
1978-79	2,841,196.27	* 3,414,062.06	* 3,821,205.41	37,510.21	52,260.56	429,904.50	4,340,880.68	(926,818.62)
1979-80	2,859,022.76	* 3,357,695.39	* 3,981,141.74	79,423.73	510.15	232,538.52	4,293,614.14	(935,918.75)
1980-81	3,661,949.32	* 4,796,469.14	* 4,418,759.10	93,166.58		175,780.53	4,687,706.21	108,762.93
1981-82	3,806,536.70	* 4,399,015.15	* 4,778,017.84	20,274.88	700.00	223,591.58	5,022,584.30	(623,569.15)
1982-83	3,911,918.46	* 4,678,400.62	* 4,901,976.25	49,339.71		26,954.21	4,978,270.17	(299,869.55)
TOTAL	\$27,900,123.07	\$53,463,492.54	\$35,899,446.65	\$446,030.14	\$6,064,614.79	\$15,468,579.98	\$57,878,671.56	

\* Includes receipts and expenditures from 1973 through June 1983 Bond Issue and New Construction Account

\*\* 18-month period reflecting 50% increase in water rates

# Includes Federal Anti-Recession Funds of \$350,000.00



## WATER REPORT

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board during the fiscal year 1982-1983:

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
June 29, 1982	Atlantic States Cast Iron Pipe Co. *	C.I.C.I. Tyton Joint Ductile Pipe	\$11,743.92
July 20, 1982	Public Works Supply Co., Inc.	Hydrants	24,500.00
July 20, 1982	Sumner & Dunbar Inc. *	Curbstops, Couplings & Clamps	6,048.00 120.96 <u>5,927.04</u>
July 20, 1982	Public Works Supply Co., Inc. *	Hydrants, Gate Valves, Gate Boxes & Couplings	13,570.25
August 27, 1982	The George A. Caldwell Co. *	Gate Valves, Gate Boxes, Cast Couplings	6,950.00 139.00 <u>6,811.00</u>
August 27, 1982	H. R. Prescott & Sons Inc.	Valve Boxes	6,708.00 134.16 <u>6,573.84</u>
Sept. 22, 1982	Westinghouse Electric Corp.	Labor to Inspect, Clean & Test Electrical Equipment	17,772.00
Sept. 28, 1982	Rockwell International Corp.	Water Meters	21,465.00
Oct. 4, 1982	Capital Control Co.	Chlorine Residual Analyzer	2,240.00
Oct. 12, 1982	Piping Systems Inc.	Installation of New Oil Burner	12,000.00
Oct. 20, 1982	General Electric Co.	Inspect & Test Meter	11,503.33
Oct. 22, 1982	Hilco Supply Inc.	Gate Valves, Cast Cplgs. & Gate Boxes	29,712.96 594.26 <u>29,118.70</u>
Dec. 3, 1982	Walco Electric Co.	Repairs on Pump Motor	3,095.99
Mar. 2, 1983	The George A. Caldwell Co.	Caldwell Shaft Service Boxes	6,588.00
Mar. 14, 1983	Stiles Company Inc.	Couplings	2,527.00 50.54 <u>2,476.46</u>

# WATER REPORT

10 y

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
Mar. 16, 1983	Harding & Smith	H.L. Pump & Raw Water Pump	\$325,000.00
Mar. 30, 1983	General Electric Co.	Inspect & Repair Motor	6,160.00
May 12, 1983	Johnston Pump Co.	Repairs to Pumps	12,668.00
May 20, 1983	Allied Chemical	58% Light Soda Ash	173.60/ton net
May 20, 1983	Holland Co., Inc.	Liquid Alum	164.67/ton net
May 23, 1983	Borden & remington Corp.	Quicklime	89.50/ton
June 15, 1983	Don Adams Oil Co., Inc.	Diesel Fuel Oil	.779/gal.
June 29, 1983	Walco Electric Co.	Repairs to Motor	3,024.64

\* Paid for by Community Development funds.

## WATER REPORT

WATER REPORT  
REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRARCity of New Bedford  
Water Registrar's Office  
February 8, 1984

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I, herewith, present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year June 30, 1983.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously rendered.

## First, Based on the Budget System

## RECEIPTS

Budget Appropriation	\$2,120,057.00	
Encumbrances, 1982	79,789.99	
Transfers	1,430.31	
Refund, gas	380.31	\$2,201,657.61

## EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	\$1,091,849.15	
Bills	1,025,849.16	
Encumbrance, 1983	77,131.87	2,194,830.18
Surplus, year ending June 30, 1983		\$ 6,827.43

## Second, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previous rendered

## RECEIPTS

Town, Special Rates	\$ 341,373.00
Assessments	2,565.12
Under 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter	1,464,967.66
Over 10,000 & less than 100,000 cu. ft. per quarter	507,822.75
Over 100,000 & less than 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter	568,940.94
Over 1,000,000 & less than 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter	237,523.88
Over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter	609,726.79
Building purposes	500.00
Total Receipts for Rates	\$3,733,420.14
Meter Rentals	150,862.65
Demands & fines	27,635.67
Total Receipts for Water	\$3,911,918.46
Miscellaneous Receipts (for details see credits under expense)	83,223.54
Water Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	26,954.21
Cement Lining	489,350.81
McGee Bill reimbursement	166,953.69
Total Receipts	\$4,678,400.62

# WATER REPORT

12y

## WATER REPORT

### EXPENDITURES

Bills from Appropriation	\$1,025,849.16	
Bills from Bond Issue	26,954.21	
Payrolls from Appropriation	1,091,849.15	
Bills from Community Development	489,350.81	
Blue Cross & Life Insurance	55,588.27	
Pensions	272,257.09	
Interest	859,079.60	
Bonds	1,160,000.00	
Encumbrances, 1983	77,131.87	
Less: Encumbrances, 1982	(79,789.99)	
		<u>\$4,978,270.17</u>
Water Deficit Year ending 6/30/83		( \$ 299,869.55)

### EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

	Payments	Credit	Net
<b>MANAGEMENT &amp; REPAIRS</b>			
<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
Superintendent's Dept. Salaries	\$ 117,570.79	\$ 336.36	\$ 117,234.43
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries	92,943.16		92,943.16
Printing, postage, stationery, advertising, other supplies	35,792.31		35,792.31
Travel, telephone, telegrams	3,584.81		3,584.81
Vacations, payrolls	129,943.54		129,943.54
TOTAL	<u>\$ 379,834.61</u>	<u>\$ 336.36</u>	<u>\$ 379,498.25</u>
<b>QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION</b>			
Salaries & Labor for pumping	\$ 259,975.41		\$ 259,975.41
Fuel, diesel oil	800.00		800.00
Oil, Waste, packing & light	11.40		11.40
Tools & other supplies	1,610.93		1,610.93
Diesel Engine repairs	88.40		88.40
Standby & heating	56,067.33		56,067.33
Repairs, Centrifugal pumps & motors	29,053.53		29,053.53
Electric Current	400,652.05		400,652.05
Other repairs	151.29		151.29
Buildings & grounds	91,613.79		91,613.79
Lagoons	15,640.83		15,640.83
Water Treatment	242,246.35		242,246.35
TOTAL	<u>\$1,097,911.31</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$1,097,911.31</u>
<b>LAKEVILLE SUPPLY</b>			
Ponds, including connections, intakes, overflows, etc.	\$ 2,337.80	\$	\$ 2,337.80
Motor vehicles	19,407.43		19,407.43
Lands around pond		10.00	(10.00)
Forestry work	278.00		278.00
Patrol	9,044.22		9,044.22
Bldgs. other than pumping station	71.57		71.57
48" Cast iron force main	37.92		37.92
High Hill reservoir	9,132.80		9,132.80
TOTAL	<u>\$ 40,309.74</u>	<u>\$ 10.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,299.74</u>

## WATER REPORT

## WATER REPORT

## MAINS

Main Pipe	\$ 30,130.88	\$	\$ 30,130.88
Stop Gates	2,633.47	69.12	2,564.35
Hydrants	39,506.54	3,555.07	35,951.47
Flushing & inspecting	19,122.04		19,122.04
Street Dept.-repairing streets		172.55	(172.55)
Cement Lining from Appropriation	489,350.81		489,350.81
TOTAL	\$ 580,743.74	\$3,796.74	\$ 576,947.00

## SERVICES

Repairing & removing	\$ 72,501.73	\$3,083.23	\$ 69,418.50
Renewing & driving stop boxes	3,699.61		3,699.61
Cleaning stops, taps & pipes	1,764.12		1,764.12
Street Dept.-repairing streets		1,229.98	(1,229.98)
Fire Supplies		48,340.00	(48,340.00)
Sealing fixtures & inspecting check valves	15,747.04		15,747.04
Shut off & turn on	12,718.29	8,316.00	4,402.29
TOTAL	\$ 106,430.79	\$60,969.21	\$ 45,461.58

## METERS

Repairing meters	\$ 34,102.91	1,912.75	\$ 32,190.16
TOTAL	\$ 34,102.91	\$ 1,912.75	\$ 32,190.16

## GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor vehicles	\$ 48,634.21	\$ 1,217.00	\$ 47,417.21
Labor at workshop	90,399.11		90,399.11
Materials at workshop	1,027.34		1,027.34
Tools	26,453.35	2,093.00	24,360.35
Fuel, lighting & power at workshop	11,994.00		11,994.00
Repairs-workshop, bldgs. & pipeyard	19,955.17		19,955.17
Miscellaneous	573.89		573.89
TOTAL	\$ 199,037.07	\$ 3,310.00	\$ 195,727.07

## ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Durfee St.	\$ 22,855.08		\$ 22,855.08
TOTAL	\$ 22,855.08		\$ 22,855.08

## ACUSHNET SUPPLY

Storing reservoir, surroundings, & dry swamp ditch	\$	\$ 27.00	\$ (27.00)
TOTAL	\$	\$ 27.00	\$ (27.00)

# WATER REPORT

14 y

## WATER REPORT

### OTHER MAINTENANCE

Industrial accident account	\$ 24,528.74	\$	\$ 24,528.74
Taxes & insurance	30,933.95		30,933.95
Blue Cross & Life insurance	55,588.27		55,588.27
Sick leave	41,021.47		41,021.47
Pensions	272,257.09		272,257.09
Encumbrance, 1983	77,131.87		77,131.87
	<u>501,461.39</u>		<u>501,461.39</u>
Less: Encumbrance, 1982	79,789.99		79,789.99
TOTAL	<u>\$ 421,671.40</u>		<u>\$ 421,671.40</u>
TOTAL MANAGEMENT & REPAIRS	\$2,882,896.65	\$70,362.06	\$2,812,534.59

### EXTENSIONS

#### MAINS

Main pipe & special castings	\$ 8,921.64	\$ 536.32	\$ 8,385.32
Stop Gates	590.16		590.16
Hydrants	942.51	4,307.80	(3,365.29)
All other supplies		14.00	(14.00)
Labor	3,345.48		3,345.48
TOTAL	<u>\$ 13,799.79</u>	<u>\$ 4,858.12</u>	<u>\$ 8,941.67</u>

#### SERVICES

Pipe	\$	\$ 2,105.61	\$ (2,105.61)
Taps & stops		921.52	(921.52)
All other supplies	6,588.00	765.63	5,822.37
Labor	5,371.51	3,029.09	2,342.42
Street Dept.-repairing streets		984.84	(984.84)
Fines		95.00	(95.00)
TOTAL	<u>\$ 11,959.51</u>	<u>\$ 7,901.69</u>	<u>\$ 4,057.82</u>

#### METERS

Cost of meters	\$ 21,465.00	\$	\$ 21,465.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 21,465.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 21,465.00</u>

### OTHER EXTENSIONS

Lands around ponds	\$	\$ 101.67	\$ (101.67)
Services for other departments	2,115.41		2,115.41
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,115.41</u>	<u>\$ 101.67</u>	<u>\$ 2,013.74</u>
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	\$ 49,339.71	\$12,861.48	\$ 36,478.23

### SUPPLY

Water Treatment Plant			
From bond issue	\$ 26,954.21	\$	\$ 26,954.21
TOTAL	<u>\$ 26,954.21</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 26,954.21</u>



## WATER REPORT

## WATER REPORT

Purchase St. Receiving Reservoir	\$ 31,959.47	\$	\$ 31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house & lot-Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house & Coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant-Distributing Reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
TOTAL	\$ 632,293.85	\$ 2,802.26	\$ 629,491.59

## QUITTACAS SUPPLY

Lands around ponds	\$ 175,142.42	\$	\$ 175,142.42
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70		26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell, engine, intakes & gatehouse & connection between ponds	372,672.73		372,672.73
New pump and installation	479,409.23		479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87		212,618.87
Bldgs., other than pumping station	19,345.99		19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64		2,168.64
Railroad locomotive & cars	73,631.64		73,631.64
8" Steel Force main, power gate & land	382,367.32		382,367.32
Relining 48" steel force main	144,732.69		144,732.69
Second Force Main	839,317.35		839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06		181,405.06
High Hill Reservoir Roof	3,257,915.83		3,257,915.83
Rockdale Ave. Elevated Tank	45,811.47		45,811.47
Water Treatment Plant	17,040,530.88		17,040,530.88
Quittacas Transfer Station	283,732.17		283,732.17
TOTAL	\$23,536,822.99	\$	\$23,536,822.99

## ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	\$ 548.33	\$	\$ 548.33
Lands & buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturie Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River Damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
TOTAL	\$ 294,589.73	\$ 5,086.85	\$ 289,502.88

## DISTRIBUTION

Mains, services, meters etc.	\$11,815,902.18	\$2,131,137.61	\$ 9,684,764.57
Workshop, Pipeyard, Garage	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop-Shawmut Ave.	459,721.05		459,721.05
Management & Repairs (includes \$1,986,803.23 in C.D. cement lining 1975-1981)	40,081,939.79	1,408,187.35	38,673,752.44
TOTAL	\$52,491,267.17	\$3,546,824.96	\$48,944,442.21

# WATER REPORT

15a y

## WATER REPORT

### WATER DEBT

Water Debt (not incl. in budget)			
Interest	\$ 859,079.60	\$	\$ 859,079.60
Bonds	1,160,000.00		1,160,000.00
TOTAL	<u>\$2,019,079.60</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$2,019,079.60</u>

### SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

Management & Repairs	\$2,882,896.65	\$70,362.06	\$2,812,534.59
Extensions	49,339.71	12,861.48	36,478.23
Supply	26,954.21		26,954.21
Water Debt	2,019,079.60		2,019,079.60
TOTAL	<u>\$4,978,270.17</u>	<u>\$83,223.54</u>	<u>\$4,895,046.63</u>

### STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY ACTS OF 1924, Chap. 400	
Balance, July 1, 1982	\$ 5,762.11
Expended in 1982-1983	
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 5,762.11</u>

WATER TREATMENT PLANT LOAN #2 of 1972	
Balance July 1, 1982	\$ 47,549.82
Expended in 1982-1983	26,954.21
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 20,595.61</u>

STATEMENT OF AIRPORT WATER IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATION	
Balance July 1, 1982	\$ 1,201.75
Expended in 1982-1983	
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 1,201.75</u>

STATEMENT OF LARGE VALVE APPROPRIATION	
Balance July 1, 1982	\$ 81.73
Expended in 1982-1983	
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 81.73</u>

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT	
Balance July 1, 1982	\$ 153.47
Expended in 1982-1983	
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 153.47</u>

STATEMENT OF CEMENT LINING APPROPRIATION	
Appropriation	\$1,200,000.00
Expended in 1982-1983	489,350.81
Balance June 30, 1983	<u>\$ 710,649.19</u>

### EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	PAYMENTS	CREDIT	NET
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	\$ 23,503.76	\$	\$ 23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead & Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at Storing Reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30

## WATER REPORT

## WATER REPORT

## WATER DEBT

INTEREST	\$12,647,058.54	\$ 53,564.41	\$12,593,494.13
Bonds	15,805,000.00	92,408.90	15,712,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
TOTAL	*\$29,203,790.54	\$ 145,973.31	\$29,057,817.23

\*Includes amount paid by City Treasurer since 1931 without passing through Water Works budget.

Interest	10,583,858.65
Bonds	14,650,000.00
TOTAL	\$25,233,858.65

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	\$ 632,293.85	\$ 2,802.26	\$ 629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	23,536,822.99		23,536,822.99
Pocksha & Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution	52,491,267.17	3,546,824.96	48,944,442.21
TOTAL	76,954,973.74	3,554,714.07	73,400,259.67
Public Debt	29,203,790.54	145,973.31	29,057,817.23
OUTLAY	\$106,158,764.28	\$3,700,687.38	\$102,458,076.90

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPT FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 & previous	\$ 1,038,000.00
Further supply	1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds-1910	250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds-1911	151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds-1912	161,019.78
48" C.I. Force Main Bonds 1921 & 1930	900,246.14
Second Intake	350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds-1924	319,314.74
Second Force Main Bonds	223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69
Receipts from Water	64,344,363.46
Receipts from Other Sources	3,695,743.93
Receipts from Bond Issue-1947	500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency Transfer-1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1956	300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1958	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1959	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1964	119,296.40
Receipts from Bond Issue-1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1968	50,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1969	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue-1971	900,679.78
Receipts from Bond Issue-1972	20,695,684.98
Receipts from Transfers-Airport Water Improvements	12,155.82

# WATER REPORT

17 y

## WATER REPORT

Receipts from Transfer-Large Valve Account	11,577.31
Receipts from Transfer-Hydrants & Meters	114.21
Receipts from Transfers-Meters	48,411.34
P-Mass	20,848.06
Partial reimbursement-N.B.-Fhvn. Sub-aqueous water line	100,000.00
Transfer from Labor to New Construction-1974	14,000.00
Additional transfer by City Auditor	158.00
Refund of bill pd. twice	7,504.20
Check returned	1,628.76
Anti-recession funds-1977	350,000.00
Receipts-McGee Bill	904,953.60
Receipts from Community Development 1982-1983	2,742,779.54
	<u>\$102,976,266.93</u>

Less balance in New Construction	\$ (153.47)	
Surplus-1981-ret'd. to General City Funds	(108,762.93)	
Plus deficit year ending 6/30/83	299,869.55	
Total deficits 1978 thru 1982	<u>2,991,544.20</u>	3,182,497.35
OUTLAY		\$106,158,764.28
Less: Credits		3,700,687.38
NET OUTLAY		<u>\$102,458,076.90</u>

Management & Repairs	\$40,081,939.79	
Less: Credits	<u>1,408,187.35</u>	38,673,752.44

Interest	12,647,058.54	
Less: Credits	<u>53,564.41</u>	12,593,494.13

Bonds	15,805,000.00	
Less: Credits	<u>92,408.90</u>	15,712,591.10

Sinking Funds	751,732.00	67,731,569.67
NET COST OF WORKS		<u>\$34,726,507.23</u>

Water Receipts		\$64,344,363.46
Less: Management & Repairs	\$38,673,752.44	
Less: Debt, Interest & Sinking Funds	29,057,817.23	
Less: Balance-New Construction	153.47	67,731,723.14
Less: Net Deficits 1978-1983	<u>3,182,650.82</u>	64,549,072.32
Applied to Construction in excess of Net Receipts		(204,708.86)

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S.A. Howland bequest	\$ 100,000.00
Sale of bonds 1888 and previous	815,000.00
S.A. Howland Educational Bequest	100,000.00
Appropriation for construction-1865	23,000.00
Applied to construction in excess of net receipts	(204,708.86)
Further supply bonds 1894-1897	1,316,639.60

## WATER REPORT

Duplicate supply bonds-1910	\$ 250,836.65
Net receipts special extensions-1911	151,391.78
Net receipts special extensions-1912	161,019.78
Second intake bonds-1923	350,493.15
48" C.I. Force Main bonds 1921 & 1930	900,246.14
Second Force Main bonds-1934	156,975.50
Federal Grant P.W.A.	66,717.51
Federal Anti-Recession funds-1977	350,000.00
Additional supply bonds-1924	314,371.29
Relining steel force main bonds-1934	87,101.20
Federal Grant P.W.A.	57,631.49
Bond Issue-1947	500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency transfer-1949	100,000.00
Bond Issue-1952	250,000.00
Bond Issue-1955	2,000,000.00
Bond Issue-1956	300,000.00
Bond Issue-1958	200,000.00
Bond Issue-1959	200,000.00
Bond Issue-1961	250,000.00
Bond Issue-1964	119,296.40
Bond Issue-1965	150,000.00
Bond Issue-1968	50,000.00
Bond Issue-1969	150,000.00
Bond Issue-1971	900,679.78
Bond Issue-1972	20,695,684.98
P-Mass 3202	20,848.06
Transfer to New Construction-1974	14,000.00
Additional transfer by City Auditor to New Construction	158.00
Partial reimbursement NB-Fhvn. sub-aqueous water line	100,000.00
Re-imbursement of incorrect payments	9,132.96
Council transfer-1978	15,587.03
Council transfer-1979	49,332.61
Airport-water improvement	7,339.04
McGee Bill reimbursement	904,953.60
Community Development	2,742,779.54
NET COST OF WORKS	\$34,726,507.23

I would like to thank the members of the Water Board and also the employees of the Department for their continued co-operation and support.

Respectfully submitted,

MURIEL BRUNEAU  
Office Manager

# WATER REPORT

19 y

## WATER DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 1983

UNDER ANNUAL PAYMENTS	WHEN ISSUED	AMT. ISSUED	RATE	ANNUAL PAYMENTS	AMOUNT DUE
Water Bonds No. 1-360 @ 5,000	June 1, 1972	\$1,800,000.00	5.00%	1983-92 \$ 75,000.00	\$ 675,000.00
Water Bonds No. 1-850 @ 5,000-Treatment Plant	Sept. 1, 1973	4,250,000.00	5.40%	1974-88 215,000.00 1989-92 210,000.00 1993 185,000.00	2,315,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	Nov. 1, 1974	7,600,000.00	6.375%	1975-93 400,000.00	4,400,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	July 15, 1976	4,500,000.00	7.50%	1977-83 240,000.00 1984-95 235,000.00	3,060,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	Oct. 1, 1977	3,400,000.00	6.10%	1977-92 180,000.00 1993-96 175,000.00	2,500,000.00
				TOTAL	\$12,950,000.00

Average rate of interest 6.6%



## WATER REPORT

## LEAKS

There have been eleven leaks on main pipe during the fiscal year 1982-83 as herewith shown:

DATE	SIZE	LOCATION	CAUSE
Sept. 15, 1982	4"	Allen St. E x Waverly St.	Main leak
Oct. 18, 1982	8"	Osborn St. S x Cove Rd.	Main leak
Nov. 25, 1982	6"	Abbott St. S x E. Rodney French Blvd.	Cracked main
Dec. 10, 1982	1"	Merrimac St. E x Purchase St.	Main break
Dec. 12, 1982	8"	Tobey St. E x Morton Ave.	Main leak
Jan. 24, 1983	6"	Sawyer St. E x Mitchell St.	Main leak
Jan. 24, 1983	8"	Ohio St. E x Conduit St.	Main leak
Feb. 2, 1983	8"	Fox St. E x Acushnet Ave.	Main break
Mar. 23, 1983	1"	Merrimac St. E x Purchase St.	Main leak
Apr. 22, 1983	3/4"	Mulberry St. N x Rivet St.	Main leak
May 18, 1983	1"	Jason Court	Main leak

1922.1 feet of distribution pipe in sizes 4 inch to 36 inches was added to the system during the year.

Fifty stop gates have been set and seven of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 4,995.

The total number of small size stop gates now in use is 97.

The total number of waste gates now in use is 191.

One air tap has been set making the total now in use 308.

Thirteen private stop gates have been set and seven of those previously set have been removed making the total now in use 1336.

Thirty-nine hydrants have been set and thirty-eight of those previously set have been removed making the total number now in use 2,339.

The total number of spirnkler car hydrants in use is 7.

The total number of watering cart hydrants now in place is 12.

Sixty-two service pipes have been laid and fifty-five of those previously laid have been removed. The total number in place is 23,875. Of this number four hundred thirty are unmetered fire services, twenty-one thousand, six hundred fifty-two are metered and the balance of two thousand two hundred twenty-three are not in use.

Five hundred thirty-nine service leaks have been repaired.

Taps Cleared 15

Trouble Inside 6

Three hundred fifty-six meters have been removed for repairs and four hundred twenty-five have been reset. The total number now in use is 21,652.

# WATER REPORT

21 y

1982 - 1983

## MONTHLY CONSUMPTION

Month	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Fairhaven	Freetown	Total	Daily Average Consumption
July	504,544,800	34,142,950	16,031,250	15,937,500	661,500	571,318,000	18,429,612
August	523,876,300	34,137,700	16,026,000	15,937,500	661,500	590,639,000	19,052,870
September	487,021,700	33,950,800	16,024,500	15,938,250	660,750	553,596,000	18,453,200
October	496,430,100	12,489,300	11,727,000	7,671,750	390,750	528,708,900	17,055,125
November	445,950,150	17,420,750	11,723,250	7,671,750	390,000	483,155,900	16,105,196
December	425,418,850	16,319,600	11,721,000	7,672,500	389,250	461,521,200	14,887,780
January	472,051,950	16,401,350	12,274,500	1,478,250	321,750	502,527,800	16,210,574
February	408,948,700	10,830,000	12,276,000	1,478,250	321,750	433,854,700	15,494,810
March	476,516,600	10,836,750	12,278,250	1,479,000	322,500	501,433,100	16,175,261
April	438,630,250	28,571,150	10,554,750	4,894,500	281,250	482,931,900	16,097,730
May	496,275,500	18,037,600	10,558,500	4,895,250	281,250	530,048,100	17,098,325
June	561,588,650	34,456,750	10,560,750	4,895,250	282,000	641,763,400	21,392,760
Totals	5,737,253,550	297,594,700	151,755,750	89,949,750	4,964,250	6,281,518,000	
						Average	17,541,360
						Maximum daily consumption - (24 hrs.) 7-20- 83	28,542,600
						Minimum daily consumption - (24 hrs.) 1-01- 83	11,258,100
						Average daily consumption - 6 am.- 6 pm.	10,512,946
						Average night consumption - 6 am.- 6 pm.	7,028,434

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 268.36 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth, Acushnet and Fairhaven. Dartmouth supplies 24,750 consumers through 7,431 taps. Acushnet supplies 6,663 consumers through 2,179 taps. Fairhaven supplies 14,218 consumers through 5,175 taps.

# COMPARISON OF THE COMSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1982-1983 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 98 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	618	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*587	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,063	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,286	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*432	17,381



# COMPARISON OF THE COMSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1982-1983 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 98 PREVIOUS YEARS

(Continued from the previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1934	*120,676	*119,676	*21,433	*3,406,767,651	*9,333,610	*77	*78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	†3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	*81	*81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	*80	*81	*451	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	*73	*73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	*81	*81	*346	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,645	*124,500	*22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,861	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,981	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*694	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,153	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,162,696	*161	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,261,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845
1968	*129,797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921
1969	*131,961	*130,000	*31,096	*7,700,081,500	*21,096,113	*156	*158	*723	21,048
1970	*131,673	*130,000	*31,485	*7,489,301,400	*20,518,633	*156	*158	*652	20,918
1971	*146,814	*140,000	*36,703	*7,777,952,900	*21,309,460	*137	*143	*553	20,755
1972	*147,217	*140,000	*37,191	*7,652,279,000	*20,907,869	*145	*153	*576	20,931
1973-74	*151,049	*145,000	*37,560	§11,001,913,570	*20,226,654	*133	*139	*587	21,217
1974-75	*150,734	*140,000	*37,508	*8,886,573,540	*18,867,324	*125	*134	*503	21,409
1975-76	*150,631	*140,000	*37,540	*7,050,589,850	*19,263,906	*127	*137	*513	21,412
1976-77	*147,922	*140,000	*37,843	*6,822,344,600	*18,855,711	*127	*134	*532	21,408
1977-78	*148,626	*140,000	*37,952	*6,509,253,300	*17,833,570	*119	*127	*504	21,209
1978-79	*149,332	*140,000	*35,459	*6,806,298,200	*18,647,392	*124	*133	*525	21,157
1979-80	*151,043	*140,000	*35,746	*6,479,230,100	*17,702,814	*117	*126	*495	21,277
1980-81	*149,831	*140,000	*36,011	*6,789,394,600	*18,601,081	*124	*132	*516	21,394
1981-82	*149,851	*141,000	*36,205	*6,314,082,500	*17,298,856	*115	*122	*477	21,523
1982-83	*152,968	*142,000	*36,581	*6,281,518,000	*17,541,380	*114	*123	*479	21,652

\*Includes population supplied in towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, and Freetown

† This Consumption is for eleven months.

‡ This Consumption is for thirteen months.

§ This Consumption is for eighteen months.

## WATER REPORT

## DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

	Number of Accounts	Number of Gallons		Per Account	Per Day Per Acct.	Receipts for metered water		
		Total Gallons	Per Account			Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
Using less than 75,000 gal. per quarter	19,510	1,548,210,000	79,355	217		\$1,486,471.35	76.19	.960
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gal. per quarter	1,030	604,337,250	586,735	1,607		532,903.18	517.38	.882
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gal. per quarter	96	775,651,500	8,079,703	22,136		588,301.52	6,128.14	.758
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gal. per quarter	8	363,298,500	45,412,313	124,417		243,289.41	30,411.18	.670
Using over 15,000,000 gal. per quarter	9	1,887,813,750	209,757,083	574,677		720,781.52	80,086.84	.382
Total and averages	20,653	5,179,311,000				\$3,571,746.98		.690
Town of Fairhaven	2	89,949,750				59,966.50		.667
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Mtr.	1	289,073,200				177,095.88		.613
Town of Acushnet, Spec. Rate	6	150,418,500				100,279.00		.667
Town of Freetown	2	4,964,250				3,309.50		.667
* City of New Bedford Depts.		123,321,750				** 93,872.63		
* Metered Water Dept. Use		50,313,000				** 33,703.72		
GRAND TOTALS	20,664	5,887,351,450				\$3,912,397.86		

\* Not charged to City of New Bedford Depts.

\*\*Not included in grand total.

## WATER SAMPLES

1982 - 1983

Total number of samples analysed	1,198 *
Total number of samples exceeding standards	0
* Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill.	
Total Number Little Quittacas samples analysed	49
Total number High Hill control samples analysed	201
Opening of water mains and/or local problem surveys	
Total number of samples analysed	255
Tributary Samples	
Total number of samples analysed	190



## WATER REPORT

## WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg per liter)

SOURCE A GREAT QUITTACAS POND, SURFACE NEAR OUTLET TO LT. QUITTACAS

SOURCE B LITTLE QUITTACAS POND

SOURCE C LONG POND UPPER END

SAMPLE NO.	A 564522	B 564523	C 564524
DATE OF COLLECTION		5-5-83	
DATE OF RECEIPT		5-6-83	
TURBIDITY	0.7	0.8	1.0
SEDIMENT	2	0	0
COLOR	55	45	110
ODOR	0	0	0
PH	6.2	6.4	5.9
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCo <sub>3</sub> )	4	4	3
HARDNESS (CaCo <sub>3</sub> )	11	13	11
CALCIUM (Ca)	2.7	3.5	2.8
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	1.0	0.9	0.9
SODIUM (Na)	7.3	6.4	8.5
POTASSIUM (K)	0.4	0.4	0.6
IRON (Fe)	.12	.14	.27
MANGANESE (Mn)	.00	.01	.03
SULFATE (SO <sub>4</sub> )	7	8	7
CHLORIDE (Cl)	14	14	16
SPEC. COND. (micromhos) cm	61	61	69
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	.05	.03	.02
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	0.0	0.0	0.1
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	.002	.001	.004
COPPER (Cu)	.00	.01	.00

# WATER REPORT

27 y



ANTHONY D. CORTESE Sc. D  
Commissioner

PAUL T. ANDERSON  
Regional Environmental Engineer

*The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*  
*Executive Office of Environmental Affairs*  
*Department of Environmental Quality Engineering*  
*Southeast Region*  
*Lakeville Hospital, Lakeville, Massachusetts 02346*  
*947-1231, Ext. 680-684*

November 4, 1983

New Bedford Water Department  
City Hall - Room 312  
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

RE: NEW BEDFORD—Public Water Supply  
Trihalomethane Testing Program

Gentlemen:

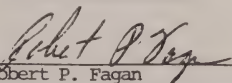
The Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Supply, has completed a thorough analysis of total trihalomethane present in your water supply system. The annual average for all representative sampling points within your water supply system is .065 parts per million.

Your water supply system annual trihalomethane average does not exceed the Massachusetts Regulations, 310 CMR 22.07(2), maximum contaminant level which is 0.10 parts per million, but there are tests sites within the water supply system, that show unusually high quarterly concentrations of trihalomethanes. The Division of Water Supply will continue to monitor your water supply system pursuant to 310 CMR 22.07(C).

The Division of Water Supply acknowledges your cooperation during the past year and suggests that you contact Mr. Joseph Conley at the above telephone number with any further questions.

Very truly yours,

For the Commissioner

  
Robert P. Fagan  
Deputy Regional Environmental Engineer

F/JXC/cb

cc: Health Department  
City Hall  
New Bedford, Mass. 02740

## WATER REPORT

## TRIHALOMETHANE SAMPLING

Source A	Fire Station # 11	City	New Bedford
Source B	Civil Defence	Collector	Leo J. Strahoska
Source C	Fire Station # 3	Date Collected	June 6, 82
Source D	Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.	Date Received	June 9, 82

	A	B	C	D
Sample Number	009708			
Date Analyzed	6-21-83			
Chloroform	13.3			
Bromodichloromethane	10.3			
Dibromochloromethane	nd			
Total T H M	24			

Concentrations in ug/l

# WATER REPORT

29 y

## TRICHALOMETHANE SAMPLING

Source A Ashley Blvd. and Sawyer St. City	New Bedford
Source B Civil Defence	Collector Leo J. Strahoska
Source C Fire Station # 11	Date Collected Oct. 5, 82
Source D Fire Station # 3	Date Received Oct. 7, 82

	A	B	C	D
Sample Number	007438	007439	007440	007441
Date Analyzed	10-8-82	10-8-82	10-8-82	10-8-82
Chloroform	67	58	67	52
Bromodichloromethane	14	12	14	9.2
Dibromochloromethane	1.6	1.0	1.5	0.8
Total T H M	83	71	82	62

Concentrations in ug/l

WATER DEPARTMENT  
QUITTACAS WATER TREATMENT PLANT LABORATORY  
FINISHED WATER AVERAGES FOR FISCAL 1982 - 1983

PARAMETER MONTH	Temperature (°C)	pH	Alkalinity (to pH = 4.5)	Color (units)	Turbidity (NTU)	Aluminum	Chlorine Residual (ppm)	Conductivity (umhos/cm)	Dissolved Solids	Chlorides	Iron	Manganese	Sodium	Total Coliform per 100 ml	Fecal Coliform per 100 ml	Total Plate Count per 100 ml
JULY 1982	25	8.7	17	✓ 5	0.17	0.107	0.65	128	79.0	16.7	0.04	0.08	14.2	0	0	0
AUGUST 1982	23.6	8.6	16.9	✓ 5	0.16	0.051	0.70	116	72.5	19.7	0.02	0.06	11.3	0	0	-
SEPTEMBER 1982	20.5	8.7	15	✓ 5	0.16	0.053	0.70	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	0	-
OCTOBER 1982	15	8.7	14	✓ 5	0.15	0.070	0.70	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	-	-
NOVEMBER 1982	11.4	8.7	12.6	✓ 5	0.28	0.088	0.70	97.0	60.6	18.5	0.02	0.05	---	0	0	-
DECEMBER 1982	6.5	8.7	12	✓ 5	0.19	0.139	0.70	96.0	60.3	17.1	0.03	0.09	14.36	0	0	-
JANUARY 1983	4.0	8.7	12	✓ 5	0.19	0.141	0.70	97.0	63.1	18.9	0.02	0.08	10.06	0	0	-
FEBRUARY 1983	3.5	8.7	12	✓ 5	0.18	0.163	0.70	107	67.8	17.7	0.03	0.08	11.20	0	0	✓ 1
MARCH 1983	7	8.7	11	✓ 5	0.22	0.145	0.8	100	63.3	14.8	0.02	0.11	7.97	0	0	✓ 1
APRIL 1983	11	8.7	10	✓ 5	0.23	0.140	0.7	96	60.7	14.9	0.02	0.10	6.99	0	0	✓ 1
MAY 1983	16.5	8.7	10	✓ 5	0.20	0.150	0.7	100	63.2	15.1	0.03	✓ 0.04	7.50	✓ 1	0	0
JUNE 1983	23	8.7	12	✓ 5	0.17	0.224	0.6	105	66.7	16.4	0.02	✓ 0.04	11.6	0	0	0
AVERAGE FISCAL 1982-83	13.9	8.7	12.9	✓ 5	0.19	0.122	0.7	104.2	65.7	17.0	0.02	0.06	10.58	✓ 1	0	✓ 1
RAW WATER AVG. FISCAL 1982-83	14.0	6.5	4.3	41	1.18	0.036	---	63.6	40.7	14.5	0.14	0.04	---	8	1	-

NOTE: All results are in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

# WATER REPORT

31 y

## RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS

PUMPING STATION 1982-1983

DATE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE
1			1.49		T	.02	.02		.44			.07
2			1.95			T		.15	1.10			.06
3					.18				.04	1.01	T	
4					.07		T	.02		.03	.33	1.01
5		.55			.76	.02					T	
6						.58	.09	.06				
7				T				.69	.05	T		
8				.36				T	.75	1.36		
9		.58		2.33		.06			.50	.13	.19	
10		.35		T		T	T		.65	2.08	T	
11		.18				T	.73	.16	.60	.38	.08	
12	T	T				.48		.15	.85			
13		1.11		.12	.16				.05	.01	.06	
14		.01		.15					T			
15					.58		1.10				.48	
16				.01		.77	.08			.27	1.03	
17								.40		.38	.04	
18		.01				.08	T		.32	T		
19	.23					.02		T	.86	1.28		
20	1.29	T	.25			.09			.02	.08	.44	
21	.08		.03	.04					.60	T	.11	
22	.69		.56						.01		.02	
23	.01	.38	T		T	.12	.48	.15			.34	
24	.03	.04			.06	.15	.01			2.93	.04	
25		.61		.25		.02		T		.04		.31
26	T	T		.32	.02			T		.10	T	
27	T		.19		.01	.01			.02	.01	.29	.01
28	.79	T			.23		T		1.08		.01	.90
29			.03		.67	.02	T		T			
30							.04				.46	
31							.06				.14	

3.12 3.82 4.50 3.58 2.74 2.44 2.61 1.78 7.94 10.09 4.06 2.36

Total Fall For The Year 49.04



RAINFALL AT THE QUITTAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST  
EIGHTY-EIGHT AND ONE HALF YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1983

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	3.81	8.23	4.41	3.81	2.84	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	3.91	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.22	7.27	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.92	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	2.42	9.28	3.40	4.38	1.68	4.38	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.95	7.76	2.76	3.84	5.80	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	3.62	48.13
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	5.92	4.08	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.23	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.56	2.80	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.89
1911	3.75	2.63	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.67	4.13	.28	1.14	4.88	1.96	1.40	4.27	6.62	45.52
1913	5.01	3.48	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.37	3.11	2.33	11.42	2.75	4.56	47.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.97	38.18
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	4.85	11.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.70
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.57	3.85	.73	.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.06	3.85	1.78	2.40	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	2.42	5.59	7.94	6.06	1.78	4.23	2.48	52.50
1920	3.40	5.84	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.68	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.85
1921	3.35	2.84	4.84	4.84	4.58	3.53	9.23	2.39	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.93	11.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	2.32	1.96	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.85

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST  
EIGHTY-EIGHT AND ONE HALF YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1983  
(Continued from previous page)

1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.26	3.28	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	4.39	4.50	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	3.30	2.79	3.30	3.47	1.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.87	10.95	2.65	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	1.30	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.62	1.79	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	.87	3.40	4.27	4.45	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1929							2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	2.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1933	2.84	4.29	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	2.28	2.91	2.40	4.27	3.28	4.13	42.02
1934	4.11	3.98	4.61	3.94	3.15	4.20	1.04	2.91	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1936	7.97	2.52	6.72	3.93	.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1938	4.19	2.88	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	2.86	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	39.68
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.78	35.56
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.08	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37				

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST  
EIGHTY-EIGHT AND ONE HALF YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1983

(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.68	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.80	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.83	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.38	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	6.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	8.02	4.38	5.17	8.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	3.23	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.82	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.58	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.48	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	2.53	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.70	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.89	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	1.79	7.62	7.03	51.64
1969	1.46	6.35	4.85	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20	53.22
1970	.78	6.02	5.38	3.59	2.88	3.60	1.74	7.63	1.74	3.25	4.90	4.01	49.93
1971	2.71	6.18	3.71	3.08	4.07	.57	3.87	3.22	1.32	2.98	6.17	3.20	41.08
1972	2.21	6.70	8.25	4.04	6.61	8.91	2.88	2.07	9.73	4.55	9.21	8.11	73.27
1973	2.65	4.82	2.99	8.19	4.33	5.37	5.27	4.53	3.48	3.58	2.84	11.42	59.47
1974	4.74	2.67	4.48	3.03	4.16	3.06	2.14	1.41	5.71	2.28	2.90	4.04	39.79
1975	6.86	3.52	4.17	3.62	3.26	5.95	3.62	3.78	7.17	4.12	7.90	5.54	59.49
1976	5.18	2.60	3.92	1.77	2.21	2.09	3.73	9.39	1.40	6.16	1.02	3.48	42.95
1977	5.36	4.44	6.11	4.08	2.86	8.70	2.40	5.02	5.67	6.58	2.49	7.62	61.33
1978	9.55	1.81	3.16	2.73	5.45	2.02	3.09	8.93	1.66	3.77	2.79	4.30	49.26
1979	11.94	3.98	2.83	6.31	7.26	.85	2.91	6.05	4.84	3.62	3.90	2.55	57.04
1980	1.39	.73	6.90	5.52	1.49	2.95	2.21	2.06	.91	5.13	3.05	1.49	33.63
1981	1.24	3.95	.70	4.03	2.36	3.70	3.74	3.33	3.86	4.42	3.11	6.19	40.63
1982	3.88	1.62	1.90	4.44	2.06	9.18	3.12	3.82	4.50	3.58	2.74	2.44	43.28
1983	2.61	1.78	7.94	10.09	4.06	2.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.84
TOTALS	372.28	347.81	399.10	377.81	311.70	295.56	277.60	360.31	307.82	320.75	365.49	384.90	4,121.13
AVERAGES	4.20	3.93	4.50	4.26	3.52	3.33	3.15	4.09	3.49	3.64	4.15	4.37	46.56

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1982-1983

LOCATION	4" Cast Iron Ductile	8" Cast Iron Ductile
Bartlett Street	174.0'	224.0'
Bonney Street	30.7'	254.0'
Bristol Street	288.0'	11.4'
Point Street	108.0'	
Weaver Street	832.0'	
TOTAL	1432.7'	489.4'

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1982-83

LOCATION	4" Cast Iron Ductile	8" Cast Iron Ductile
Elliot Street	702.0'	
Weaver Street		8.0'
TOTAL	702.0'	8.0'

## WATER REPORT

## MAIN PIPE SUMMARY

	In use prev. 1982-1983	Laid in 1982-1983	Total laid	Total Removed	Total now in use	Percentage of total length	Inch miles	Percentage of inch miles
48 inch Steel	42,381		42,381		42,381	2.85	385.28	10.1
48 inch Lock Joint	18,893		18,893		18,893	1.27	171.75	4.5
48 inch Cast Iron	30,635		30,635		30,635	2.06	278.50	7.3
48 inch Concrete	11,640		11,640		11,640	0.78	105.82	2.8
42 inch Concrete	22,770		22,770		22,770	1.53	181.13	4.7
36 inch Cast Iron	68,375		68,375		68,375	4.60	466.19	12.2
30 inch Cast Iron	44,535		44,535		44,535	2.99	253.04	6.6
24 inch Cast Iron	8,624		8,624		8,624	0.58	39.20	1.0
20 inch Cast Iron	10,130		10,130		10,130	0.68	38.37	1.0
16 inch Cast Iron	88,688		88,688		88,688	5.97	268.75	7.0
12 inch Cast Iron	112,914		112,914		112,914	7.60	256.62	6.7
10 inch Cast Iron	79,577		79,577		79,577	5.35	150.71	3.9
8 inch Cast Iron	370,766	489	371,255	8	371,247	25.00	562.50	14.7
6 inch Cast Iron	437,602	1,433	439,035		439,035	29.56	498.90	13.0
4 inch Cast Iron	19,535		19,535	702	18,833	1.26	14.27	0.3
10 inch Cement Asb.	1,028		1,028		1,028	0.06	1.95	0.1
8 inch Cement Asb.	73,199		73,199		73,199	4.92	110.91	2.9
6 inch Cement Asb.	39,926		39,926		39,926	2.68	45.37	1.2
4 inch Cement Asb.	2,339		2,339		2,339	0.15	1.77	0.0

Total length laid in 1982-1983 1,922 feet or 0.36 miles

Total length removed 1982-1983 710 feet or 0.13 miles

Total length of pipe in use 1,484,769 feet or 281.2 miles

Total length of inch miles 3,831.03

Average pipe size 13.63 inches



# WATER REPORT

36 y

## LOCATION & SIZE OF STOP GATES SET 1982-83

LOCATION	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Alden St., E x Rockdale Ave. 17.3'	1				
Austin St. W x Cottage St.	1				
Austin St. S.E. cor. Cedar St.	1				
Babbitt St. W x Dartmouth St. 21.5'	1				
Bank St. N x Rockdale Ave. 24.0'	1				
Bartlett St. N x Bristol St. 141.5'	1				
Bolton St. N x Cove Rd. 56.0'			1		
Bolton St. N x Rockdale Ave. 22.2'			1		
Bonney St. S x Winsor St. 178.0'		1			
Bristol St. N x Bartlett St. 17.0'		1			
Brownell Ave. S x Metropolitan Ave. 19.0'	1				
Bullock St. S x Mt. Vernon St. 219.0'	1				
Bullock St. opp. Athol St.	1				
Church St. N x Nash Rd. 7.5'		1			
Cove St. E x Norwell St. 12.0'		1			
Deane St. N x Quansett St. 22.8'					1
DeWolf St. N.W. cor. Durfee St. 13.5'	1				
DeWolf St. S x Mt. Vernon St. 419.0'	1				
Edward St. W x Dartmouth St. 22.0'	1				
Field St. N x Weaver St. 11.5'	1				
Gifford St. E x Harbor St.	1				
Harwich St. E x Acushnet Ave. 10.3'	1				
Hemlock St. N x Rockdale Ave. 56.0'			1		
Hollyhock St. W x Dartmouth St. 22.0'	1				
Holyoke St. E x Lawrence St. 12.0'	1				
King St. N x Central Ave. 33.0'	1				
Lawrence St. N x Holyoke St. 12.0'	1				
Linden St. E x Purchase St. 15.0'			1		
Locust St. W x Cottage St. 8.0'		1			
Luke St. E x Rockdale Ave. 18.0'	1				
Matthew St. E x Rockdale Ave. 30.5'		1			
Matthew St. E x Rockdale Ave. 11.0'		1			
Matthew St. W x Dartmouth St. 22.5'		1			
Mt. Vernon St. W x Richmond St.	1				
Mt. Vernon St. W x Vine St.	1				
Nash Rd. E x Church St. 4.0'				1	
Nash Rd. W X Brook St. 177.1'				1	
Richmond St. N x Durfee St. 367.2'	1				
Rockdale Ave. S.W. cor. Hemlock St.	1				
Stackhouse St. N x Rockdale Ave. 24.0'	1				
Stephen St. N x Rockdale Ave. 24.0'	1				
Stowell St. W x Dartmouth St. 22.0'	1				
Trinity St. E x Richmond St.	1				
Washington St. W x Crapo St.	1				
Weaver St. W x Dartmouth St. 20.0'	1				
Weaver St. E x Field St. 281.3'	1				
Willow St. opp. Bullock St. 13.0'	1				
Winterville Rd. E x Rockdale Ave. 16.5'	1				
Winterville Rd. W x Rockdale Ave. 858.0'	1				
TOTALS	35	8	4	2	1



## WATER REPORT

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED 1982-83

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Bolton St.N x Cove Rd. 56.0'				1	
Church St. S x Nash Rd. 10.7'			1		
Cove Rd. E x Norwell St. 12.0'			1		
Nash Rd. E l. Church St.					1
Nash Rd. W x Brook St. 174.2'					1
Weaver St. W x Dartmouth St. 0.9'	1				
Winterville Rd. W x Rockdale Ave. 858.0'			1		
TOTALS	1		3	1	2

Number of Stop Gates set in 1982-83.....	50
Number of Stop Gates removed in 1982-83 .....	7
Number to be added .....	43
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	4952
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	4995

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF SMALL GATES SET 1982-83

LOCATION	1 1/4"
Hemlock St., N x Osborn St.	1
TOTALS	1

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF SMALL GATES REMOVED 1982-83

LOCATION	1"
Weaver St., W x Field St.	1
TOTALS	1

Number of Small Gates set in 1982-83 .....	1
Number of Small Gates removed in 1982-83 .....	1
Number to be added .....	0
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	97
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	97

## WATER REPORT

38 y

### LOCATION OF HYDRANTS SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1982-83

Acushnet Ave., S x N. B.-Freetown Line  
Acushnet Ave. opposite Howland St.  
Acushnet Ave., S.W. cor. Grinell St.  
Acushnet Ave., S x May St.  
Acushnet Ave., S x Oakley St.  
Allen St., S.W. cor. Brownell St.  
Ashley Blvd., S.W. cor. Sawyer St.  
Austin St., S.W. cor. Cottage St.  
Austin St., S.E. cor. Cedar St.  
Bartlett St., N x Bristol St.  
Brock Ave., S.W. cor. Capitol St.  
Brook St., S.W. cor. Nash Rd.  
Brownell Ave. S x Metropolitan St.  
Bullock St., S x Mt. Vernon St.  
Bullock St. opposite Athol St.  
Gifford St., S.E. cor. Harbor St.  
Glennon St., W x Acushnet Ave.  
Harwich St., W x Belleville Ave.  
Harwich St., S.E. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
King St., N x Central Ave.  
Lexington St., E x Jenny Lind St.  
Mac Arthur Dr., S x Conway St.  
Madeira Ave., S.W. cor. Whitman St.  
Matthew St., W x Rockdale Ave.  
Melville Blvd., S x Wamsutta St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. DeWolf St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. Richmond St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. Vine St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. Mt. Pleasant St.  
Nash Rd. E x Shawmut Ave.  
Newcomb St., E x Stanley St.  
Riverside Ave., S x Belleville Rd.  
Rockdale Ave., S.W. cor. Hemlock St.  
Sawyer St., E x Mitchell St.  
Trinity St., S.E. cor. Richmond St.  
Washington St., S.W. cor. Crapo St.  
Weaver St., E x Field St.  
Willow St., opposite Bullock St.  
Willow St., W x Cedar St.

LOCATION OF HYDRANTS REMOVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1982-83

Acushnet Ave., S x N.B.-Freetown Line  
Acushnet Ave., opposite Howland St.  
Acushnet Ave., S.W. cor. Grinnell St.  
Acushnet Ave., S x May St.  
Acushnet Ave., S x Oakley St.  
Allen St., S.W. cor. Brownell St.  
Ashley Blvd., S.W. cor. Sawyer St.  
Austin St., S.W. cor. Cottage St.  
Austin St., S.E. cor. Cedar St.  
Brock Ave., S.W. cor. Capitol St.  
Brook St., S.W. cor. Nash Rd.  
Brownell Ave., S x Kempton St.  
Bullock St., S x Mt. VernonSt.  
Bullock St., opposite Athol St.  
Gifford St., S.E. cor. Harbor St.  
Glennon St., W x Acushnet Ave.  
Harwich St., W x Belleville Ave.  
Harwich St., S.E. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
King St., N x Central Ave.  
Lexington St., E x Jenny Lind St.  
Mac Arthur Dr., S x Conway St.  
Madeira Ave., S.W. cor. Whitman St.  
Matthew St., W x Rockdale Ave.  
Melville Blvd., S x Wamsutta St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. DeWolf St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. Richmond St.  
Mt.Vernon St., S.W. cor. Vine St.  
Mt. Vernon St., S.W. cor. Mt. Pleasant St.  
Nash Rd., E x Shawmut Ave.  
Newcomb St., E x Stanley St.  
Riverside Ave., S x Belleville Rd.  
Rockdale Ave., S.W. cor. Hemlock St.  
Sawyer St., E x Mitchell St.  
Trinity St., S.E. cor. Richmond St.  
Washington St., S.W. cor. Crapo St.  
Weaver St., W x Dartmouth St.  
Willow St., opposite Bullock St.  
Willow St., W x Cedar St.

Number of hydrants set in 1982-83 .....	39
Number of hydrants removed in 1982-83 .....	38
Number to be added .....	1
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	2338
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	2339

# WATER REPORT

40 y

## LOCATION & SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET 1982-83

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"
Birchwood Dr. at Claremont Co., Inc. N x Birchwood Dr. 650.0'	1		
Frontage Rd. at Golden Eye Seafoods Inc. E x Frontage Rd. 428.3'	1		
Melville Blvd. at Cape Bldg. Systems Inc. E x Melville Blvd. 658.5'	1		
Myrtle St. at Universal Roofing E x Myrtle St. 172.5'		1	
Pleasant St. at Boston Invest. & Dev. Co. E x Pleasant St. 150.0'			1
Pleasant St. at F.N.B.C. Realty Corp. E x Pleasant St. 101.0'	1		
Pleasant St. at F.N.B.C. Realty Corp. E x Pleasant St. 95.0'			1
Potomska St. at N.B. Seafood Corp. Assn. S x Potomska St.	1		
Purchase St. at Olympia Towers W x Purchase St. 54.4'	1		
R. R. Track at C.P. Bourg, Inc. W x R.R. Track 857.5'			1
Vertente Blvd. at C.P. Bourg Inc. E x 16" gate on Vertente Blvd. 241.0'	1		
Vertente Blvd. at C.P. Bourg Inc. E x 16" gate on Vertente Blvd. 237.0'			1
Welby Rd. at Reliable Homes S x Welby Rd. 48.0'		1	
TOTALS	7	2	4

## LOCATION & SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED 1982-83

LOCATION	3"	4"	6"	8"
Delano St. at Acushnet Mill Corp. N x Delano St. 14.0'			1	
Front St. at Acushnet Mill Corp. E x Front St. 134.8'			1	
Potomska St. at N.B. Seafood Corp. Assn. S x Potomska St. 57.5'	1			
Potomska St. at Potomska Mills Corp. N x Potomska St. 29.0'				1
Purchase St. at N.B. Gas & Edison Lt. Co. W x Purchase St. 56.7'	1			
Purchase St. at N.B. Gas & Edison Lt. Co. W x Purchase St. 54.4'		1		
TOTALS	2	1	2	1

Number of Private Stop Gates set in 1982-83 .....	13
Number of Private Stop Gates removed in 1982-83 .....	6
Number to be added .....	7
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	1329
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	1336

## LOCATION & SIZE OF AIR TAPS SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1982-83

LOCATION	3/4"
Weaver St., W x Field St.	1
TOTALS	1

Number of Air Taps set in 1982-83 .....	1
Number of Air Taps removed in 1982-83 .....	0
Number to be added .....	1
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	307
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	308

## WATER REPORT

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1982-83

KIND & SIZE	SERVICES	LENGTH ON CITY & TAKER
Copper Tubing, 3/4 inch	20	804.2'
Copper Tubing 1 inch	22	901.0'
Copper Tubing 1½ inch	3	202.4'
Copper Tubing 2"	6	202.5'
Cast Iron, cement lined 3"	1	30.0'
Cast Iron, cement lined 4"	5	168.0'
Cast Iron, cement lined 6"	1	36.0'
Cast Iron, cement lined 8"	4	58.6'
TOTALS	62	2402.7'

Fifteen 5/8 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper, eight 3/4 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper, one 5/8 inch iron service has been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper, ten 1/2 inch heavy lead services were removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper, twenty 5/8 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper and 1 one inch lead service was removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Twenty-three 1/2 inch heavy lead, ten 5/8 inch light lead, thirty-six 5/8 inch heavy lead, three 3/4 inch heavy lead, one 3/4 inch light lead, six 3/4 inch copper, two 1 inch copper, one 1½ inch iron, one 1½ inch copper, one 2 inch copper and one 3 inch cast iron services have been removed.

Length of service pipe laid during year 1982-83 .....	2,402.7'
Number of services laid 1982-83 .....	62
Number of services removed 1982-83 .....	85
Number to be subtracted .....	23
Number in use June 30, 1982 .....	23,868
Number in use June 30, 1983 .....	23,845

# WATER REPORT

42 y

MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR  
FROM JULY 1, 1982 to JUNE 30, 1983

	FROZEN	REPAIRED			AVERAGE COST PER METER	CLEANED & TESTED			TOTAL NUMBER REPAIRED AND TESTED	TOTAL COST
		OTHER REPAIRS	TOTAL NUMBER REPAIRED	COST		TOTAL NUMBER CLEANED AND TESTED	AVERAGE COST PER METER	COST		
4 inch	--	1	1	50.00	50.00	--	--	--	1	50.00
3 inch	--	1	1	50.00	50.00	--	--	--	1	50.00
2 inch	--	1	1	50.00	50.00	--	--	--	1	50.00
1½ inch	--	1	1	25.00	25.00	--	--	--	1	25.00
1 inch	1	13	14	339.58	24.26	15	5.00	75.00	29	414.58
¾ inch	10	21	31	743.21	23.97	78	5.00	390.00	109	1133.21
5/8 inch	--	59	59	864.14	14.65	58	5.00	290.00	117	1154.14
	11	97	108	2,121.93	--	151	--	755.00	259	2,876.93



The following is a list of the different sizes and makes of meters in commission:

MAKE	5/8"	5/8" - 3/4"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	TOTAL
American			92	94										186
Arctic Tropic								14						14
Badger Magnetic	10		4		2	1								17
Buffalo D				1										1
Calmet	1128		1034	428	52	72								2714
Calmet Magnetic			2											2
Carlton	1		1											2
Crown	1		3						1					5
Empire	453	71	420	73	19	34		15	11	3				1099
Empire Compound - Pitts								1	7					8
Eureka						1		1						2
Gem									1	2	1			4
Hersey Compound						4		8	8	5	2			27
Hersey Detector									5	7	5	1		18
Hersey Disc	2688		1033	159	13	23	1	8						3925
Hersey Rotary	7		2	6										15
Hersey Torrent						3			2	1				6
King	357	46	26	6	1	5								441
Lambert	11		17	2					3					33
Nash	15													15
Niagara						1						1		1
Rockwell Magnetic	4104		4494	2559	192	70		1	1					11421
Rockwell Compound						1		11	8	2				22
Rockwell Turbo						4		36	11	11	4			66
Rockwell Keystone Disc						5		6						11
Trident Compound								2	7	4				13
Trident Crest						3		13	16	5	1			38
Trident Disc	333		225	71	39	65		36	2					771
Trident Magnetic	466		73	169	6	11		1				1	1	726
Venturi														2
Worthington Disc	34	1	10	2										47
	9608	118	7436	3570	324	303	1	153	83	40	9	5	2	21652

## TUBERCULATION

Tuberculation is really a combination of corrosion along with incrustation and is caused by the growth and development of iron consuming bacteria. Naturally, this build up in the water main can and will affect the carrying capacity of the pipe. The main purpose of this paper or report, is to show the results of what can be done by cleaning and cement lining old pipes, and to present the final results in a true and simple form such as the following graphs will show.

Please keep in mind that each pipe installation should be considered as a separate problem. To compare one main pipe to another would not be a fair comparison unless all the factors were alike in both mains, not impossible but very unlikely to occur.

On the 17th of October 1980, flow tests were conducted on the following streets; Chaffee, Maplewood, Terry Lane and Bristol Sts., and one year later, 28th of October 1981. After the cement lining was completed, another series of flow tests were made at the very same locations. The thing these streets have in common is that they are cast iron mains having one feed connection (dead-end mains) from the 16" main on Acushnet Ave., which was also relined at the same time. Each street also is located easterly from Acushnet Ave., and the flow hydrant being on each end of the main pipe.

The differences are the size of mains, length of mains and any restrictions such as bends, or off-sets, and the length of main relined as well as the age of the main pipe.

Taking a moment to glance at the four charts, you can easily see the difference or results of the two flow tests of each street. The amount of water available almost, or more than, doubled after cleaning and cement lining, insuring much better fire protection as well as supplying clean water to our takers. The page following the graphs gives the necessary data of each flow test so that comparison can be made of each street before and after cleaning.

A clean or new main pipe carrying its full compliment, or unrestricted, does the job it is intended to do, but should a build-up occur, friction is set up and a sharper decrease in pressure and in flow begins to show up. In the #2 test of each street, after the resistance had been removed, you can see that the pressure drop was less with the increase of velocity.

Maplewood Street had one slight problem which was corrected after both tests were completed, the pressure hydrant had a very bad packing gland leak.

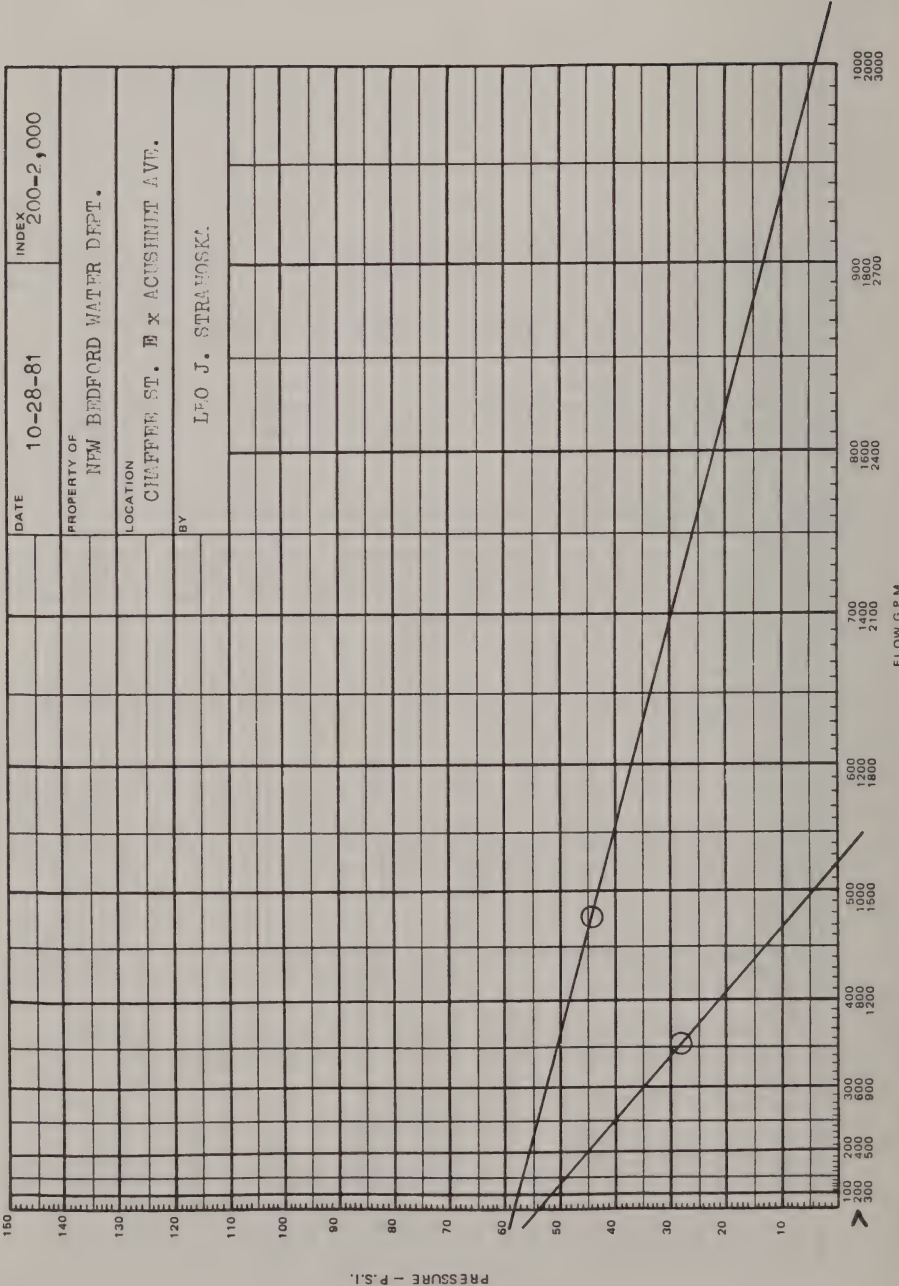
*Lee J. Strohshen*



WATER SUPPLY GRAPH · NO. N1.85

45 y

WATER REPORT



DATE	10-28-81	INDEX	200-2,000
PROPERTY OF NEW BEDFORD WATER DEPT.			
LOCATION CHAFFIN ST. E x ACUSHNET AVE.			
BY LEO J. STRANOSKI			

PRESSURE - P.S.I.

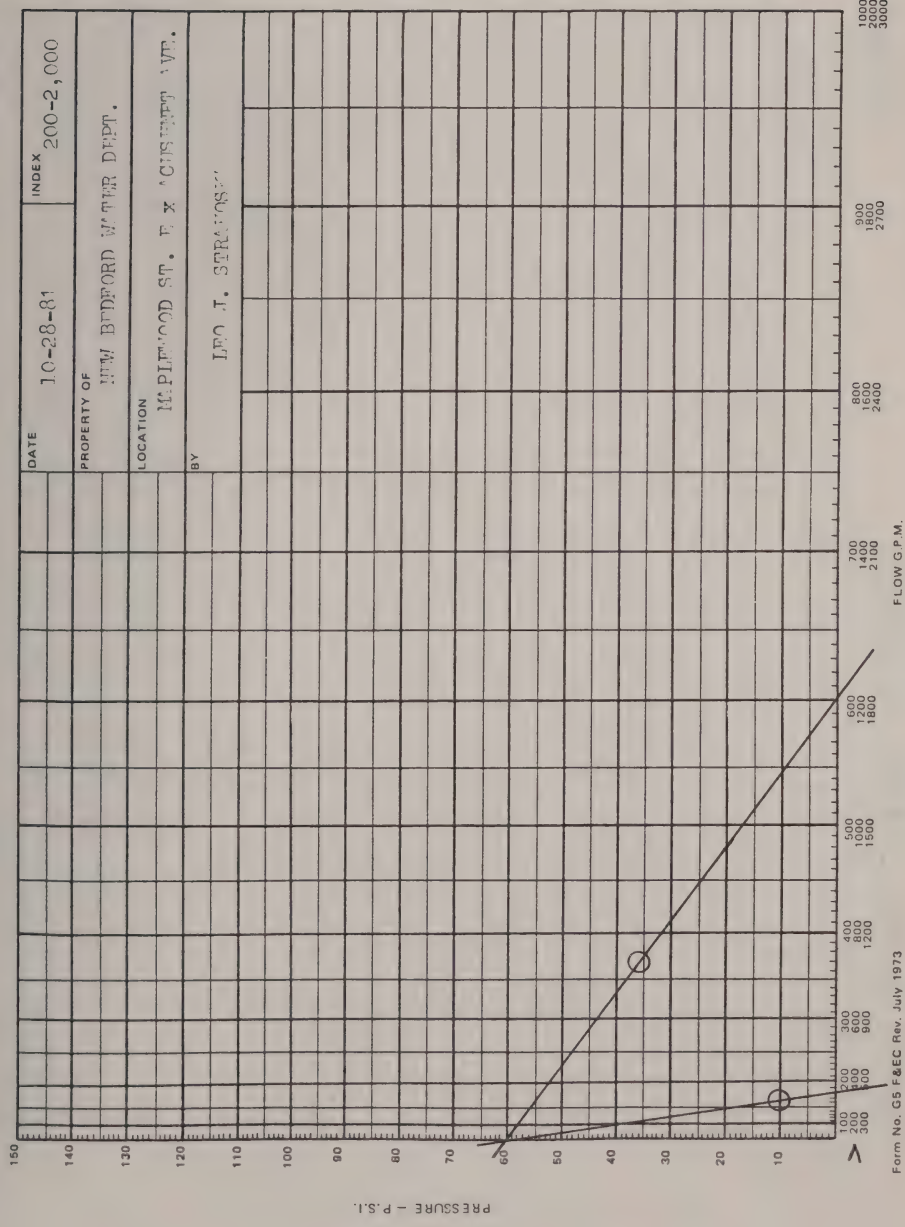
FLOW G.P.M.



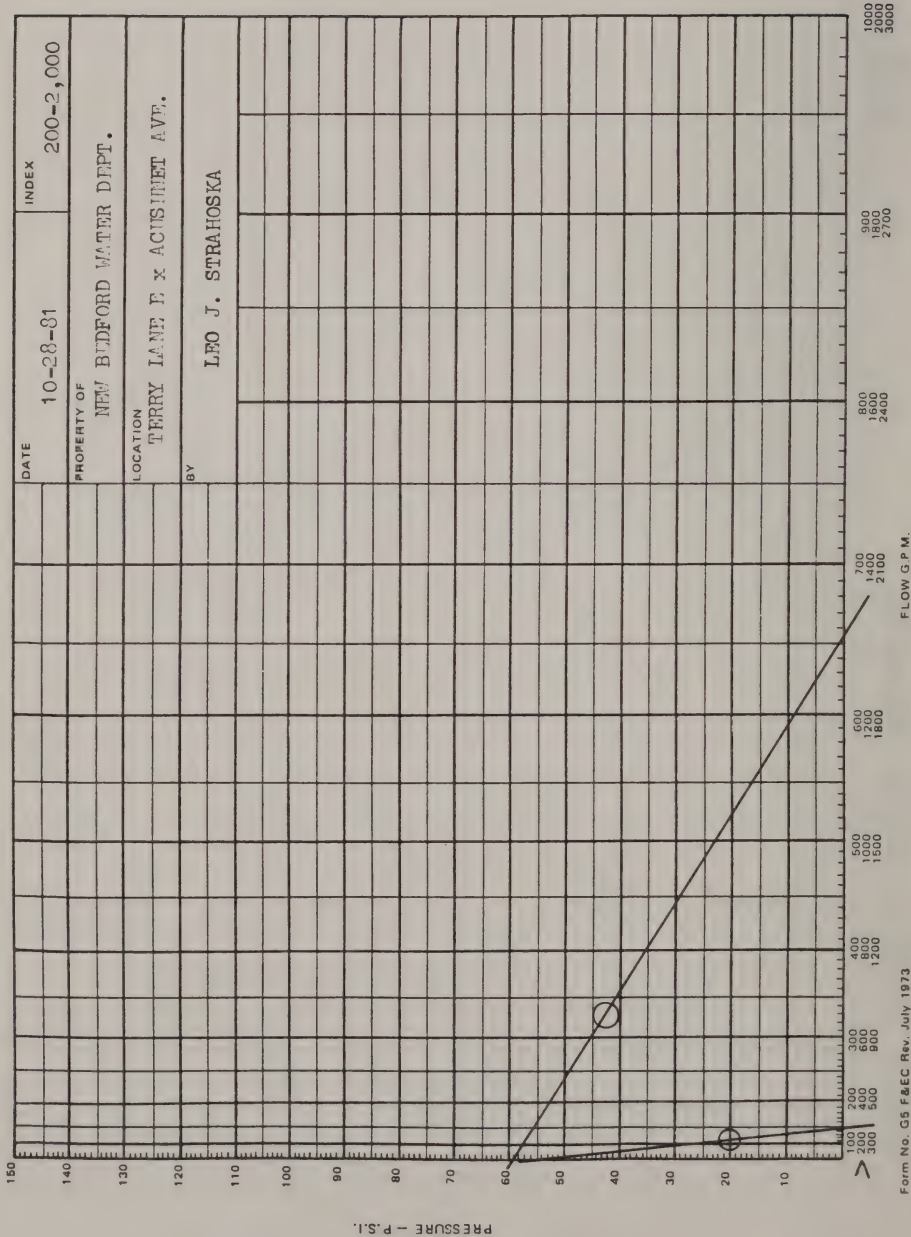
# WATER SUPPLY GRAPH · NO. N1.85

## WATER REPORT

46 y





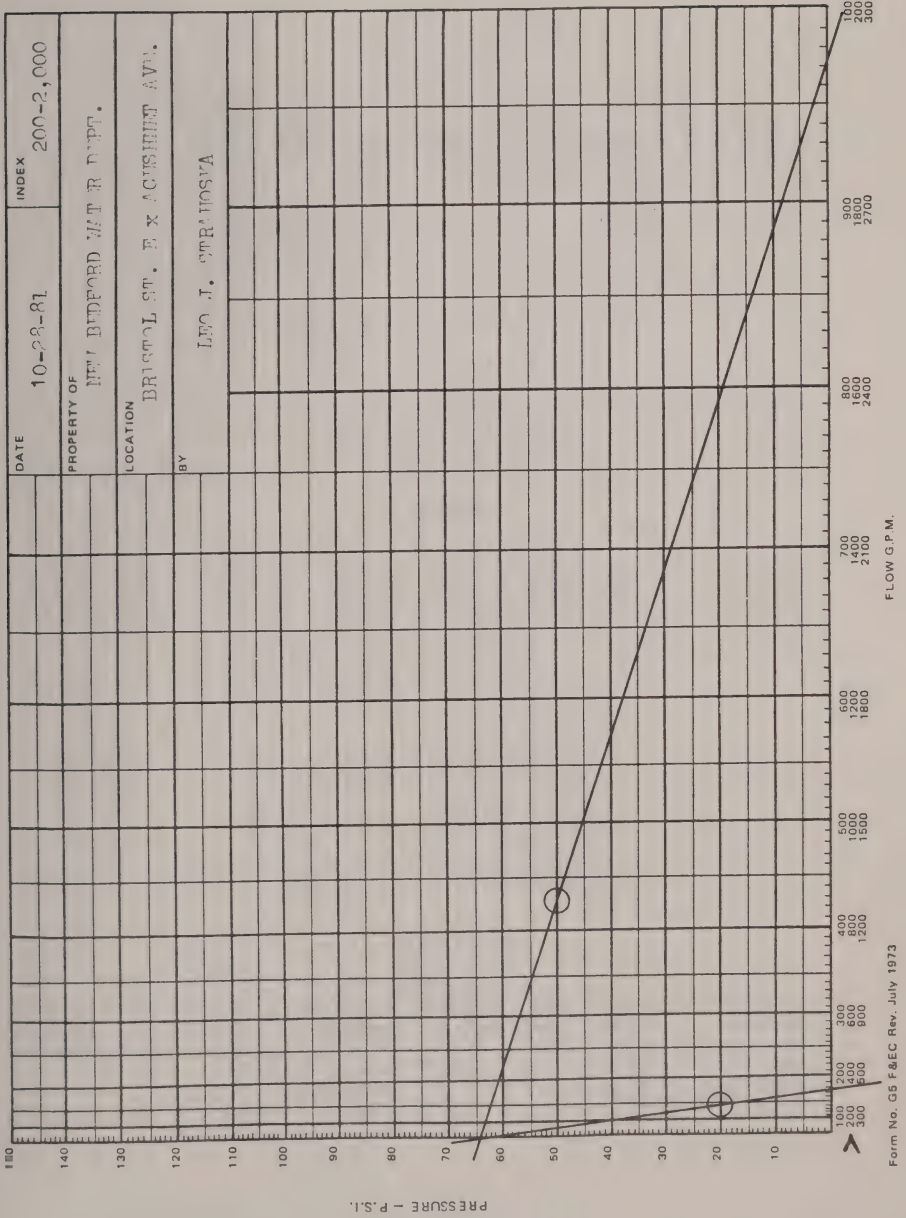




# WATER SUPPLY GRAPH - NO. N1.85

## WATER REPORT

48 y





## WATER REPORT

## CHAFFEE ST.

## TEST 1

Static Pres. 54 psi. Date 10-17-80  
 Residual 28 psi. Time 10:15 AM  
 Pitot 19 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 26 psi.  
 G.P.M. 713

## TEST 2

Static Pres. 58 psi. Date 10-28-81  
 Residual 44 psi. Time 10:35 AM  
 Pitot 34 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 14 psi.  
 G.P.M. 958

Dead End Pipe  
 Pipe Size 8" C.I. Age 59 Yrs.  
 Length 1,150 Feet  
 Percent Relined 45.2 %  
 Pressure Change + 4 psi.  
 Flow Change G.P.M. + 245  
 Velocity 6' per. sec. C = 100  
 Friction Loss 13 psi.

## MAPLEWOOD ST.

## TEST 1

Static Pres. 60 psi. Date 10-17-80  
 Residual 10 psi. Time 10:00 AM  
 Pitot 4 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 50 psi.  
 G.F.M. 332

## TEST 2

Static Pres. 60 psi. Date 10-28-81  
 Residual 36 psi. Time 10:45 AM  
 Pitot 20 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 24 psi.  
 G.F.M. 733

Dead End Pipe  
 Pipe Size 6" C.I. Age 43 Yrs. (Av.)  
 Length 1,054 Feet  
 Percent Relined 73.5%  
 Pressure Change 0 (hydt. leaking)  
 Flow Change G.P.M. + 401  
 Velocity 9' per. sec. C=120  
 Friction Loss 20 psi.

## TERRY LANE

## TEST 1

Static Pres. 55 psi. Date 10-17-80  
 Residual 20 psi. Time 10:35 AM  
 Pitot 2 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 35 psi.  
 G.P.M. 234

## TEST 2

Static Pres. 59 psi. Date 10-28-81  
 Residual 42 psi. Time 10:15 AM  
 Pitot 17 psi. Butt  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 17 psi.  
 G.P.M. 674

# WATER REPORT

50 y

Dead End Pipe  
 Pipe Size 6" C.I. Age 42 Yrs. (Av.)  
 Length 1,595 Feet  
 Percent Relined 97.9 %  
 Pressure Change + 4 psi.  
 Flow Change G.P.M. + 440  
 Velocity 7.5' per. sec. C = 130  
 Friction Loss 24 psi. ( 2 bends )

## BRISTOL ST.

### TEST 1

Static Pres. 61 psi. Date 10-17-80  
 Residual 20 psi. Time 11:00 AM  
 Pitot 3 psi. Butt 2½"  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 41 psi.  
 G.P.M. 283

### TEST 2

Static Pres. 64 psi. Date 10-28-81  
 Residual 50 psi. Time 11:10 AM  
 Pitot 27 psi. Butt 2½"  
 Coe. .88  
 Pres. Drop 14 psi.  
 G.P.M. 855

Dead End Pipe  
 Pipe Size 6" C.I. Age 62 Yrs. (Av.)  
 Length 953 Feet  
 Percent Relined 100 %  
 Pressure Change + 3 psi.  
 Flow Change G.P.M. + 572  
 Velocity 10' per. sec. C = 130  
 Friction Loss 21 psi.

## WATER REPORT

## STATISTICS

1. Estimated total population to date (New Bedford)	103,534
Acushnet 8,884; Dartmouth 24,850; Fairhaven 15,700, Freetown ?	* 152,968
2. Estimated population on pipe line	155,000
3. Estimated population supplied	142,000
4. Total consumption for the year	* 6,281,518,000
5. Passed through meters	* 5,887,351,450
6. Percentage of consumption metered	93.7 %
7. Average daily consumption	* 17,541,380
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	* 114
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	* 123
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	* 479
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered	* \$664.54
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed	* \$626.02

\* Includes population supplied in Acushnet, Dartmouth, Fairhaven and Freetown.

## MAIN PIPE

1. Kind of pipe; cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.	9. Number of hydrants added during the past year	39
2. Sizes; 4 inch to 48 inch.	Number of hydrants removed	38
3. Extended 1,922 feet during year	10. Number of public hydrants	2,339
4. Discontinued 710 feet.	11. Number of stop gates added this past year	43
5. Total now in use 281.2 miles.	12. Number of stop gates in use	4,995
6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants	13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4 inches in size	97
\$ 2,065.23	14. Number of wastegates	191
7. Number of leaks per mile .0391	15. Range of pressure on mains; 30 lbs. to 95 psi.	
8. Length of pipe less than 4 inches in diameter 2.15 miles.		

## SERVICES

1. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper.	Number now laid;	
2. Sizes; $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 16 inch.	New Bedford	23,930
3. Extended 2,402.7 feet	Dartmouth	7,431
4. Discontinued 3,081 feet	Acushnet	2,270
5. Total now in use 192.71 miles	Fairhaven	5,250
6. Number of service taps added:	Total	38,881
New Bedford	Total now in use in N.B.	22,053
Dartmouth	8. Average length of service	33.93'
Acushnet	9. Average cost of service;	
Fairhaven	(a) gross	\$ 192.73
Total	(b) net	\$ 65.45
142		

## METERS

1. Number of meters to be added	129
2. Number now in use, New Bedford only,	21,652
3. Percentage of active services metered	98.1%
4. Percentage of water receipts from metered water	100%

ANNUAL REPORT

Water Board, Water Registrar and Superintendent of  
Water Department, submitting Annual Report for year  
ending June 30, 1983.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1984  
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk



CITY ORDINANCES  
AND AMENDMENTS

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983







# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF THE BOND FOR HARBOR MASTER.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 1-1201 of Title 1, Chapter 12 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words "two thousand dollars" and inserting in place thereof, the words "five thousand dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1982

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983.

Passed to be Ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 18, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned Unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

Presented to the Mayor for Approval March 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor March 28, 1983.

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, Attest:

  
City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1877 December 31, 1982.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1894 April 4, 1983.

Amending Chapter 15, Article IV, Section 15-84 of the 1983 City Code.

4 z

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED

FOR THE DEPUTY WEIGHERS OF FISH

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 1, Chapter 16 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 1-1602 the words "one thousand dollars" and inserting in place thereof, the words "five thousand dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1983

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983

Passed to be Ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 18, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned Unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

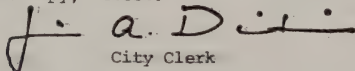
Presented to the Mayor for Approval March 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor March 28, 1983.

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, Attest:

  
City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1878 December 31, 1982.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1895 April 4, 1983.

15/32  
Amending Chapter 15, Article III, Section 15-31 of the 1983 City Code.

5 z

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR AUCTIONEER

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 6, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 6-304 the words "One Thousand Dollars" and inserting in place thereof, the words "Five Thousand Dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1982.

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983.

Passed to be Ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 18, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned Unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

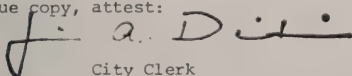
Presented to the Mayor for Approval March 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor March 28, 1983.

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1879 December 31, 1982.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1896 April 4, 1983.

6 2

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR PAWNBROKERS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 6, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words "three hundred dollars" from the second sentence of Section 6-305, and inserting in place thereof, the words "five thousand dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1982

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 9, Nays 1 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983

Passed to be Ordained. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 18, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 21, 1983 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved March 28, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

 J. A. Davidian  
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No.1880 Dec. 31, 1982  
Final Publication in Standard-Times No.1897 Apr. 4, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

REQUIRING A BOND FOR DISTURBING THE SURFACE OF A STREET

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 10, Chapter 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the word "Bond" to the title of Section 10-106 and by changing the period at the end of the sentence to a comma, and by adding the words "by giving bond to the city of not less than five thousand dollars, with sureties satisfactory to the City Clerk therefor." so that, as amended, Section 10-106 shall read as follows:

SEC. 10-106 Indemnification of city. Bond

The applicant shall hold the city harmless and indemnified, for all loss, cost, damage, expense, and liability on account of the disturbance of said street surface and any work done in connection therewith, by giving bond to the city of not less than five thousand dollars, with sureties satisfactory to the City Clerk therefor.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1982.

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983.

Passed to be Ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 18, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned Unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

Presented to the Mayor for Approval March 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk  
Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

Approved by the Mayor March 28, 1983.

a true copy, attest *J. J. D.* City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1881 December 31, 1982.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1898 April 4, 1983.



8 z

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF BOND REQUIRED FOR MOVING BUILDINGS OR FOR

THE OBSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS OR STREETS FOR BUILDING PURPOSES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 10, Chapter 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words "one thousand dollars" from the second sentence of Section 10-205 and inserting in place thereof, the words "five thousand dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1982.

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1983.

Passed to be Ordained.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 18, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Returned Unsigned by the Acting Mayor.

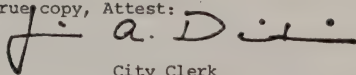
Presented to the Mayor for Approval March 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor March 28, 1983.

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, Attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1882 December 31, 1982.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1899 April 4, 1983.

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

### RELATIVE TO LITTERING.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article II of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Article II in its entirety, and by substituting therefor the following:

#### ARTICLE II. LITTERING GENERALLY.

##### Sec. 12-20 DEFINITIONS.

For the purposes of this ordinance, the following terms, phrases, words, and their derivations, shall have the meaning given herein. When not inconsistent with the context, words used in the present tense include the future, words in the plural number include the singular number, and words used in the singular number include the plural number. The word, "shall" is always mandatory and not merely directory.

AIRCRAFT. Any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designated for navigation or for flight in the air. The word, "aircraft", shall include helicopters and lighter-than-air dirigibles and balloons.

CITY. The City of New Bedford.

COMMERCIAL HANDBILL. Any printed or written matter, any sample or device, dodger, circular, leaflet, pamphlet, paper, booklet, or any other printed or otherwise reproduced original or copies of any matter of literature:

- 1) Which advertises for sale any merchandise, product, commodity, or thing; or
- 2) Which directs attention to any business or mercantile or commercial establishment, or other activity, for the purpose of either directly or indirectly promoting the interest thereof by sales; or
- 3) Which directs attention to or advertises any meeting, theatrical performance, exhibition, or event of any kind, for which an admission fee

10 2 is charged for the purpose of private gain or profit; but the terms of this clause shall not apply where an admission fee is charged or a collection is taken up for the purpose of defraying the expenses incident to such meeting, theatrical performance, exhibition, or event of any kind, when either of the same is held, given, or takes place in connection with the dissemination of information which is not restricted under the ordinary rules of decency, good morals, public peace, safety and good order; PROVIDED, that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to authorize the holding, giving or taking place of any meeting, theatrical performance, exhibition, or event of any kind, without a license, where such license is or may be required by any law of this State, or under any ordinance of this City; or

4) Which, while containing reading matter other than advertising matter, is predominantly and essentially an advertisement, and is distributed or circulated for advertising purposes, or for the private benefit and gain of any person so engaged as advertiser or distributor.

ELEMENTS. Any element whether created by nature or created by man, which with reasonable foreseeability, could carry litter from one place to another. "Elements", shall include, but not be limited to, air current, rain, water current, and animals.

GARBAGE. Putrescible animal and vegetable wastes resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

LITTER. Any uncontainerized man-made or man-used waste which, if deposited within the City, otherwise than in a litter receptacle, tends to create a danger to public health, safety, and welfare or to impair the environment of the people of the city. "Litter" may include, but is not limited to, any garbage, trash, refuse, confetti, debris, grass clippings or other lawn or garden waste, newspaper, magazine, glass, metal, plastic or paper container or other construction material, motor vehicle part, tires, furniture, oil, carcass of a dead animal, or nauseous or offensive matter of any kind or any object likely to injure any person or create a traffic hazard.

LITTER RECEPTACLES. Any container which is designed to receive litter and to prevent the escape of litter deposited therein, which is of such size or sufficient capacity to hold all litter generated between collection periods.

NEWSPAPER. Any newspaper or general circulation as defined by general law, any newspaper duly entered with the Post Office Department of the United States, in accordance with Federal status or regulation, and any newspaper filed and recorded with any recording officer as provided by general law; and, in addition thereto, shall mean and include any periodical or current magazine, regularly published with not less than four issues per year, and sold to the public.

NON-COMMERCIAL HANDBILL. Any printed or written matter, any sample, or device, dodger, circular, leaflet, pamphlet, newspaper, magazine, paper, booklet, or any other printed or otherwise reproduced original or copies of any matter of literature not included in the aforesaid definitions of a commercial handbill or newspaper.

PARK. A park, reservation, playground, beach, recreation center or any other public area in the City owned or used by the City and devoted to active or passive recreation.

**PARKING LOTS.** Any private or public property with provisions for parking vehicles, to which the public is invited or which the public is permitted to use or which is visible from any public place or private premises.

**PERSON.** Any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation, company or organization of any kind.

**PRIVATE PREMISES.** Any dwelling, house, building, or other structure, designed or used either wholly or in part for private residential purposes, whether inhabited or temporarily or continuously uninhabited or vacant, and shall include any yard, grounds, walk, driveway, porch, steps, vestibule or mailbox belonging or appurtenant to such dwelling, house, building, or other structure.

**PUBLIC PLACE.** Any and all streets, sidewalks, boulevards, alleys or other public ways and any and all public parks, squares, spaces, grounds, and buildings.

**REFUSE.** All putrescible and nonputrescible solid wastes (except body wastes), including garbage, rubbish, ashes, street cleanings, dead animals, abandoned automobiles, and solid market and industrial wastes.

**RUBBISH.** Nonputrescible solid wastes consisting of both combustible and non-combustible wastes; such as, paper, wrappings, cigarettes, cardboard, tin cans, yard clippings, leaves, wood, glass, bedding, crockery and similar materials.

**VEHICLE.** Every device in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway, including devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

#### Sec. 12-21 LITTER IN PUBLIC PLACES.

No person shall throw or deposit litter in or upon any street, sidewalk, or other public place within the City except in public receptacles, in authorized private receptacles for collection, or in official City dumps.

#### Sec. 12-22 PLACEMENT OF LITTER IN RECEPTACLES SO AS TO PREVENT SCATTERING.

Persons placing litter in public receptacles or in authorized private receptacles shall do so in such a manner as to prevent it from being carried or deposited by the elements upon any street, sidewalk or other public place or upon private property.

#### Sec. 12-23 SWEEPING LITTER INTO GUTTERS PROHIBITED.

No person shall sweep into or deposit in any gutter, street, or other public place within the City the accumulation of litter from any building or lot or from any public or private sidewalk or driveway. Persons owning or occupying property shall keep the sidewalk in front of their premises free of litter.

#### Sec. 12-24 MERCHANTS' DUTY TO KEEP SIDEWALKS FREE OF LITTER.

No person owning or occupying a place of business shall sweep into or deposit in any gutter, street or other public place within the City the accumulation of litter from any building or lot or from any public or private sidewalk or driveway. Persons owning or occupying places of business within the City shall keep the sidewalk in front of their business premises free of litter.



Sec. 12-25 LITTER THROWN BY PERSONS IN VEHICLES.

No person, while a driver or passenger in a vehicle, shall throw or deposit litter upon any street or other public place within the City, or upon private property.

Sec. 12-26 TRUCKLOADS CAUSING LITTER.

No person shall drive or move any truck or other vehicle within the City unless such vehicle is so constructed or loaded as to prevent any load, contents or litter from being blown or deposited upon any street, alley or other public place. Nor shall any person drive or move any vehicle or truck within the City, the wheels or tires of which carry onto or deposit in any street, alley or other public place, mud, dirt, sticky substances, litter or foreign matter of any kind.

Sec. 12-27 LITTER IN PARKS.

No person shall throw or deposit litter in any part within the City except in public receptacles and in such a manner that the litter will be prevented from being carried or deposited by the elements upon any part of the park or upon any street or other public place. Where public receptacles are not provided, all such litter shall be carried away from the park by the person responsible for its presence and properly disposed of elsewhere as provided herein.

Sec. 12-28 LITTER IN LAKES AND FOUNTAINS.

No person shall throw or deposit litter in any fountain, pond, lake, stream, bay or any other body of water in a park or elsewhere within the City.

Sec. 12-29 THROWING OR DISTRIBUTING COMMERCIAL HANDBILLS IN PUBLIC PLACES.

No person shall throw or deposit any commercial or non-commercial handbill in or upon any sidewalk, street or other public place within the City. Nor shall any person handout or distribute or sell any commercial handbill in any public place. Provided, however, that it shall not be unlawful on any sidewalk, street, or other public place within the City for any person to hand out or distribute, without charge to the receiver thereof, any non-commercial handbill to any person willing to accept it.

Sec. 12-30 PLACING COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL HANDBILLS ON VEHICLES.

No person shall throw or deposit any commercial or non-commercial handbill in or upon any vehicle. Provided, however, that it shall not be unlawful in any public place for a person to hand out or distribute without charge to the receiver thereof, a non-commercial handbill to any occupant of a vehicle who is willing to accept it.

Sec. 12-31 DEPOSITING COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL HANDBILLS ON UNINHABITED OR VACANT PREMISES.

No person shall throw or deposit any commercial or non-commercial handbill in or upon any private premises which are temporarily or continuously uninhabited or vacant.

Sec. 12-32 PROHIBITING DISTRIBUTION OF HANDBILLS WHERE PROPERTY POSTED.

No person shall throw, deposit or distribute any commercial or non-commercial handbill upon any private premises if requested by anyone thereon not to do so, or if there is placed on said premises in a conspicuous position near the entrance thereof, a sign bearing the words, "No Trespassing", "No-Peddlers or Agents", "No Advertisements", or any similar notice, indicating in any manner that the occupants of said premises do not desire to be molested or have their right of privacy disturbed, or to have any such handbills left upon such premises.

Sec. 12-33 DISTRIBUTING COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL HANDBILLS AT INHABITED PRIVATE PREMISES.

No person shall throw, deposit or distribute any commercial or non-commercial handbill in or upon private premises which are inhabited, except by handing or transmitting any such handbill directly to the owner, occupant, or other person then present in or upon such private premises. Provided, however, that in case of inhabited private premises which are not posted, as provided in this Ordinance, such person, unless requested by anyone upon such premises not to do so, may place or deposit any such handbill in or upon such inhabited private premises, if such handbill is so placed or deposited as to secure or prevent such handbill from being blown or drifted about such premises or sidewalks, streets, or other public places, and except that mailboxes may not be so used when so prohibited by Federal postal law or regulations.

Sec. 12-34 EXEMPTION FOR MAIL AND NEWSPAPERS.

The provisions of this Section shall not apply to the distribution of mail by the United States, nor to newspapers (as defined herein) except that newspapers shall be placed on private property in such a manner as to prevent their being carried or deposited by the elements upon any street, sidewalk or other public place or upon private property.

Sec. 12-35 DROPPING LITTER FROM AIRCRAFT.

No person in an aircraft shall throw out, drop or deposit within the City any litter, handbill or any other object.

Sec. 12-36 POSTING NOTICES PROHIBITED.

No person shall post or affix any notice, poster or other paper or device, calculated to attract the attention of the public, to any lamp post, public utility pole or shade tree, or upon any public structure or building, except as may be authorized or required by law.

Sec. 12-37 LITTER ON OCCUPIED PRIVATE PROPERTY.

No person shall throw or deposit litter in any occupied private property within the City, whether owned by such person or not, except that the owner or person in control of private property may maintain authorized private receptacles for collection in such a manner that litter will be prevented from being carried or deposited by the elements upon any street, sidewalk or other public place or upon any private property.

Sec. 12-38 OWNER TO MAINTAIN PREMISES FREE OF LITTER.

The owner or person in control of any private property shall at all times maintain the premises free of litter. Provided, however, that this Section shall not prohibit the storage of litter in authorized receptacles for collection.



## Sec. 12-39 LITTER ON VACANT LOTS.

No person shall throw or deposit litter on any open or vacant private property within the City whether owned by such person or not.

## Sec. 12-40 RECOVERY BY CITY OF EXPENSES OF LITTER REMOVAL.

The City is damaged by the depositing of litter within the City, and the cost of litter removal has become a significant expense of the City. It is intended that persons responsible for such expenses shall bear the costs of same. In order to recover, the cost of litter removal, the City, through its Health Department, may bring a civil action against any person believed to be responsible for depositing litter. The City may, in order to avoid the necessity of the institution of such action, make an offer of settlement to any person believed to be responsible for depositing litter. If the settlement offer is accepted, no action will be instituted by the City.

## (1) The City of New Bedford Health Department

- a) shall be responsible for determining the identity of persons responsible for damaging the City by depositing litter within the City, and
- b) except as provided in sub-section (3), is hereby empowered, as agent of the City, to make to any person believed to be responsible for damaging the City by depositing litter within the City, an offer of settlement.

(2) The Health Department shall determine a standard amount of the settlement offer authorized to be made by this section. In determining the standard amount of the settlement offer, the Health Department shall consider only such factors as may reasonably be considered when any individual offer of settlement is determined.

(3) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not be construed to require that a settlement offer be made if the amount of damage caused by the litter being deposited in the City is significantly greater than the standard amount of the settlement offer determined by the Health Department pursuant to the sub-section (2) hereof.

## Sec. 12-41 CLEARING OF LITTER FROM OPEN PRIVATE PROPERTY BY CITY.

**NOTICE TO REMOVE.** The City of New Bedford Health Department is hereby authorized and empowered to notify the owner of any open or vacant private property within the City, or the agent of such owner, to properly dispose of litter located on such owner's property which is dangerous to public health, safety or welfare. Such notice shall be by Registered Mail, addressed to said owner at his last known address.

**ACTION UPON NON-COMPLIANCE.** Upon the failure, neglect or refusal of any owner or agent so notified, to properly dispose of litter dangerous to the public health, safety or welfare within fourteen (14) days after receipt of written notice provided for in sub-section (1) above, or within fourteen (14) days after the date of such notice in the event the same is returned to the City by the Post Office Department because of its inability to make delivery thereof, provided the same was properly addressed to the last known address of such owner, or agent, the City of New Bedford Health Department, is hereby authorized and empowered to pay for the disposing of such litter or to order its disposal by the City.

**CHARGE INCLUDED IN TAX BILL.** When the City has effected the removal of such dangerous litter and has paid for its removal, the actual cost thereof,

plus accrued interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum from the date of the completion of the work, if not paid by such owner prior thereto, shall be charged to the owner of such property on the next regular tax bill forwarded to such owner by the City, and said charge shall be due and payable by said owner at the time of payment of such bill.

**RECORDED STATEMENT CONSTITUTES LIEN.** Where the full amount due the City is not paid by such owner within fourteen (14) days after the disposal of such litter, as provided for in sub-sections (1) and (2) above, then, and in that case, the City of New Bedford Health Department shall cause to be recorded in the office of the Assessors and Registry of Deeds, Bristol County (S.D.) a sworn statement showing the cost and expense incurred for the work, the date the work was done and the location of the property on which said work was done. The recordation of such sworn statement shall constitute a lien and privilege on the property, and shall remain in full force and effect for the amount due in principal and interest, plus costs of court, if any, for collection, until final payment has been made. Said costs and expenses shall be collected in the manner fixed by law for the collection of taxes and further, shall be subject to a delinquent penalty of sixteen percent (16%) in the event same is not paid in full on or before the date the tax bill upon which said charge appears becomes delinquent. Sworn statements recorded in accordance with the provisions hereof shall be prima facie evidence that all legal formalities have been complied with and that the work has been done properly and satisfactorily, and shall be full notice to every person concerned that the amount of the statement, plus interest, constitutes a charge against the property designated or described in the settlement and that the same is due and collectible as provided by law.

**Sec. 12-42 EMPTYING ASH BARRELS, ETC., ON PUBLIC WAYS.**

No person shall wilfully or maliciously tip over and upset the contents of any box or barrel containing ashes or other house dirt set upon any public way.

**Sec. 12-43 EMPTYING BRINE OR IMPURE WATER ONTO PUBLIC WAYS.**

No person shall empty brine onto any public way or allow any sink water or other impure water to run from the house, barn or lot occupied by such person onto any public way in the city.

**Sec. 12-44 PLACING DIRT, ETC., IN DRINKING FOUNTAINS.**

No person shall place in any drinking fountain, trough, or basin of water set up or established in any street or public place in the city for the use of man or beast, any dirt, stone, ashes, rubbish, offal, filth or other matter.

**Sec. 12-45 PLACING REFUSE IN SEWERS, ETC.**

No person shall sweep or throw into or in any manner cause to enter a catch basin, sand catcher or manhole connected with the sewer or drainage system of the city, any paper, leaves, sticks, manure, garbage, rubbish or any other offensive matter, or place such material in a street, where the same is liable to be washed into a catch basin, sand catcher or manhole.

**Sec. 12-46 BURNING OF GARBAGE.**

No person including the city, its agents and employees, shall dispose of any garbage or refuse or any substances which are offensive when burned, by burning the same anywhere within the city, except in the incinerator at the municipal garbage plant.

16 z Sec. 12-47 PENALTIES.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in an amount not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00). Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such hereunder.

Sec. 12-48 SEPARABILITY.

If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this Ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

Sec. 12-49 ORDINANCES REPEALED.

Any ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 10, 1983

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 24, 1983

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 3

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to Mayor for approval March 28, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved April 1, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1891 March 15, 1983

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1901 April 7, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and EIGHTY-THREE

## AN ORDINANCE

REDUCING THE MINIMUM HEIGHT LIMITATION FOR COMMUNITY

ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM CONDUCTORS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 6-50(e) of the Code of Ordinances, City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding after the first sentence the following:

"Provided, however, that poles no less than twenty (20) feet may be set in the streets to support community antenna television system conductors."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 43, as amended.

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 24, 1983

Passed to a Second Reading. Yeas 6, Nays 4 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 10, 1983

Postponed to March 24, 1983. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 24, 1983

Passed to be Ordained. Yeas 9, Nays 2

Rule 40 Waived. Yeas 10, Nays 1 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

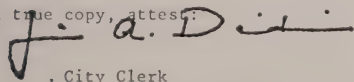
Presented to the Mayor for approval March 25, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved March 29, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attests:

  
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1889 February 28, 1983  
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1900 April 4, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of

ALEC and GRAPE STREETS, from Residence B to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Alec Street and the southerly line of Grape Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Grape Street, a distance of fifty (50) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone located on the southerly side of Grape Street opposite Clover Street;

Thence southerly in the westerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred twenty-five and  $75/100$  (125.75) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to New Bedford Housing Authority;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of fifty (50) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Alec Street;



Thence northerly in said easterly line of Alec Street, a distance of one hundred twenty-five and 75/100 (125.75) feet, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 10, 1983

Passed to a Second Reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 24, 1983

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 28, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved March 28, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

*J. A. Davidian*

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1890 March 14, 1983.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1893 April 4, 1983.



# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-Three

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of several parcels of land in the  
Vicinity of HATHAWAY BOULEVARD and DURFEE STREET, from Residence B,  
Residence C, and Business, to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:

AREA I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Potter Street and the easterly line of Rockdale Avenue;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Rockdale Avenue, a distance of two hundred (200) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Massachusetts State Auto Route 140;

Thence northeasterly in said southerly line of Route 140, a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet, more or less, to an angle;

Thence southeasterly, still in said line of Route 140, a distance of twenty (20) feet, more or less, to a second angle;

Thence again-northeasterly, and still in said line of Route 140, a distance of two hundred fourteen (214) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Rowe Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Rowe Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-three (333) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Potter Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Potter Street, a distance of two hundred seventy-nine (279) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Durfee Street and the easterly line of Rowe Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Rowe Street, a distance of two hundred nineteen (219) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Potter Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Potter Street, a distance of one thousand one hundred sixty-one (1,161) feet, more or less, to a point of curvature at the southwesterly corner of Potter Street and Hathaway Boulevard;

Thence southeasterly in a curved line convex to the northeast, a distance of forty-eight (48) feet, more or less, to a point in the westerly line of Hathaway Boulevard;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of one hundred ninety-three (193) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly limit of an existing Business Zone, located at the northwesterly corner of Hathaway Boulevard and Durfee Street;

Thence westerly in the northerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred eleven (111) feet, more or less, to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly in the westerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred sixty-eight (168) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of nine hundred eighty-five (985) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA III. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Durfee Street and the easterly line of contemplated Raynham Street;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said Raynham Street, a distance of one hundred eighty-one (181) feet, more or less, to the northerly end of said street;

Thence westerly across the northerly end of said street, a distance of fifty-two (52) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone, located on the easterly side of Hathaway Boulevard between Durfee and Potter Streets;

Thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of two hundred fifty (250) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence westerly in a northerly line of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred two (102) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence again northerly, and still in an easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of fifty-nine (59) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Potter Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Potter Street, a distance of four hundred fifteen (415) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly limit of an existing Residence A Zone, located on the westerly side of Whitlow Street, from Potter to Durfee Streets;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said existing Residence A Zone, a distance of five hundred seventy-seven (577) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of two hundred seventy-two (272) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA IV. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Liberty Street and the northerly line of Parker Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Parker Street, a distance of one thousand two hundred and six (1,206) feet, more or less, to a point of curvature located at the northeasterly corner of Parker Street and Hathaway Boulevard;

Thence northwesterly in a curved line, convex to the southwest, a distance of thirty-nine (39) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly line of Hathaway Boulevard;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of one thousand eight hundred sixty-five (1,865) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly limit of an existing Business Zone, located at the southeasterly corner of Hathaway Boulevard and Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in the southerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred eighty (180) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-five (335) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Liberty Street;

Thence southeasterly in said westerly line of Liberty Street, a distance of two thousand two hundred forty-four (2,244) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA V. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Liberty Street and the southerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of four hundred seventy-three (473) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection of the southerly line of Durfee Street and the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Charles J. Medeiros;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of four hundred fifty (450) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, known as Oak Grove Cemetery;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said cemetery land, a distance of three hundred eighty-four (384) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly line of Liberty Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Liberty Street, a distance of four hundred sixty-three (463) feet, more or less, to an angle point;

Thence northeasterly, still in the easterly line of Liberty Street, a distance of eighteen (18) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA VI. Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Durfee Street and the westerly line of Acorn Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Acorn Street, a distance of one hundred six (106) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Rose L. Saunders;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred fifty (150) feet, more or less, to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred eight (108) feet, more or less, to the southwesterly corner thereof;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred fifty-two (152) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of Acorn Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Acorn Street, a distance of two hundred twenty-nine (229) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, known as Oak Grove Cemetery;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said cemetery land, a distance of two hundred sixty-four (264) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Charles J. Medeiros;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of three hundred forty-three (343) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence westerly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of forty (40) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence again northerly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of one hundred seven (107) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of two hundred eighty-eight (288) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA VII. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Acorn Street and the southerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of two hundred ninety-nine (299) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Caroline Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Caroline Street, a distance of five hundred twenty-seven (527) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Austin Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Austin Street, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, known as Oak Grove Cemetery;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said cemetery land, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said cemetery land, a distance of ninety-one (91) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Milton E. Nichols;



Thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of two hundred (200) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Edward and Maria J. Simas;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred forty-eight (148) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Acorn Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Acorn Street, a distance of two hundred forty-six (246) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA VIII. Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Austin Street and the westerly line of Caroline Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Caroline Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Willow Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Willow Street, a distance of sixty-five (65) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, known as Oak Grove Cemetery;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said cemetery land, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Austin Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Austin Street, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA IX. Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Willow Street and the westerly line of Caroline Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Caroline Street, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of an unnamed private way;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said way, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, known as Oak Grove Cemetery;

Thence northerly in the easterly line of said cemetery land, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Willow Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Willow Street, a distance of sixty-six (66) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B, Residence C and Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 24, 1983

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 14, 1983

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0

Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 9, Nays 2

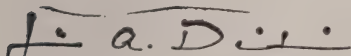
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 15, 1983 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved April 19, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk

First Publication No. 1892 in Standard-Times March 28, 1983

Final Publication No. 1903 in Standard-Times April 22, 1983



# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and EIGHTY-THREE

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 15, SECTION 15-1.1 OF THE

CITY CODE PERTAINING TO LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED BY THE CITY CLERK

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 15, Section 15-1.1, paragraph 2, sub-paragraph 2 is amended by striking the words "Junk Dealer" and inserting therefor the following: "dealers in old and precious metals". Said sub-paragraph as amended to read as follows:

"2. For issuing and recording licenses to dealers in old and precious metals. \$100.00"

SECTION 2. Chapter 15, Section 15-1.1, paragraph 2, sub-paragraph 3. is amended by adding after the word "Collectors" the following: "and dealers in junk and second hand articles". Said sub-paragraph as amended to read as follows:

"3. For issuing and recording licenses to Junk Collectors and dealers in junk and second hand articles. \$50.00"

SECTION 3. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 14, 1983

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 28, 1983

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 29, 1983

Approved April 29, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

*J. A. Davidian*  
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1902 April 18, 1983

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1908 May 5, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and *EIGHTY-THREE*

## AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF CONSTABLES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 19-101 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the word, "Identification", to the title of said section so that the title reads: "Same--POWERS; IDENTIFICATION"; and, by adding the following sentence:

No constable shall exercise any of the above powers without carrying in his possession a constable's photo identification card to be shown upon request, said identification card to be in a form approved by the City Council and issued by the Council on Aging.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 28, 1983

Passed to a second reading as amended - Yeas 11, Nays 0

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1983

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 16, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 17, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy attested

*J. A. Davidian*

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1907 on May 2, 1983

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1911 on May 23, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three

## AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO THE TIME OF REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 2-41 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by adding, "on the Thursday of Holy Week", between the words, "holiday", and, "or", in the second paragraph of this section, so that, as amended, Section 2-41 shall read as follows:

### SECTION 2-41. REGULAR MEETINGS.

The first regular meeting of the city council following a regular municipal election shall be held in accordance with the provisions of law, as set forth in Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 43 and any amendments thereto.

All other regular meetings of the city council, except those designated in the next paragraph, shall be held in the city council chambers, municipal building, at 7:00 in the evening of the second and fourth Thursday of each month from the second Thursday of January to and including the fourth Thursday of June, and from the second Thursday in September to and including the fourth Thursday in December, provided, however, that when a regular meeting day falls on a holiday, on the Thursday of Holy Week or on the twenty-fourth day of

December, the Tuesday immediately preceding shall be the date for said meeting.

Additional regular meetings shall be held on the third Thursday of July and on the third Thursday of August in each year.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 28, 1983

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 3 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1983

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 16, 1983 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 17, 1983 Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1906 on May 2, 1983  
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1910 on May 23, 1983

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 6-29 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO

THE EXAMINATION OF BUILDINGS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 6-29 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the word, "Permit" to the title of said section so that the title reads: "Examination of buildings generally; right of entry; permit" and, by adding the following paragraphs:

(c) No building shall be constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, removed or demolished, or changed as to the use or occupancy thereof, nor shall any equipment for which provision is made or installation of which is regulated by the Building Code, be installed or altered without first filing a written application with the building official and obtaining the required permit therefor, in accordance with the provisions of the State Building Code (780 CMR), Sections 113, 114 and 115.

(d) Any violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) for the first violation, and

of a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each subsequent violation. Said fine shall be paid directly to the New Bedford City Treasurer.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 28, 1983

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 12, 1983

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 3.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 16, 1983

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 17, 1983

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

*J. A. Davidian*

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1905 May 2, 1983.

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1909 May 23, 1983.



# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Welby Road, from Residence B to MIXED BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the westerly line of Phillips Road, approximately four hundred seventy-two (472) feet, more or less, north of the northerly limit of an existing Business Zone located on the westerly side of Phillips Road, north of Welby Road;

Thence westerly in a straight line parallel to the northerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of two hundred (200) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Industrial C Zone;

Thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Industrial C Zone, four hundred (400) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Theodore J. and Alice Garifales;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred (200) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Phillips Road;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Phillips Road, a distance of four hundred (400) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B, be reclassified and zoned MIXED

**BUSINESS.**

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 8, 1983

Passed to a Second Reading - Yeas 11, Nays 0      Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING IN CITY COUNCIL, December 20, 1983

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 9, Nays 0

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

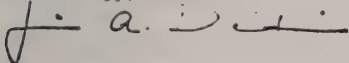
Presented to the Mayor for Approval December 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor December 21, 1983.

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, Attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1914 on December 9, 1983.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1916 on December 27, 1983.

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of COTTAGE STREET, between Arnold and Union Streets, from Residence C to RESIDENCE A.

---

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Arnold Street and the southeasterly corner of an existing Residence C Zone located on the easterly side of Cottage Street, between Arnold and Union Streets;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said Arnold Street, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Cottage Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Cottage Street, a distance of six hundred two (602) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Union Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Union Street, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly limit of the above-referenced existing Residence C Zone, located on

the easterly side of Cottage Street;

Thence southerly in the easterly limit of said existing Residence C Zone, a distance of six hundred two (602) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence C, be reclassified and zoned  
RESIDENCE A.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 8, 1983

Passed to a Second Reading.  
Yeas 11, Nays 0

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING IN CITY COUNCIL, December 20, 1983

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0  
Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval December 21, 1983.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor December 21, 1983. Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, Attest:

*J. A. Davidian*

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 1915 on December 9, 1983.

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 1917 on December 27, 1983.

















